

COMMERCIAL FITTINGS AND FIXTURES

List Price Guide Effective June 1, 2013

americanstandard.com



*American
Standard*

American Standard

WHEN YOUR FLUSH VALVE AND
URINAL ARE DESIGNED TOGETHER:

POWERFUL THINGS HAPPEN.

American Standard's industry first 1.1 gpf flushometer toilet systems save 31% water over the standard 1.6 gpf toilets. All part of our 77 unique flush valve, toilet and urinal combinations to meet your installation and performance criteria. Water-efficient, labor-saving, reliable operation.

Now that's powerful!



**DECORUM®
FLOWISE 0.5**

**GREEN GOOD DESIGN™
2012 AWARD WINNER**

As Awarded by The Chicago Athenaeum: Museum
of Architecture and Design and The European Centre
for Architecture Art Design and Urban Studies

DECORUM® URINAL
SYSTEM



American Standard Commercial Products

Commercial Systems

Commercial Systems	3
--------------------	---

Commercial Faucets/Fittings

Commercial Faucets/Fittings Pricing Index	12
Commercial/Institutional Fittings at a Glance...	16
Commercial Lavatory Faucets/Fittings	17
Commercial Kitchen Faucets/Fittings	49
Lavatory Faucets and Bath/Shower Trim Kits	52
Commercial Service Sink Faucets	59
Commercial Shower System Kits and Components	61
Institutional Fittings	64
Flush Valves and Flush Valve Accessories	67
Faucet Accessories/Parts/Modifications	90

Commercial Fixtures

Commercial Fixtures Pricing Index	100
Commercial/Institutional Fixtures at a Glance	106
Tile Redi® Shower Bases	107
Ciencia® Solid Surface Bases and Wall Sets	111
Commercial/Institutional Sinks	131
Commercial Toilets	146
Toilet Seats	185
Urinals	189
Commercial Parts	195
Lavatory Modifications	196
Toilet Tanks and Trip Levers	201

Warranties	II
Index of Fittings and Fixtures	XI

Selectronic® Dedicated Toll-Free Phone Number: **855-752-9259**. Available Monday to Friday (8:00 AM — 7:00 PM ET)
 Selectronic® Dedicated Email: sensor@americanstandard.com

Powerful Things Happen...

When your flush valve and toilet are designed together

Engineered Systems from American Standard combine fixtures and flush valves that were designed together to deliver superior performance while using less water. All are backed by an Extended 5-Year Warranty.

1.1 gpf High Efficiency Toilet Systems

(System includes toilet and Selectronic® flush valve)

- Best water efficiency in the industry (for a single flush flushometer-type bowl)
- 31% water savings when compared to standard 1.6 gpf toilets
- 14% water savings when compared to 1.28 gpf toilets
- MaP Score: 800 grams of miso at 1.1 gpf
- Excellent drain line carry even at low flush volume
- Self-cleaning piston valve with integral wiper spring helps prevent clogging and reduces maintenance
- Available with DC (Battery), Hard-Wired AC or Manual flush valves
- All toilets include the EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface



Washbrook® with Selectronic® Battery Powered Flush Valve

0.125 gpf High Efficiency Urinal Systems

(System includes urinal and flush valve)

- 87.5% water savings when compared to standard 1.0 gpf urinals
- Superior dilution of urine minimizes smell
- Self-cleaning piston valve with integral wiper spring helps prevent clogging and reduces maintenance
- Flow regulator on the flush valve outlet keeps flush volume constant regardless of inlet pressure
- Available with DC (Battery), Hard-Wired AC or Manual flush valves

Lavatory and Faucet Systems

- American Standard offers a number of faucet and lavatory systems to fit a wide range of commercial applications
- Combination of the most popular faucets (Monterrey®, Metering and Selectronic®) and sinks (Wheelchair Lav, Lucerne™, Murro™ and Lucia®) to meet most commercial specifications
- Enhanced 5-Year Warranty on faucets and fixtures when purchased as a system

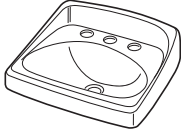
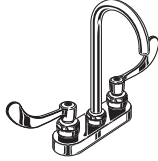

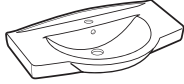




Murro™ CHO Lavatory with Selectronic® Cast Faucet

For more information on American Standard Brands, please visit our website at www.americanstandard.com or call 1-800-442-1902.

Commercial Lavatory & Faucet Systems




Purchase a lavatory together with a faucet for added value.

	SYSTEM NO.	GPM	LAVATORY MODEL	FAUCET MODEL	LIST PRICE
LUCERNE™ LAVATORY FAUCET SYSTEMS  + 	0355.604.020	0.5	0335.012.020 LUCERNE™ lavatory 4" faucet holes	6055.205.002 INNSBROOK® SELECTRONIC® faucet	653.00
	0355.614.020	1.5	0335.012.020 LUCERNE™ lavatory 4" faucet holes	7500.170.002 MONTERREY® 4" gooseneck faucet	314.00
	0355.624.020	1.5	0335.012.020 LUCERNE™ lavatory 4" faucet holes	7500.180.002 MONTERREY® 4" gooseneck faucet	325.00
	0355.634.020	1.5	0335.012.020 LUCERNE™ lavatory 4" faucet holes	1340.225.002 metering centerset faucet	375.00
	0356.608.020	1.5	0356.015.020 LUCERNE™ lavatory 8" faucet holes	6540.170.002 MONTERREY® 8" gooseneck faucet	385.00
	0356.618.020	1.5	0356.015.020 LUCERNE™ lavatory 8" faucet holes	6540.180.002 MONTERREY® 8" gooseneck faucet	396.00
	0356.628.020	1.5	0356.015.020 LUCERNE™ lavatory 8" faucet holes	6500.170.002 MONTERREY® 8" conventional faucet	371.00
	0356.601.020	0.5	0356.421.020 LUCERNE™ lavatory center faucet hole only	6055.105.002 SELECTRONIC® cast faucet	658.00
	0356.611.020	1.5	0356.421.020 LUCERNE™ lavatory center faucet hole only	1340.105.002 metering pillar tap faucet	266.00
WHEELCHAIR LAVATORY FAUCET SYSTEMS 	9141.604.020	0.5	9141.011.020 wheelchair lavatory 4" faucet holes	6055.205.002 INNSBROOK® SELECTRONIC® faucet	902.00
	9141.614.020	1.5	9141.011.020 wheelchair lavatory 4" faucet holes	7500.170.002 MONTERREY® 4" gooseneck faucet	562.00
	9141.624.020	1.5	9141.011.020 wheelchair lavatory 4" faucet holes	7500.180.002 MONTERREY® 4" gooseneck faucet	574.00
	9141.634.020	1.5	9141.011.020 wheelchair lavatory 4" faucet holes	1340.225.002 metering centerset faucet	624.00
LUCIA® LAVATORY FAUCET SYSTEMS 	0145.604.020	0.5	0145.004.020 LUCIA® lavatory 4" faucet holes	6055.205.002 INNSBROOK® SELECTRONIC® faucet	1,003.00
	0145.614.020	1.5	0145.004.020 LUCIA® lavatory 4" faucet holes	7500.170.002 MONTERREY® 4" gooseneck faucet	664.00
	0145.624.020	1.5	0145.004.020 LUCIA® lavatory 4" faucet holes	1340.225.002 metering centerset faucet	726.00
	0145.608.020	1.5	0145.008.020 LUCIA® lavatory 8" faucet holes	6540.170.002 MONTERREY® 8" gooseneck faucet	735.00
MURRO™ LAVATORY FAUCET SYSTEMS  + 	0954.604.020	0.5	0954.004EC.020 MURRO™ lavatory 4" faucet holes with EverClean®	6055.205.002 INNSBROOK® SELECTRONIC® faucet	724.00
	0954.614.020	1.5	0954.004EC.020 MURRO™ lavatory 4" faucet holes with EverClean®	7500.170.002 MONTERREY® 4" gooseneck faucet	385.00
	0954.624.020	1.5	0954.004EC.020 MURRO™ lavatory 4" faucet holes with EverClean®	7500.180.002 MONTERREY® 4" gooseneck faucet	396.00
	0954.634.020	1.5	0954.004EC.020 MURRO™ lavatory 4" faucet holes with EverClean®	1340.225.002 metering centerset faucet	447.00
	0958.608.020	1.5	0958.008EC.020 MURRO™ lavatory 8" faucet holes with EverClean®	6540.170.002 MONTERREY® 8" gooseneck faucet	456.00
	0958.618.020	1.5	0958.008EC.020 MURRO™ lavatory 8" faucet holes with EverClean®	6540.180.002 MONTERREY® 8" gooseneck faucet	467.00
	0958.628.020	1.5	0958.008EC.020 MURRO™ lavatory 8" faucet holes with EverClean®	6500.170.002 MONTERREY® 8" conventional faucet	442.00
	0955.601.020	0.5	0955.001EC.020 MURRO™ lavatory center faucet hole only with EverClean®	6055.105.002 SELECTRONIC® cast faucet	730.00
	0955.611.020	1.5	0955.001EC.020 MURRO™ lavatory center faucet hole only with EverClean®	1340.105.002 metering pillar tap faucet	337.00

Please see lavatory pages 136, 138 and 139 for net weights and points.

Commercial Toilet Bowl & Flush Valve Systems

Purchase a toilet bowl together with a flush valve for added value.

	SYSTEM NO.	GPF	TOILET BOWL MODEL	FLUSH VALVE MODEL	LIST PRICE
  	SELECTRONIC® FLUSH VALVES				
	3461.660.020	1.6	3461.001.020 MADERA™ ADA universal bowl with EverClean®	6065.161.002 SELECTRONIC® flush valve	846.00
	3451.660.020	1.6	3451.001.020 MADERA™ 15" EL universal bowl with EverClean®	6065.161.002 SELECTRONIC® flush valve	802.00
	3043.660.020	1.6	3043.001.020 MADERA™ ADA universal bowl	6065.161.002 SELECTRONIC® flush valve	814.00
	2234.660.020	1.6	2234.001.020 MADERA™ 15" EL universal bowl	6065.161.002 SELECTRONIC® flush valve	774.00
	3351.660.020	1.6	3351.001.020 AFWALL® universal bowl with EverClean®	6065.161.002 SELECTRONIC® flush valve	807.00
	2257.660.020	1.6	2257.001.020 AFWALL® universal bowl	6065.161.002 SELECTRONIC® flush valve	778.00
	2599.656.020	1.6	2599.001.020 MADERA YOUTH™ universal bowl	6065.161.002 SELECTRONIC® flush valve	785.00
	3461.528.020	1.28	3461.001.020 MADERA™ ADA universal bowl with EverClean®	6065.121.002 SELECTRONIC® flush valve	846.00
	3451.528.020	1.28	3451.001.020 MADERA™ 15" EL universal bowl with EverClean®	6065.121.002 SELECTRONIC® flush valve	802.00
	3043.528.020	1.28	3043.001.020 MADERA™ ADA universal bowl	6065.121.002 SELECTRONIC® flush valve	814.00
	2234.528.020	1.28	2234.001.020 MADERA™ 15" EL universal bowl	6065.121.002 SELECTRONIC® flush valve	774.00
	3351.528.020	1.28	3351.001.020 AFWALL® universal bowl with EverClean®	6065.121.002 SELECTRONIC® flush valve	807.00
	2257.528.020	1.28	2257.001.020 AFWALL® universal bowl	6065.121.002 SELECTRONIC® flush valve	778.00
	2599.652.020	1.28	2599.001.020 MADERA YOUTH™ universal bowl	6065.121.002 SELECTRONIC® flush valve	785.00
	3461.511.020	1.1	3461.001.020 MADERA™ ADA universal bowl with EverClean®	6065.111.002 SELECTRONIC® flush valve	891.00
	3451.511.020	1.1	3451.001.020 MADERA™ 15" EL universal bowl with EverClean®	6065.111.002 SELECTRONIC® flush valve	846.00
	3351.511.020	1.1	3351.001.020 AFWALL® universal bowl with EverClean®	6065.111.002 SELECTRONIC® flush valve	851.00
	3461.576.020	1.6/1.1	3461.001.020 MADERA™ ADA universal bowl with EverClean®	6065.761.002 Dual flush SELECTRONIC® flush valve	867.00
	3451.576.020	1.6/1.1	3451.001.020 MADERA™ 15" EL universal bowl with EverClean®	6065.761.002 Dual flush SELECTRONIC® flush valve	823.00
	3043.576.020	1.6/1.1	3043.001.020 MADERA™ ADA universal bowl	6065.761.002 Dual flush SELECTRONIC® flush valve	835.00
	2234.576.020	1.6/1.1	2234.001.020 MADERA™ 15" EL universal bowl	6065.761.002 Dual flush SELECTRONIC® flush valve	795.00
	3351.576.020	1.6/1.1	3351.001.020 AFWALL® universal bowl with EverClean®	6065.761.002 Dual flush SELECTRONIC® flush valve	827.00
	2257.576.020	1.6/1.1	2257.001.020 AFWALL® universal bowl	6065.761.002 Dual flush SELECTRONIC® flush valve	799.00

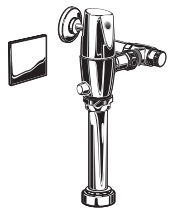






Please see toilet pages 149, 152-155, 157-159 for net weights and points.



For All High Efficiency Toilet - Flush Valve Systems
(1.1 gpf, 1.28 gpf & Dual Flush)

Commercial Toilet Bowl & Flush Valve Systems

Purchase a toilet bowl together with a flush valve for added value.

	SYSTEM NO.	GPF	TOILET BOWL MODEL	FLUSH VALVE MODEL	LIST PRICE
      	3461.716.020	1.6	3461.001.020 MADERA™ ADA universal bowl with EverClean®	6067.161.002 Exposed AC SELECTRONIC® flush valve	927.00
	3451.716.020	1.6	3451.001.020 MADERA™ 15" EL universal bowl with EverClean®	6067.161.002 Exposed AC SELECTRONIC® flush valve	883.00
	3043.716.020	1.6	3043.001.020 MADERA™ ADA universal bowl	6067.161.002 Exposed AC SELECTRONIC® flush valve	895.00
	2234.716.020	1.6	2234.001.020 MADERA™ 15" EL universal bowl	6067.161.002 Exposed AC SELECTRONIC® flush valve	855.00
	3351.716.020	1.6	3351.001.020 AFWALL® universal bowl with EverClean®	6067.161.002 Exposed AC SELECTRONIC® flush valve	887.00
	2257.716.020	1.6	2257.001.020 AFWALL® universal bowl	6067.161.002 Exposed AC SELECTRONIC® flush valve	859.00
	2599.676.020	1.6	2599.001.020 MADERA YOUTH™ universal bowl	6067.161.002 Exposed AC SELECTRONIC® flush valve	865.00
	3461.712.020	1.28	3461.001.020 MADERA™ ADA universal bowl with EverClean®	6067.121.002 Exposed AC SELECTRONIC® flush valve	927.00
	3451.712.020	1.28	3451.001.020 MADERA™ 15" EL universal bowl with EverClean®	6067.121.002 Exposed AC SELECTRONIC® flush valve	883.00
	3043.712.020	1.28	3043.001.020 MADERA™ ADA universal bowl	6067.121.002 Exposed AC SELECTRONIC® flush valve	895.00
	2234.712.020	1.28	2234.001.020 MADERA™ 15" EL universal bowl	6067.121.002 Exposed AC SELECTRONIC® flush valve	855.00
	3351.712.020	1.28	3351.001.020 AFWALL® universal bowl with EverClean®	6067.121.002 Exposed AC SELECTRONIC® flush valve	887.00
	2257.712.020	1.28	2257.001.020 AFWALL® universal bowl	6067.121.002 Exposed AC SELECTRONIC® flush valve	859.00
	2599.672.020	1.28	2599.001.020 MADERA YOUTH™ universal bowl	6067.121.002 Exposed AC SELECTRONIC® flush valve	865.00
	3461.711.020	1.1	3461.001.020 MADERA™ ADA universal bowl with EverClean®	6067.111.002 Exposed AC SELECTRONIC® flush valve	978.00
	3451.711.020	1.1	3451.001.020 MADERA™ 15" EL universal bowl with EverClean®	6067.111.002 Exposed AC SELECTRONIC® flush valve	933.00
	3351.711.020	1.1	3351.001.020 AFWALL® universal bowl with EverClean®	6067.111.002 Exposed AC SELECTRONIC® flush valve	938.00


Please see toilet pages 149, 152-155, 157-159 for net weights and points.



For All High Efficiency Toilet - Flush Valve Systems
(1.1 gpf, 1.28 gpf & Dual Flush)

Commercial Toilet Bowl & Flush Valve Systems

Purchase a toilet bowl together with a flush valve for added value.

	SYSTEM NO.	GPF	TOILET BOWL MODEL	FLUSH VALVE MODEL	LIST PRICE
 <p>MANUAL FLUSH VALVES</p>	2854.016.020	1.6	3461.001.020 MADERA™ ADA universal bowl with EverClean®	6047.161.002 Manual flush valve	456.00
	2855.016.020	1.6	3451.001.020 MADERA™ 15" EL universal bowl with EverClean®	6047.161.002 Manual flush valve	411.00
	2857.016.020	1.6	3043.001.020 MADERA™ ADA universal bowl	6047.161.002 Manual flush valve	424.00
	2858.016.020	1.6	2234.001.020 MADERA™ 15" EL universal bowl	6047.161.002 Manual flush valve	384.00
	2856.016.020	1.6	3351.001.020 AFWALL® universal bowl with EverClean®	6047.161.002 Manual flush valve	416.00
	2859.016.020	1.6	2257.001.020 AFWALL® universal bowl	6047.161.002 Manual flush valve	388.00
	2599.476.020	1.6	2599.001.020 MADERA YOUTH™ universal bowl	6047.161.002 Manual flush valve	394.00
	2854.128.020	1.28	3461.001.020 MADERA™ ADA universal bowl with EverClean®	6047.121.002 Manual flush valve	456.00
	2855.128.020	1.28	3451.001.020 MADERA™ 15" EL universal bowl with EverClean®	6047.121.002 Manual flush valve	411.00
	2857.128.020	1.28	3043.001.020 MADERA™ ADA universal bowl	6047.121.002 Manual flush valve	424.00
	2858.128.020	1.28	2234.001.020 MADERA™ 15" EL universal bowl	6047.121.002 Manual flush valve	384.00
	2856.128.020	1.28	3351.001.020 AFWALL® universal bowl with EverClean®	6047.121.002 Manual flush valve	416.00
	2859.128.020	1.28	2257.001.020 AFWALL® universal bowl	6047.121.002 Manual flush valve	388.00
	2599.472.020	1.28	2599.001.020 MADERA YOUTH™ universal bowl	6047.121.002 Manual flush valve	394.00
	2854.111.020	1.1	3461.001.020 MADERA™ universal bowl with EverClean	6047.111.002 Manual flush valve	456.00
	2855.111.020	1.1	3451.001.020 MADERA™ 15" EL universal bowl with EverClean	6047.111.002 Manual flush valve	411.00
	2856.111.020	1.1	3351.001.020 AFWALL® universal bowl with EverClean	6047.111.002 Manual flush valve	416.00

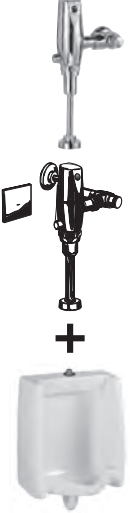


Please see toilet pages 149, 152-155, 157-159 for net weights and points.



For All High Efficiency Toilet - Flush Valve Systems
(1.1 gpf, 1.28 gpf & Dual Flush)

Commercial Urinal & Flush Valve Systems

Purchase a urinal together with a flush valve for added value.

	SYSTEM NO.	GPF	URINAL MODEL	FLUSH VALVE MODEL	LIST PRICE
SELECTRONIC® FLUSH VALVES 	6501.610.020	1.0	6590.001.020 WASHBROOK® top spud universal urinal	6063.101.002 SELECTRONIC® flush valve	975.00
	6590.505.020	0.5	6590.001.020 WASHBROOK® top spud universal urinal	6063.051.002 SELECTRONIC® flush valve	975.00
	6590.525.020	0.125	6590.001.020 WASHBROOK® top spud universal urinal	6063.013.002 SELECTRONIC® flush valve	975.00
	6501.615.020	1.0	6590.001.020 WASHBROOK® top spud universal urinal	6062.101.002 Exposed AC SELECTRONIC® flush valve	1,055.00
	6590.510.020	0.5	6590.001.020 WASHBROOK® top spud universal urinal	6062.051.002 Exposed AC SELECTRONIC® flush valve	1,055.00
	6590.530.020	0.125	6590.001.020 WASHBROOK® top spud universal urinal	6062.013.002 Exposed AC SELECTRONIC® flush valve	1,055.00
	6541.610.020	1.0	6550.001.020 ALLBROOK® top spud universal urinal	6063.101.002 SELECTRONIC® flush valve	819.00
	6550.505.020	0.5	6550.001.020 ALLBROOK® top spud universal urinal	6063.051.002 SELECTRONIC® flush valve	819.00
	6541.615.020	1.0	6550.001.020 ALLBROOK® top spud universal urinal	6062.101.002 Exposed AC SELECTRONIC® flush valve	900.00
	6550.510.020	0.5	6550.001.020 ALLBROOK® top spud universal urinal	6062.051.002 Exposed AC SELECTRONIC® flush valve	900.00
MANUAL FLUSH VALVES 	6501.511.020	1.0	6590.001.020 WASHBROOK® top spud universal urinal	6045.101.002 Manual flush valve	584.00
	6590.501.020	0.5	6590.001.020 WASHBROOK® top spud universal urinal	6045.051.002 Manual flush valve	584.00
	6590.503.020	0.125	6590.001.020 WASHBROOK® top spud universal urinal	6045.013.002 Manual flush valve	584.00
	6541.511.020	1.0	6550.001.020 ALLBROOK® top spud universal urinal	6045.101.002 Manual flush valve	428.00
	6550.501.020	0.5	6550.001.020 ALLBROOK® top spud universal urinal	6045.051.002 Manual flush valve	428.00
DECORUM® URINAL FLUSH SYSTEMS 	6042.505.020	0.5	6042.005.020 DECORUM® 0.5 gpf top spud urinal	6063.051.002 Exposed DC SELECTRONIC® flush valve	830.00
	6042.515.020	0.5	6042.005.020 DECORUM® 0.5 gpf top spud urinal	6062.051.002 Exposed AC SELECTRONIC® flush valve	911.00
	6042.501.020	0.5	6042.005.020 DECORUM® 0.5 gpf top spud urinal	6045.051.002 Manual flush valve	440.00
	6042.705.020	0.5	6043.005.020 DECORUM® 0.5 gpf back spud urinal	6062.305.007 Concealed AC SELECTRONIC® flush valve	896.00
	6042.905.020	0.5	6043.005.020 DECORUM® 0.5 gpf back spud urinal	6062.505.007 Concealed AC SELECTRONIC® flush valve	1,241.00

Please see urinal pages 190 and 191 for net weights and points.

Water Conservation Without Compromise

American Standard Offers a Full Range of Water Efficient Faucets, Showers, Toilets and Urinals

High Efficiency Toilets (HETs)

Flush on 1.28 gallons per flush or less on every flush. American Standard has the most maximum performance HET toilets of any manufacturer.

Champion® PRO
2-Piece



Cadet® PRO
2-Piece



Yorkville™
2-Piece
Pressure Assist



High Efficiency Urinals (HEUs)

Flush on 0.5 gallons per flush or less on every flush.



Washbrook®



Decorum®



Waterfree

WaterSense® Certified Faucets

All American Standard residential bathroom faucets are WaterSense certified for high performance and water efficiency. Meeting the Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA) strict WaterSense maximum flow rate requirement of 1.5 gallons per minute (gpm), all American Standard residential lavatory faucets incorporate pressure-compensating aerators that provide 32 percent water savings over standard models without sacrificing performance.



Reliant® 3



Seva™



This symbol verifies that the product is a FloWise® Water Efficient Product. Toilets that flush on 1.28 gallons per flush or less, and urinals that flush on 0.5 gallons per flush or less.



This WaterSense label is your confirmation that the product has met the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency criteria for exceptional performance while reducing water use by 20% or more.

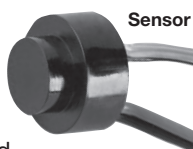
WaterSense is a voluntary partnership program launched by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) to designate product and services that conserve water and perform as intended. WaterSense is a registered trade/service mark of the EPA.

Performance and Flexibility

Selectronic® Hands-Free Platform

The American Standard Selectronic Platform uses a universal sensor and power supply to deliver superior performance and system flexibility.

- **Hygienic, hands-free operation**
- **1 Sensor fits all:** A universal sensor is used in all Selectronic faucets and flush valves. Only 1 repair part needed
- **State-of-the-art electronics:** Prevents false activation and ghost flushing. Sensor is only activated when it sees the reflection of its own signal
- **Easy field adjustability:** Range and running time can be adjusted manually or with the optional remote control
- **Fail-safe:** Faucets and flush valves automatically close upon loss of power or dead battery. Prevents potential flooding and costly excess water usage



Remote Control

Each Selectronic faucet has 3 programmable operating modes. The mode can be changed with the optional remote control.

- **Conventional (default):** Water turns on when hands enter the detection zone, and off when hands leave the zone
- **Metering:** Water turns on for a pre-set period of time when hands enter the detection zone. Running time is adjustable with optional remote control. Can be used to easily control gallons per cycle to maximize water savings
- **Touch-free button:** Water turns on when hands enter the detection zone and runs for a pre-set period of time, or until hands are placed close to the sensor a second time. Running time is adjustable with optional remote control



For more information on American Standard Brands, please visit our website at www.americanstandard.com or call 1-800-442-1902.

Selectronic® Faucets

American Standard's patented Selectronic proximity faucets feature state-of-the-art designs that combine water- and energy-saving technology with attractive styling.

- **Hygienic, hands-free operation:** Reduces the spread of germs by eliminating the need to touch faucet handles
- **Adjustable safety timer:** Faucet shuts-off if sensor is blocked for a pre-set period of time to prevent vandalism. Running time until shut-off is adjustable with optional remote control
- **Automatic purge option:** Faucet can be programmed to turn on after a pre-set period of non-use to purge stagnant water from faucet and piping. Frequency and duration are adjustable with optional remote control
- **Lead-Free:** contains less than or equal to 0.25% total lead content by weighted average



Cast Spout 605X.10X



Moments® 2506.1X



Selectronic® Integrated Faucets with Above Deck Mixing

7055.205

Seamless, fully cast brass spout.

Easy-to-clean. Durable. Tough enough to withstand the rigors of commercial installations.

Easy to install integrated design. Installs from the top. All electronics, sensor and solenoid in the spout. No control box below deck.

Optional above deck mixing.

Dual hot and cold water inlets. Leak-free ceramic disc valve used for mixing. Removable temperature control handle. Field-adjustable hot limit stop.

Selectronic Universal Sensor



Designed to Outperform

Selectronic® Flush Valves

When it comes to commercial flush valves, American Standard offers unequaled water efficient options with best-in-class performance. Available in concealed or exposed installation, our complete line of high-performance flush valves is designed to meet any commercial application...saving water, time and money.

- Self-cleaning piston valve with integral wiper spring
- Fully mechanical manual override: Can flush the valve without power
- Adjustable sanitary flush: Cleans the fixture and maintains the trap seal. Frequency and duration are adjustable with optional remote control
- Stadium flush (urinals only): Valve automatically switches to water savings mode during periods of heavy use

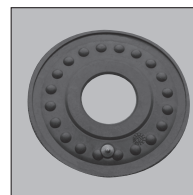
Diaphragm Flush Valves vs. Piston Flush Valves

Diaphragm Flush Valves

PROBLEM:

Diaphragm valves prone to clogging

- Small unprotected refill orifice (0.020" to 0.030" diameter) with minimal protection
- When refill orifice clogs—valve doesn't build up closing pressure—water continuously runs



Diaphragm Valve

Piston Flush Valves

SOLUTION:

Piston with integral wiper spring

- Wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush
- No filter screen required



Piston Flush Valve with Integral Wiper Spring

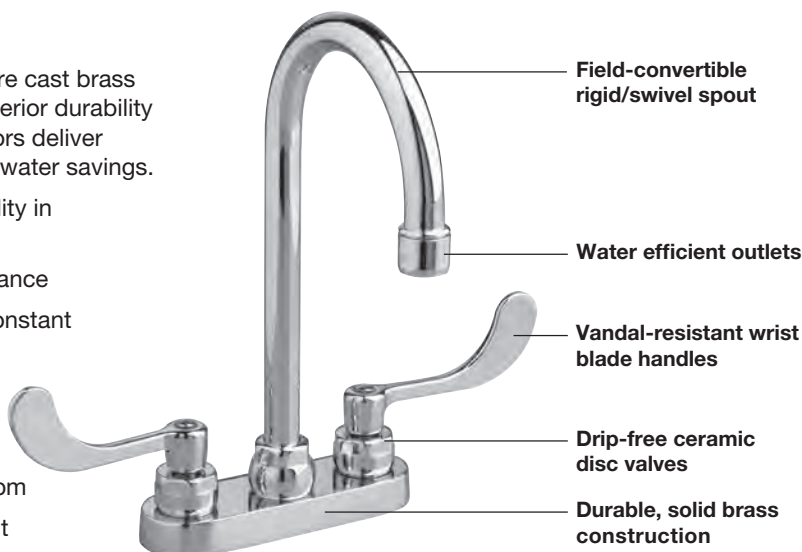
Other Features of Piston Flush Valves

- No routine maintenance required—no diaphragm to replace; no filter screen to clean
- Positive seal ensures leak-free performance
- Piston precisely meters water to deliver promised flush volume—especially crucial at low flush volumes
- Piston flush valve automatically closes and does not need to be re-set upon loss of water pressure

Monterrey® Faucets

All American Standard commercial faucets feature cast brass construction and ceramic disc cartridges for superior durability and performance. Pressure compensating aerators deliver exceptional performance while ensuring optimal water savings.

- Solid brass construction for enhanced durability in high-use applications
- Ceramic disc valves ensure leak-free performance
- Pressure compensating aerators provide a constant water flow throughout the pressure range
- Water-conserving flow outlets:
 - Non-aerated sprays: 0.35 – 0.5 gpm
 - Aerators: 1.0, 1.5 and 2.2 gpm
 - Non-aerated laminar flow: 1.0, 1.5 and 2.2 gpm
- Available with ADA-Compliant vandal-resistant lever or wrist blade handles



Monterrey Gooseneck Centerset
7500.170



Commercial Faucets/Fittings

Commercial Faucets/Fittings Pricing Index	12
Commercial/Institutional Fittings at a Glance...	16
Commercial Lavatory Faucets/Fittings	17-48
Selectronic® Lavatory Faucets	17
Ceratronic™ Lavatory Faucet	25
Selectronic® Faucet Accessories	26
Metering Lavatory Faucets and Accessories	28
Heritage® Lavatory Faucets	31
Heritage® Wall-Mount Service Sink Faucet	34
Heritage® Pantry/Bar Faucets	35
Heritage® Handle Kits	36
Monterrey® Lavatory Faucets	37
Commercial Kitchen Faucets/Fittings	49-51
Monterrey® Kitchen Faucets	49
Lavatory Faucets and Bath/Shower Trim Kits	52-58
Seva®	52
Seva® Bath/Shower Trim Kits	53
Reliant 3®	55
Reliant 3® Bath/Shower Trim Kits	57
Commercial Service Sink Faucets	59-60
Commercial Shower System Kits and Components	61-63
Institutional Fittings	64-66
Flush Valves and Flush Valve Accessories	67-89
Selectronic® Toilet Flush Valves	67
Selectronic® Urinal Flush Valves	74
Manual Toilet Flush Valves	82
Manual Urinal Flush Valves	84
Bedpan Washer	87
Flush Valve Accessories	88
Faucet Accessories/Parts/Modifications	90-96
Faucet Accessories	90
Flow Controls	91
Commercial Faucet Aerator Cross Reference	95
Faucet/Parts Modifications – How to Order	96

Selectronic® Dedicated Toll-Free Phone Number: **855-752-9259**. Available Monday to Friday (8:00 AM — 7:00 PM ET)

Selectronic® Dedicated Email: sensor@americanstandard.com

Index of Commercial Fittings



Product Number	Page	Finish Code	List Price	Product Number	Page	Finish Code	List Price
0000.142H	36	002	54.00	2506.195	23	002	699.00
0000.142V	36	002	63.00	4311.023	90	002	45.00
0000.172H	36	002	74.00	4800.000	31	002	207.00
0000.172V	36	002	86.00	4801.000	31	002	271.00
0000.342H	36	002	54.00	4802.000	31	002	238.00
0000.342V	36	002	63.00	5400.00	32	002	137.00
0000.372H	36	002	74.00	5400.142H	33	002	191.00
0000.372V	36	002	86.00	5400.172H	33	002	211.00
000279	91	0020A	22.00	5401.00	32	002	208.00
021943-0070A	30		85.00	5402.00	32	002	161.00
021943-0070A	90		85.00	5500.140	45	002	171.00
032704	91	0020A	19.00	5500.145	46	002	180.00
066065	91	0020A	19.00	5500.170	45	002	185.00
066070	91	0020A	8.00	5500.174	38	002	196.00
066070	91	0750A	11.00	5500.175	46	002	196.00
066070	91	0990A	11.00	5501.140	45	002	196.00
066070	91	2950A	11.00	5501.145	46	002	205.00
066074	94	0020A	20.00	5501.170	45	002	210.00
066107	91	0020A	18.00	5501.175	46	002	219.00
066110	91	0020A	18.00	5502.140	45	002	185.00
066111	91	0020A	7.00	5502.145	46	002	196.00
066111	91	0990A	11.00	5502.170	45	002	203.00
066111	91	2950A	11.00	5502.175	46	002	212.00
066457	91	0020A	59.00	6045.013	86	002	210.00
066508	94	0020A	20.00	6045.051	85	002	210.00
070448	91	0020A	32.00	6045.101	84	002	210.00
1340.105	28	002	149.00	6045.505	85	002	160.00
1340.107	29	002	149.00	6045.510	84	002	160.00
1340.109	28	002	166.00	6045.601	84	002	210.00
1340.119	29	002	166.00	6047.121	83	002	210.00
1340.225	28	002	264.00	6047.122	83	002	230.00
1340.227	29	002	264.00	6047.161	82	002	210.00
1340.265	28	002	309.00	6047.162	82	002	230.00
1340.267	29	002	309.00	6047.525	83	002	160.00
1340.825	28	002	362.00	6047.565	82	002	160.00
1340.827	29	002	362.00	6047.621	83	002	240.00
1340.855	28	002	407.00	6047.661	82	002	240.00
1340.857	29	002	407.00	6047.800	87	002	379.00
1340M.105	28	002	234.00	6047.815	87	002	379.00
1340M.107	29	002	234.00	6047.820	87	002	549.00
1340M.109	28	002	251.00	6047.821	87	002	549.00
1340M.119	29	002	251.00	6047.860	87	002	549.00
1480.100	52	002	161.00	6047.861	87	002	549.00
1480.101	52	002	196.00	6055.102	19	002	562.00
1480.101	52	295	296.00	6055.104	24	002	562.00
1480.150	52	002	170.00	6055.105	19	002	562.00
1480.150	52	295	238.00	6055.163	20	002	634.00
1660.243	63	002	144.00	6055.164	24	002	634.00
1660.244	63	002	144.00	6055.165	20	002	634.00
1662.211	62	002	438.00	6055.193	21	002	650.00
1662.212	62	002	710.00	6055.202	22	002	556.00
1662.213	62	002	701.00	6055.204	24	002	556.00
1662.214	62	002	750.00	6055.205	22	002	556.00
1662.215	62	002	477.00	6056.102	19	002	562.00
1662.221	61	002	393.00	6056.104	24	002	562.00
1662.222	61	002	665.00	6056.105	19	002	562.00
1662.223	61	002	657.00	6056.163	20	002	634.00
1662.224	61	002	706.00	6056.164	24	002	634.00
1662.225	61	002	432.00	6056.165	20	002	634.00
1662.236	63	002	165.00	6056.193	21	002	650.00
1662.601	61	002	353.00	6056.202	22	002	556.00
2411.015	30	002	38.00	6056.204	24	002	556.00
2411.015	30	295	44.00	6056.205	22	002	556.00
2411.015	90	002	38.00	6057.102	19	002	562.00
2411.015	90	295	44.00	6057.105	19	002	562.00
2506.153	23	002	683.00	6057.163	20	002	634.00
2506.155	23	002	683.00	6057.165	20	002	634.00
2506.162	23	002	683.00	6057.193	21	002	650.00
2506.165	23	002	683.00	6057.202	22	002	556.00
2506.172	23	002	683.00	6057.205	22	002	556.00
2506.175	23	002	683.00	6058.105	25	002	1,062.00
2506.192	23	002	699.00	6059.102	19	002	582.00

Product Number	Page	Finish Code	List Price	Product Number	Page	Finish Code	List Price
6059.105	19	002	582.00	6063.513	78	002	525.00
6059.163	20	002	652.00	6063.515	80	007	1,031.00
6059.165	20	002	652.00	6065.121	69	002	621.00
6059.193	21	002	685.00	6065.161	69	002	621.00
6059.202	22	002	576.00	6065.221	72	007	728.00
6059.205	22	002	576.00	6065.222	73	007	670.00
605P400	19	002	41.00	6065.223	72	007	798.00
605P400	20	002	41.00	6065.261	70	007	728.00
605P400	21	002	41.00	6065.262	71	007	670.00
605P400	23	002	41.00	6065.263	70	007	798.00
605P400	24	002	41.00	6065.321	72	007	1,090.00
605P400	25	002	41.00	6065.322	73	007	1,031.00
605P400	30	002	41.00	6065.323	72	007	1,161.00
605P800	19	002	66.00	6065.361	70	007	1,090.00
605P800	20	002	66.00	6065.362	71	007	1,031.00
605P800	21	002	66.00	6065.363	70	007	1,161.00
605P800	24	002	66.00	6065.521	68	002	547.00
605P800	25	002	66.00	6065.525	69	002	525.00
605P800	30	002	66.00	6065.561	68	002	547.00
605XRCT	26	Black	386.00	6065.565	69	002	525.00
605XTMV1070	26		207.00	6065.721	68	002	643.00
605XTMV	26		198.00	6065.761	68	002	643.00
6061.013	74	002	706.00	6065.810	88	002	18.00
6061.025	74	002	706.00	6065.815	88	002	35.00
6061.051	74	002	706.00	6065.816	88	002	17.00
6061.101	74	002	706.00	6065.821	88	002	33.00
6061.201	81	007	749.00	6065.822	88	002	35.00
6061.205	80	007	749.00	6065.830	88	002	120.00
6061.210	79	007	749.00	6065.861	88	002	48.00
6061.301	81	007	690.00	6065.862	88	002	60.00
6061.305	80	007	690.00	6067.121	67	002	706.00
6061.310	79	007	690.00	6067.161	67	002	706.00
6061.401	81	007	1,111.00	6067.221	72	007	749.00
6061.405	80	007	1,111.00	6067.222	73	007	690.00
6061.410	79	007	1,111.00	6067.223	72	007	798.00
6061.501	81	007	1,053.00	6067.261	70	007	749.00
6061.505	80	007	1,053.00	6067.262	71	007	690.00
6061.510	79	007	1,053.00	6067.263	70	007	798.00
6062.013	74	002	706.00	6067.321	72	007	1,111.00
6062.025	74	002	706.00	6067.322	73	007	1,053.00
6062.051	74	002	706.00	6067.323	72	007	1,161.00
6062.101	74	002	706.00	6067.361	70	007	1,111.00
6062.201	81	007	749.00	6067.362	71	007	1,053.00
6062.205	80	007	749.00	6067.363	70	007	1,161.00
6062.210	79	007	749.00	6067.721	67	002	726.00
6062.301	81	007	690.00	6067.761	67	002	726.00
6062.305	80	007	690.00	6068.121	67	002	706.00
6062.310	79	007	690.00	6068.161	67	002	706.00
6062.401	81	007	1,111.00	6068.221	72	007	749.00
6062.405	80	007	1,111.00	6068.222	73	007	690.00
6062.410	79	007	1,111.00	6068.223	72	007	798.00
6062.501	81	007	1,053.00	6068.261	70	007	749.00
6062.505	80	007	1,053.00	6068.262	71	007	690.00
6062.510	79	007	1,053.00	6068.263	70	007	798.00
6062.601	75	002	621.00	6068.321	72	007	1,111.00
6063.013	78	002	621.00	6068.322	73	007	1,053.00
6063.025	77	002	621.00	6068.323	72	007	1,161.00
6063.051	76	002	621.00	6068.361	70	007	1,111.00
6063.101	75	002	621.00	6068.362	71	007	1,053.00
6063.201	81	007	728.00	6068.363	70	007	1,161.00
6063.205	80	007	728.00	6068.721	67	002	726.00
6063.210	79	007	728.00	6068.761	67	002	726.00
6063.301	81	007	670.00	6114.110	37	002	231.00
6063.305	80	007	670.00	6114.111	37	002	198.00
6063.310	79	007	670.00	6114.115	37	002	240.00
6063.401	81	007	1,090.00	6114.116	37	002	207.00
6063.405	80	007	1,090.00	6114.300	51	002	290.00
6063.410	79	007	1,090.00	6114.301	51	002	350.00
6063.501	81	007	1,031.00	6114.380	51	002	310.00
6063.505	76	002	525.00	6114.381	51	002	370.00
6063.510	75	002	525.00	6405.140	49	002	228.00
6063.511	79	007	1,031.00	6405.141	49	002	268.00











Index of Commercial Fittings


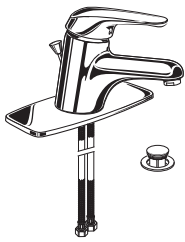

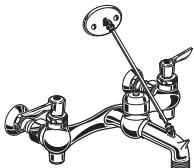
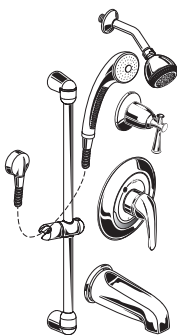
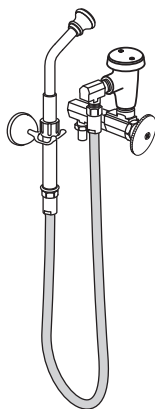




Product Number	Page	Finish Code	List Price	Product Number	Page	Finish Code	List Price
6405.170	49	002	240.00	7059.205	17	002	760.00
6405.171	49	002	280.00	7059.215	17	002	760.00
6408.140	50	002	238.00	705P400	17	002	60.00
6408.141	50	002	278.00	705P400	18	002	60.00
6408.170	50	002	250.00	7100.241H	35	002	148.00
6408.171	50	002	290.00	7100.271H	35	002	167.00
6409.170	49	002	260.00	7292.152	34	002	331.00
6409.180	49	002	275.00	7293.152	34	002	333.00
6500.140	39	002	239.00	7293.172H	34	002	340.00
6500.145	40	002	248.00	7295.152	34	002	344.00
6500.170	39	002	259.00	7298.152	34	002	313.00
6500.174	38	002	269.00	7385.000	55	002	145.00
6500.175	40	002	269.00	7385.000	55	295	202.00
6501.140	39	002	263.00	7385.003	55	002	145.00
6501.145	40	002	273.00	7385.003	55	295	202.00
6501.170	39	002	284.00	7385.004	55	002	128.00
6501.175	40	002	294.00	7385.004	55	295	182.00
6502.140	39	002	256.00	7385.007	55	002	128.00
6502.145	40	002	267.00	7385.008	55	002	150.00
6502.170	39	002	275.00	7385.008	55	295	207.00
6502.175	40	002	284.00	7385.040	56	002	155.00
6530.140	39	002	246.00	7385.040	56	295	218.00
6530.145	40	002	255.00	7385.043	56	002	155.00
6530.170	39	002	261.00	7385.043	56	295	218.00
6530.173	44	002	306.00	7385.044	56	002	141.00
6530.174	38	002	271.00	7385.044	56	295	195.00
6530.175	40	002	271.00	7385.045	56	002	159.00
6531.140	39	002	271.00	7385.045	56	295	224.00
6531.145	40	002	280.00	7385.046	56	002	159.00
6531.170	39	002	285.00	7385.046	56	295	224.00
6531.175	40	002	295.00	7385.047	56	002	144.00
6532.140	39	002	262.00	7385.047	56	295	201.00
6532.145	40	002	272.00	7385.050	55	002	131.00
6532.170	39	002	278.00	7385.050	55	295	187.00
6532.175	40	002	287.00	7400.00	32	002	160.00
6540.140	41	002	259.00	7400.172H	33	002	234.00
6540.145	42	002	269.00	7400.172V	33	002	246.00
6540.170	41	002	274.00	7401.00	32	002	232.00
6540.171	43	002	299.00	7402.00	32	002	184.00
6540.174	38	002	283.00	7490.000	35	002	156.00
6540.175	42	002	283.00	7500.140	45	002	182.00
6540.177	42	002	303.00	7500.145	46	002	192.00
6540.178	41	002	294.00	7500.170	45	002	199.00
6540.179	43	002	319.00	7500.174	38	002	208.00
6540.180	47	002	286.00	7500.175	46	002	208.00
6540.188	47	002	306.00	7500.180	47	002	211.00
6542.140	41	002	275.00	7501.140	45	002	208.00
6542.145	42	002	284.00	7501.145	46	002	217.00
6542.170	41	002	290.00	7501.170	45	002	224.00
6542.175	42	002	300.00	7501.175	46	002	234.00
6542.177	42	002	320.00	7502.140	45	002	199.00
6542.178	41	002	310.00	7502.145	46	002	208.00
6545.170	48	002	299.00	7502.170	45	002	216.00
6801.000	31	002	269.00	7502.175	46	002	226.00
6802.000	31	002	238.00	7522.155	65	002	101.00
6830.000	31	002	210.00	7544.118	65	002	84.00
6831.000	31	002	244.00	7544.200	65	002	82.00
6832.000	31	002	224.00	7544.300	65	002	87.00
7055.105	18	002	660.00	7545.170	48	002	224.00
7055.115	18	002	660.00	7582.167	64	002	562.00
7055.205	17	002	730.00	7676.129	65	002	668.00
7055.215	17	002	730.00	7679.112	66	002	690.00
7056.105	18	002	690.00	7680.110	66	002	185.00
7056.115	18	002	690.00	7680.210	66	002	266.00
7056.205	17	002	760.00	7716.020	90	002	55.00
7056.215	17	002	760.00	7721.038	90	002	107.00
7057.105	18	002	690.00	7723.018	30	002	93.00
7057.115	18	002	690.00	7723.018	90	002	93.00
7057.205	17	002	760.00	7830.000	31	002	198.00
7057.215	17	002	760.00	7831.000	31	002	268.00
7059.105	18	002	690.00	7837.124	66	002	160.00
7059.115	18	002	690.00	7866.115	64	002	382.00

Product Number	Page	Finish Code	List Price	Product Number	Page	Finish Code	List Price
7880.124	64	002	1,197.00	M964108-0020A	89	002	100.00
7880.183	64	002	948.00	M964109-0020A	89	002	100.00
7880.191	64	002	620.00	M964110-0020A	89	002	15.00
7890.000	35	002	210.00	M964111-0020A	89	002	15.00
8344.012	60	002	274.00	R120	53		89.00
8344.012	60	004	207.00	R120	54		89.00
8344.212	60	004	172.00	R120	57		89.00
8345.115	59	002	475.00	R120	58		89.00
8350.235	59	002	233.00	R120SS	53		109.00
8350.235	59	004	188.00	R120SS	54		109.00
8350.243	59	002	260.00	R120SS	57		109.00
8350.243	59	004	213.00	R120SS	58		109.00
8351.076	59	002	332.00	R125	53		89.00
8351.076	59	004	280.00	R125	54		89.00
8354.112	60	002	394.00	R125	57		89.00
8354.112	60	004	333.00	R125	58		89.00
8355.101	59	002	416.00	R125SS	53		109.00
8355.110	59	002	461.00	R125SS	54		109.00
A922265-0070A	26		16.00	R125SS	57		109.00
A923654-0070A	26		14.00	R125SS	58		109.00
M922220-0070A	26		10.00	R127	53		89.00
M922286	94	0020A	19.00	R127	54		89.00
M922858	94	0020A	9.00	R127	57		89.00
M922871-0070A	94		10.00	R127	58		89.00
M922880	91	0020A	8.00	R127SS	53		109.00
M922880	91	0990A	11.00	R127SS	54		109.00
M922880	91	2950A	11.00	R127SS	57		109.00
M922881	91	0020A	8.00	R127SS	58		109.00
M922881	91	0750A	11.00	T385.500	57	002	54.00
M922881	91	0990A	11.00	T385.500	57	295	76.00
M922881	91	2240A	11.00	T385.501	57	002	81.00
M922881	91	2950A	11.00	T385.501	57	295	113.00
M922883	92	0020A	19.00	T385.502	57	002	112.00
M922884	92	0020A	19.00	T385.502	57	295	158.00
M922885	92	0020A	25.00	T385.507	58	002	81.00
M922886	92	0020A	25.00	T385.507	58	295	113.00
M922887	92	0020A	21.00	T385.508	58	002	112.00
M922888	92	0020A	21.00	T385.508	58	295	158.00
M922890	93	0020A	18.00	T385.522	57	002	150.00
M922891	93	0020A	18.00	T480.500	53	002	55.00
M922892	93	0020A	24.00	T480.500	53	295	83.00
M922893	93	0020A	24.00	T480.501	53	002	85.00
M922901	94	0020A	8.00	T480.501	53	295	128.00
M922903	94	0020A	8.00	T480.502	53	002	110.00
M922908-0070A	94		10.00	T480.502	53	295	165.00
M922991	93	0020A	7.00	T480.507	54	002	109.00
M922991	93	0990A	11.00	T480.507	54	295	151.00
M922991	93	2240A	11.00	T480.508	54	002	132.00
M922991	93	2950A	11.00	T480.508	54	295	189.00
M922992	93	0020A	8.00				
M922992	93	2950A	11.00				
M922993-0070A	94		10.00				
M922996	93	0020A	22.00				
M922997	93	0020A	22.00				
M922998-0070A	94		10.00				
M950169-0070A	26	Black	42.00				
M950317-0070A	27	Black	43.00				
M950511-0070A	27	Black	29.00				
M950512-0070A	27	Black	33.00				
M950520-0070A	27	Black	99.00				
M952439-0070A	88	002	14.00				
M962545	91	0020A	24.00				
M962546	91	0020A	24.00				
M962547	93	0020A	27.00				
M962548	93	0020A	27.00				
M962549	93	0020A	32.00				
M962550	93	0020A	32.00				
M962833-0020A	89	002	36.00				
M962834-0020A	89	002	38.00				
M962835-0020A	89	002	40.00				
M962836-0020A	89	002	42.00				
M962934-0020A	89	002	40.00				








Commercial/Institutional Fittings at a Glance...

Selectronic®	Selectronic®	Ceratronic™	Metering	Heritage®	Monterrey®
	 		 	 	 
See pages 17-18	19-24	25	28-30	31-36	37-51

Light Commercial	Service Sinks	Commercial Shower System Kits	Institutional/Hospital	Selectronic® Flush Valves	Manual Flush Valves
 	 				
See pages 52-58	59-60	61-63	64-66	67-81	82-86

SELECTRONIC® INTEGRATED FAUCETS WITH ABOVE-DECK MIXING

- Electronic, sensor-operated faucets
- Vandal-resistant solid brass construction with the sensor, solenoid valve, and all electronics enclosed in the spout
- Includes above-deck mixing valve, with removable handle
- Uses ceramic disc valve with hot limit safety stop for temperature control
- Dual supplies for hot and cold water
- Inlets to spout: 18" long S.S. flex hoses with 3/8" compression connection
- Range can be adjusted manually or with optional remote control
- Optional escutcheon (for 4" centers) and remote control must be ordered separately

Selectronic® Lavatory Faucets	Description		Color/Finish	List Price	Master Carton Qty.
Base Product:					
  	7055.205	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• DC powered (CR-P2 lithium battery included)• 0.5 gpm pressure compensating vandal-resistant non-aerated spray	.002 Polished Chrome	730.00	1
	7055.215	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• DC powered (CR-P2 lithium battery included)• 1.5 gpm pressure compensating vandal-resistant non-aerated laminar flow with adjustable stream direction	.002 Polished Chrome	730.00	1
	7056.205	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Plug-in AC powered (power supply included)• 0.5 gpm pressure compensating vandal-resistant non-aerated spray	.002 Polished Chrome	760.00	1
	7056.215	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Plug-in AC powered (power supply included)• 1.5 gpm pressure compensating vandal-resistant non-aerated laminar flow with adjustable stream direction	.002 Polished Chrome	760.00	1
  	7057.205	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Multi-AC powered (10' extension cable included)• Power supply not included• 0.5 gpm pressure compensating vandal-resistant non-aerated spray	.002 Polished Chrome	760.00	
	7057.215	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Multi-AC powered (10' extension cable included)• Power supply not included• 1.5 gpm pressure compensating vandal-resistant non-aerated laminar flow with adjustable stream direction	.002 Polished Chrome	760.00	1
	7059.205	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Hard-Wired AC powered (UL approved transformer included)• 0.5 gpm pressure compensating vandal-resistant non-aerated spray	.002 Polished Chrome	760.00	1
	7059.215	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Hard-Wired AC powered (UL approved transformer included)• 1.5 gpm pressure compensating vandal-resistant non-aerated laminar flow with adjustable stream direction	.002 Polished Chrome	760.00	1
Deck Plate:					
	705P400	4" Deck plate <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Forged brass• 1/4" fixation bolts on 4" centers; quick spin nuts• Only for use with 705x series Selectronic® faucets on this page	.002 Polished Chrome	60.00	1









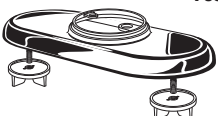
MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1.
REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES




Faucet contains ≤0.25% total lead content by weighted average.

SELECTRONIC® INTEGRATED FAUCETS

- Electronic, sensor-operated faucets
- Vandal-resistant solid brass construction with the sensor, solenoid valve, and all electronics enclosed in the spout
- Single supply for cold or tempered water
- Inlet to spout: 18" long S.S. flex hose with 3/8" compression connection
- Range can be adjusted manually or with optional remote control
- Optional escutcheon (for 4" centers) and remote control must be ordered separately



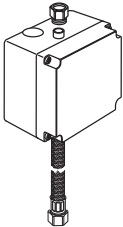



Selectronic® Lavatory Faucets		Description	Color/Finish	List Price	Master Carton Qty.
Base Product:					
  	7055.105	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC powered (CR-P2 lithium battery included) • 0.5 gpm pressure compensating vandal-resistant non-aerated spray 	.002 Polished Chrome	660.00	1
	7055.115	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC powered (CR-P2 lithium battery included) • 1.5 gpm pressure compensating vandal-resistant non-aerated laminar flow with adjustable stream direction 	.002 Polished Chrome	660.00	1
	7056.105	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plug-in AC powered (power supply included) • 0.5 gpm pressure compensating vandal-resistant non-aerated spray 	.002 Polished Chrome	690.00	1
	7056.115	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plug-in AC powered (power supply included) • 1.5 gpm pressure compensating vandal-resistant non-aerated laminar flow with adjustable stream direction 	.002 Polished Chrome	690.00	1
  	7057.105	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Multi-AC powered (10' extension cable included) • Power supply not included • 0.5 gpm pressure compensating vandal-resistant non-aerated spray 	.002 Polished Chrome	690.00	1
	7057.115	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Multi-AC powered (10' extension cable included) • Power supply not included • 1.5 gpm pressure compensating vandal-resistant non-aerated laminar flow with adjustable stream direction 	.002 Polished Chrome	690.00	1
	7059.105	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hard-Wired AC powered (UL approved transformer included) • 0.5 gpm pressure compensating vandal-resistant non-aerated spray 	.002 Polished Chrome	690.00	1
	7059.115	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hard-Wired AC powered (UL approved transformer included) • 1.5 gpm pressure compensating vandal-resistant non-aerated laminar flow with adjustable stream direction 	.002 Polished Chrome	690.00	1
Deck Plate:					
	705P400	4" Deck plate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Forged brass • 1/4" fixation bolts on 4" centers; quick spin nuts • Only for use with 705x series Selectronic® faucets on this page 	.002 Polished Chrome	60.00	1

 **MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1. REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES**

 Faucet contains ≤0.25% total lead content by weighted average.

SELECTRONIC® PROXIMITY FAUCETS

- Electronic, sensor-operated faucets
- Range can be adjusted manually or with optional remote control
- Vandal-resistant solid brass construction with fully enclosed, water resistant electrical controls
- Water pressure range from 20 to 125 psi
- Integral in-line strainer protects solenoid
- Single inlet to spout: 15" long S.S. hose with 3/8" compression connection
- Optional escutcheon (for 4" and 8" centers), mixing valve and remote control are available and must be ordered separately

Selectronic® Lavatory Faucets	DESCRIPTION		Color/Finish	List Price	Master Carton Qty.
Base Product:					
   	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• DC powered (6055 series): CR-P2 lithium battery included• Plug-in AC powered (6056 series): Plug-in AC power supply included. Inlet voltage: 80 - 250 VAC, 50 - 60 Hz. Outlet voltage: 6 VDC• Multi-AC powered (6057 series): 10' long extension cable included. One AC power supply/transformer (not included) can run up to 15 faucets and/or flush valves at one time• Hard-Wired AC powered (6059 series): UL-approved hard-wired AC transformer included. Inlet voltage: 80 - 250 VAC, 50 - 60 Hz. Outlet voltage: 6 VDC. Electrical box by others				
	WITH CAST SPOUT				
	6055.105	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• DC powered• 0.5 gpm pressure compensating vandal-resistant non-aerated spray	.002 Polished Chrome	562.00	1
	6055.102	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• DC powered• 1.5 gpm pressure compensating vandal-resistant aerator	.002 Polished Chrome	562.00	1
	6056.105	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Plug-in AC powered• 0.5 gpm pressure compensating vandal-resistant non-aerated spray	.002 Polished Chrome	562.00	1
	6056.102	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Plug-in AC powered• 1.5 gpm pressure compensating vandal-resistant aerator	.002 Polished Chrome	562.00	1
	6057.105	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Multi-AC powered• 0.5 gpm pressure compensating vandal-resistant non-aerated spray	.002 Polished Chrome	562.00	1
	6057.102	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Multi-AC powered• 1.5 gpm pressure compenstaing vandal-resistant aerator	.002 Polished Chrome	562.00	1
	6059.105	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Hard-Wired AC powered• 0.5 gpm pressure compensating vandal-resistant non-aerated spray	.002 Polished Chrome	582.00	1
	6059.102	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Hard-Wired AC powered• 1.5 gpm pressure compensating vandal-resistant aerator	.002 Polished Chrome	582.00	1
Deck Plate:					
	605P400	4" Deck plate <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Forged brass• 1/4" fixation bolts on 4" centers; quick spin nuts	.002 Polished Chrome	41.00	1
	605P800	8" Deck plate <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Forged brass• 1/4" fixation bolts on 8" centers; quick spin nuts	.002 Polished Chrome	66.00	1
Thermostatic mixing valve, remote control, AC power supply on page 26-27. See page 30 for mechanical mixing valve.					



MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1.
REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES

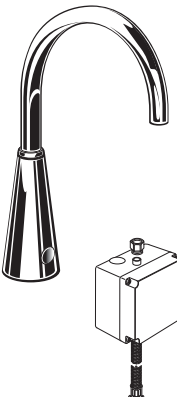


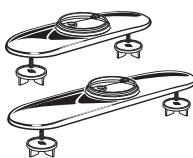


Faucet contains ≤0.25% total lead content by weighted average.

For available modifications see page 96.

SELECTRONIC® PROXIMITY FAUCETS

- Electronic, sensor-operated faucets
- Range can be adjusted manually or with optional remote control
- Vandal-resistant solid brass construction with fully enclosed, water resistant electrical controls
- Water pressure range from 20 to 125 psi. Integral in-line strainer protects solenoid
- Single inlet to spout: 15" long S.S. hose with 3/8" compression connection
- Optional escutcheon (for 4" and 8" centers), mixing valve and remote control are available and must be ordered separately

Selectronic® Lavatory Faucets	DESCRIPTION		Color/Finish	List Price	Master Carton Qty.
Base Product:					
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• DC powered (6055 series): CR-P2 lithium battery included• Plug-in AC powered (6056 series): Plug-in AC power supply included. Inlet voltage: 80 - 250 VAC, 50 - 60 Hz. Outlet voltage: 6 VDC• Multi-AC powered (6057 series): 10' long extension cable included. One AC power supply/transformer (not included) can run up to 15 faucets and/or flush valves at one time• Hard-Wired AC powered (6059 series): UL-approved hard-wired AC transformer included. Inlet voltage: 80 - 250 VAC, 50 - 60 Hz. Outlet voltage: 6 VDC. Electrical box by others				
	WITH 6" RIGID/SWING GOOSENECK SPOUT				
	6055.165	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• DC powered• 0.5 gpm pressure compensating vandal-resistant non-aerated spray	.002 Polished Chrome	634.00	1
	6055.163	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• DC powered• 1.5 gpm pressure compensating vandal-resistant non-aerated laminar flow	.002 Polished Chrome	634.00	1
	6056.165	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Plug-in AC powered• 0.5 gpm pressure compensating vandal-resistant non-aerated spray	.002 Polished Chrome	634.00	1
	6056.163	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Plug-in AC powered• 1.5 gpm pressure compensating vandal-resistant non-aerated laminar flow	.002 Polished Chrome	634.00	1
	6057.165	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Multi-AC powered• 0.5 gpm pressure compensating vandal-resistant non-aerated spray	.002 Polished Chrome	634.00	1
	6057.163	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Multi-AC powered• 1.5 gpm pressure compensating vandal-resistant non-aerated laminar flow	.002 Polished Chrome	634.00	1
	6059.165	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Hard-Wired AC powered• 0.5 gpm pressure compensating vandal-resistant non-aerated spray	.002 Polished Chrome	652.00	1
	6059.163	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Hard-Wired powered• 1.5 gpm pressure compensating vandal-resistant non-aerated laminar flow	.002 Polished Chrome	652.00	1
Deck Plate:					
	605P400	4" Deck plate <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Forged brass• 1/4" fixation bolts on 4" centers; quick spin nuts	.002 Polished Chrome	41.00	1
	605P800	8" Deck plate <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Forged brass• 1/4" fixation bolts on 8" centers; quick spin nuts	.002 Polished Chrome	66.00	1
Thermostatic mixing valve, remote control, AC power supply on page 26-27. See page 30 for mechanical mixing valve.					
Outlet Options:					
Part Suffix	DESCRIPTION		List Price Adder	How to Order	
_L10	1.0 gpm (3.8 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA non-aerated laminar flow outlet		+ \$7.00	Add suffix after 4th digit (ex.4800 V05 .000.002)	
_V035	0.35 gpm (1.3 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA non-aerated spray		+ \$9.00		
_L22	2.2 gpm (8.3 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA non-aerated laminar flow outlet		+ \$7.00		

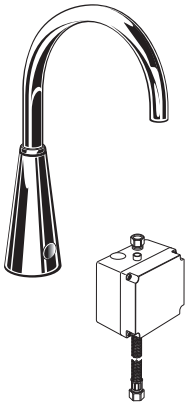





 **MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1. REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES**

PCA - Pressure Compensating

 Faucet contains ≤0.25% total lead content by weighted average.

SELECTRONIC® INFECTION CONTROL PROXIMITY FAUCETS

- Electronic, sensor-operated faucets
- Range can be adjusted manually or with optional remote control
- Vandal-resistant solid brass construction with fully enclosed, water-resistant electrical controls
- Integral in-line strainer protects the solenoid valve
- Single inlet to spout: 15" long S.S. hose with 3/8" compression connection
- Optional escutcheon (for 4" and 8" centers), mixing valve and remote control must be ordered separately
- Water-conserving 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min. pressure compensating laminar flow control in base of spout
- Plain spout end

Selectronic® Lavatory Faucets		DESCRIPTION	Color/Finish	List Price	Master Carton Qty.
Base Product:					
   	6055.193	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Plain spout end• 1.5 gpm laminar flow control device in base of spout• Ideal for healthcare applications• DC powered (6055 series): CR-P2 lithium battery included• Plug-in AC powered (6056 series): Plug-in AC power supply included. Inlet voltage: 80 - 250 VAC, 50 - 60 Hz. Outlet voltage: 6 VDC• Multi-AC powered (6057 series): 10' long extension cable included. One AC power supply/transformer (not included) can run up to 15 faucets and/or flush valves at one time• Hard-Wired AC powered (6059 series): UL-approved hard-wired AC transformer included. Inlet voltage: 80 - 250 VAC, 50 - 60 Hz. Outlet voltage: 6 VDC. Electrical box by others			
	WITH 5" RIGID GOOSENECK SPOUT				
	6055.193	• DC powered	.002 Polished Chrome	650.00	1
	6056.193	• Plug-in AC powered	.002 Polished Chrome	650.00	1
	6057.193	• Multi-AC powered	.002 Polished Chrome	650.00	1
6059.193	• Hard-Wired AC powered	.002 Polished Chrome	685.00	1	
Deck Plate:					
 	605P400	4" Deck plate <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Forged brass• 1/4" fixation bolts on 4" centers; quick spin nuts	.002 Polished Chrome	41.00	1
	605P800	8" Deck plate <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Forged brass• 1/4" fixation bolts on 8" centers; quick spin nuts	.002 Polished Chrome	66.00	1
Thermostatic mixing valve, remote control, AC power supply on page 26-27. See page 30 for mechanical mixing valve.					
Outlet Options:					
Part Suffix	DESCRIPTION		List Price Adder	How to Order	
_L10	1.0 gpm (3.8 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA non-aerated laminar flow outlet		+ \$7.00	Add suffix after 4th digit (ex.4800 V05 .000.002)	
_L22	2.2 gpm (8.3 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA non-aerated laminar flow outlet		+ \$7.00		



MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1.
REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES


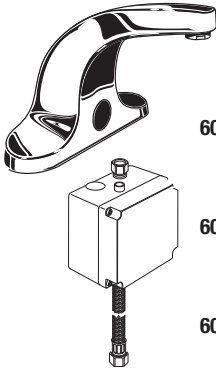

PCA - Pressure Compensating



Faucet contains ≤0.25% total lead content by weighted average.

INNSBROOK® WITH SELECTRONIC® TECHNOLOGY

- Electronic, sensor-operated faucets
- Range can be adjusted manually or with optional remote control
- Vandal-resistant solid brass construction with fully enclosed, water resistant electrical controls
- Water pressure range from 20 to 125 psi
- Integral in-line strainer protects solenoid
- Single inlet to spout: 15" long S.S. hose with 3/8" compression connection
- Optional mixing valve and remote control are available and must be ordered separately

Selectronic® Lavatory Faucets		DESCRIPTION	Color/Finish	List Price	Master Carton Qty.
Base Product:					
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC powered (6055 series): CR-P2 lithium battery included • Plug-in AC powered (6056 series): Plug-in AC power supply included. Inlet voltage: 80 - 250 VAC, 50 - 60 Hz. Outlet voltage: 6 VDC • Multi-AC powered (6057 series): 10' long extension cable included. One AC power supply/transformer (not included) can run up to 15 faucets and/or flush valves at one time • Hard-Wired AC powered (6059 series): UL-approved hard-wired AC transformer included. Inlet voltage: 80 - 250 VAC, 50 - 60 Hz. Outlet voltage: 6 VDC. Electrical box by others 				
	CAST BRASS CENTERSET				
	6055.205	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC powered • 0.5 gpm pressure compensating vandal-resistant non-aerated spray 	.002 Polished Chrome	556.00	1
	6055.202	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC powered • 1.5 gpm pressure compensating vandal-resistant aerator 	.002 Polished Chrome	556.00	1
	6056.205	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plug-in AC powered • 0.5 gpm pressure compensating vandal-resistant non-aerated spray 	.002 Polished Chrome	556.00	1
	6056.202	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plug-in AC powered • 1.5 gpm pressure compensating vandal-resistant aerator 	.002 Polished Chrome	556.00	1
	6057.205	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Multi-AC powered • 0.5 gpm pressure compensating vandal-resistant non-aerated spray 	.002 Polished Chrome	556.00	1
	6057.202	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Multi-AC powered • 1.5 gpm pressure compensating vandal-resistant aerator 	.002 Polished Chrome	556.00	1
	6059.205	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hard-Wired AC powered • 0.5 gpm pressure compensating vandal-resistant non-aerated spray 	.002 Polished Chrome	576.00	1
	6059.202	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hard-Wired AC powered • 1.5 gpm pressure compensating vandal-resistant aerator 	.002 Polished Chrome	576.00	1
Thermostatic mixing valve, remote control, AC power supply on page 26-27. See page 30 for mechanical mixing valve.					

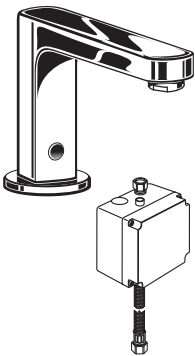

 **MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1. REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES**

 Faucet contains ≤0.25% total lead content by weighted average.

For available modifications see page 96.

MOMENTS® WITH SELECTRONIC® TECHNOLOGY

- Electronic, sensor-operated faucets
- Range can be adjusted manually or with optional remote control
- Vandal-resistant solid brass construction with fully enclosed, water resistant electrical controls
- Water pressure range from 20 to 125 psi
- Integral in-line strainer protects solenoid
- Single inlet to spout: 15" long S.S. hose with 3/8" compression connection
- Optional escutcheon (for 4" centers), mixing valve and remote control are available and must be ordered separately

Selectronic® Lavatory Faucets	DESCRIPTION		Color/Finish	List Price	Master Carton Qty.
Base Product:					
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• DC powered (2506.15_ series): CR-P2 lithium battery included• Plug-in AC powered (2506.16_ series): Plug-in AC power supply included. Inlet voltage: 80 - 250 VAC, 50 - 60 Hz. Outlet voltage: 6 VDC• Multi-AC powered (2506.17_ series): 10' long extension cable included. One AC power supply/transformer (not included) can run up to 15 faucets and/or flush valves at one time• Hard-Wired AC powered (2506.19_ series): UL-approved hard-wired AC transformer included. Inlet voltage: 80 - 250 VAC, 50 - 60 Hz. Outlet voltage: 6 VDC. Electrical box by others				
	WITH CAST SPOUT				
	2506.155	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• DC powered• 0.5 gpm pressure compensating vandal-resistant non-aerated spray	.002 Polished Chrome	683.00	1
	2506.153	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• DC powered• 1.5 gpm pressure compensating vandal-resistant aerator	.002 Polished Chrome	683.00	1
	2506.165	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Plug-in AC powered• 0.5 gpm pressure compensating vandal-resistant non-aerated spray	.002 Polished Chrome	683.00	1
	2506.162	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Plug-in AC powered• 1.5 gpm pressure compensating vandal-resistant aerator	.002 Polished Chrome	683.00	1
	2506.175	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Multi-AC powered• 0.5 gpm pressure compensating vandal-resistant non-aerated spray	.002 Polished Chrome	683.00	1
	2506.172	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Multi-AC powered• 1.5 gpm pressure compensating vandal-resistant aerator	.002 Polished Chrome	683.00	1
	2506.195	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Hard-Wired AC powered• 0.5 gpm pressure compensating vandal-resistant non-aerated spray	.002 Polished Chrome	699.00	1
	2506.192	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Hard-Wired AC powered• 1.5 gpm pressure compensating vandal-resistant aerator	.002 Polished Chrome	699.00	1
Deck Plate:					
	605P400	4" Deck plate <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Forged brass• 1/4" fixation bolts on 4" centers; quick spin nuts	.002 Polished Chrome	41.00	1
Thermostatic mixing valve, remote control, AC power supply on page 26-27. See page 30 for mechanical mixing valve.					



MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1.
REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES


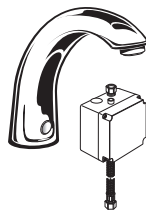







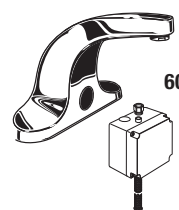


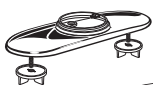



Faucet contains ≤0.25% total lead content by weighted average.

For available modifications see page 96.

SELECTRONIC® PROXIMITY METERING FAUCETS

- Electronic, sensor-operated metering faucets
- Vandal-resistant solid brass construction with fully enclosed, water resistant electrical controls
- Operates on DC (CR-P2 lithium battery) or AC permanent power
- AC adapter is CEC rated
- Integral in-line strainer protects the solenoid valve
- Single inlet to spout: 15" long S.S. hose with 3/8" compression connection
- Range can be adjusted manually or with optional remote control
- Optional escutcheon (for 4" and 8" centers), mixing valve and remote control must be ordered separately
- Water-conserving 0.35 gpm/1.3 L/min.
- Vandal-resistant pressure compensating non-aerated spray
- Faucet programmed at factory for 7.5 second running time to deliver 0.04 gpc (gallons per cycle)

Selectronic® Lavatory Faucets		DESCRIPTION	Color/Finish	List Price	Master Carton Qty.
Base Product:					
   		<ul style="list-style-type: none">• DC version (6055 Series): CR-P2 lithium battery included• AC version (6056 Series): AC power supply with 6' long cord (M950169-0070A) included• 0.35 gpm pressure compensating vandal-resistant non-aerated spray• Factory set for 7.5 second running time• 0.04 gpc (gallons per cycle)			
		WITH CAST SPOUT			
	6055.104	• DC powered (CR-P2 lithium battery included)	.002 Polished Chrome	562.00	1
	6056.104	• AC powered (M950169-0070A power supply included)	.002 Polished Chrome	562.00	1
   		WITH 6" RIGID / SWIVEL GOOSENECK SPOUT			
	6055.164	• DC powered (CR-P2 lithium battery included)	.002 Polished Chrome	634.00	1
		6056.164	• AC powered (M950169-0070A power supply included)	.002 Polished Chrome	634.00
   		INNSBROOK - CAST BRASS CENTERSET			
	6055.204	• DC powered (CR-P2 lithium battery included)	.002 Polished Chrome	556.00	1
		6056.204	• AC powered (M950169-0070A power supply included)	.002 Polished Chrome	556.00
Deck Plate:					
 	605P400	4" Deck plate <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Forged brass• 1/4" fixation bolts on 4" centers; quick spin nuts	.002 Polished Chrome	41.00	1
	605P800	8" Deck plate <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Forged brass• 1/4" fixation bolts on 8" centers; quick spin nuts	.002 Polished Chrome	66.00	1
Thermostatic mixing valve, remote control, AC power supply on page 26-27. See page 30 for mechanical mixing valve.					

 **MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1. REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES**


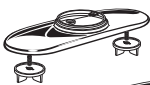

 Faucet contains ≤0.25% total lead content by weighted average.

For available modifications see page 96.

All faucets on this page meet the CALGreen Code.

CERATRONIC™ PROXIMITY WITH TOUCH-FREE TEMPERATURE CONTROL

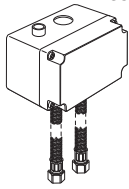

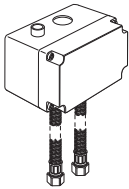

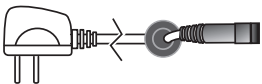
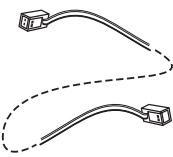
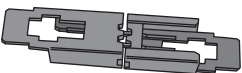

- Electronic, sensor-operated faucets with Ceratronic operation for touch-free temperature control
- Range can be adjusted manually or with optional remote control
- Vandal-resistant solid brass construction with fully enclosed, water resistant electrical controls
- Water pressure range from 20 to 125 psi
- Operates on AC permanent power
- AC adapter is CEC rated
- Integral in-line strainer protects solenoid
- Dual inlets to spout: 15" long S.S. hoses with 3/8" compression connections
- Optional escutcheon (for 4" and 8" centers) and remote control are available and must be ordered separately

Ceratronic™ Lavatory Faucets	DESCRIPTION	Color/Finish	List Price	Master Carton Qty.
Base Product:				
 <p>6058.105</p> <p>WATER EFFICIENT PRODUCT</p> <p>ADA</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Placing hands near Red (Hot) or Blue (Cold) colored LED's gradually changes temperature • Temperature returns to default setting 15 seconds after being used • Default temperature setting is adjustable by installer or maintenance team • Integral check valves prevent cross-flow • Safety timer turns off water if sensor is blocked for 59 seconds • AC Power Supply with 6' long cord (M950169-0070A) included <p>AC VERSION WITH BELOW DECK MIXING</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AC electrical supply • Integrated hot/cold adjustment • 0.5 gpm pressure compensating vandal-resistant non-aerated spray • Now includes optional 1.5 gpm/1.9 L/min. aerator insert 	.002 Polished Chrome	1,062.00	1
Deck Plate:				
 <p>605P400</p>	<p>4" Deck plate</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Forged brass • 1/4" fixation bolts on 4" centers; quick spin nuts 	.002 Polished Chrome	41.00	1
 <p>605P800</p>	<p>8" Deck plate</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Forged brass • 1/4" fixation bolts on 8" centers; quick spin nuts 	.002 Polished Chrome	66.00	1
How to order the Ceratronic™ Product:				
<p>BASE PRODUCT + DECK PLATE (OPTIONAL)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single hole sink • Single inlet • 1 and 3 hole sinks • Single inlet 				

 **MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1. REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES**

For available modifications see page 96.


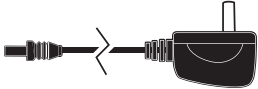


SELECTRONIC® ACCESSORIES

Selectronic® Accessories	DESCRIPTION	Color/Finish	List Price	Master Carton Qty.
605XTMV1070  	THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Meets ASSE 1070 down to 0.35 gpm 20" long stainless steel flex hoses with 3/8" compression connections Integral check valves prevent cross-flow Anti-scald protection Modular design attaches directly to faucet control box 		207.00	1
605XTMV 	THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 20" long stainless steel flex hoses with 3/8" compression connections Integral check valves prevent cross-flow Anti-scald protection Modular design attaches directly to faucet control box 		198.00	1
605XRCT Replaces 605XRCL and 605XRCN 	SELECTRONIC® REMOTE CONTROL <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Change functions or adjust setup parameters Remote has USB port to allow owner to download new functionality from the American Standard website Battery powered Can be used to program all Selectronic® faucet, flush valves and fixtures 	Black	386.00	1
▷ M950169-0070A 	PLUG-IN POWER SUPPLY WITH 6' CORD <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Operates at 80-250 VAC, 50/60Hz Can be used with all Selectronic® faucet and flush valves with plug-in AC power One power supply can feed up to 15 Selectronic® products 	Black	42.00	1
▷ A922265-0070A 	10' MULTI EXTENSION CABLE WITH STOCKO CONNECTORS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Can connect Multi-AC boards Can extend connection from sensor to control box when used with M922220 connector 		16.00	1
▷ M922220-0070A 	STOCKO CONNECTOR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Used to connect two extension cables or to connect extension cable to sensor <p>NOTE: Do not connect more than two extension cables together</p>		10.00	1
▷ A923654-0070A 	BATTERY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lithium 6V CR-P2 Can be used with all Selectronic® faucets, flush valves and fixtures 		14.00	1

 Faucet contains ≤0.25% total lead content by weighted average.

▷ REPAIR PART

























SELECTRONIC® ACCESSORIES

Selectronic® Accessories	DESCRIPTION	Color/Finish	List Price	Master Carton Qty.
<p>▷ M950520-0070A</p> 	<p>HARD-WIRED AC POWER SUPPLY</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Operates at 80 - 250 VAC, 50/60Hz Can be used with all Selectronic® faucets and flush valves with hard-wired AC power Stocko output connector (1), IP65 water-tight output connector (1) One power supply can feed up to 15 Selectronic® products 	Black	99.00	1
<p>▷ M950317-0070A</p> 	<p>PLUG-IN POWER SUPPLY WITH 6' CORD (IP 65 CONNECTOR)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Operates at 80 - 250 VAC, 50/60Hz Can be used with all Selectronic® faucets and flush valves with hard-wired AC power IP65 water-tight connector One power supply can feed up to 15 Selectronic® products 	Black	43.00	1
<p>▷ M950511-0070A</p> 	<p>10' MULTI-EXTENSION CABLE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Can connect Selectronic® products in a Multi-AC configuration Can extend connection from sensor to power supply IP65 water-tight connectors <p>NOTE: Do not connect more than two extension cables together</p>	Black	29.00	1
<p>▷ M950512-0070A</p> 	<p>Y-CONNECTOR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Used along with M950511-0070A to connect Selectronic® products in a Multi-AC configuration IP65 water-tight connectors 	Black	33.00	1

▷ REPAIR PART

METERING FAUCETS — 1.5 gpm

- Solid cast brass construction
- Vandal-resistant handles and aerator
- Filter screen
- Optional deck plate available for 4" and 8" mounting
- Water-conserving 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min. vandal-resistant pressure compensating aerator
- Factory set for 0.25 gpc (gallons per cycle)

Metering Faucets	DESCRIPTION	Color/Finish	List Price	Master Carton Qty.
   	1340.105 PILLER TAP FAUCET <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cast brass spout (3-1/2" spout reach) • Vandal-resistant handle • Less drain • Optional mixing valve and deck plate (sold separately) 	.002 Polished Chrome	149.00	1
	1340M.105 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With mechanical mixing valve 	.002 Polished Chrome	234.00	1
   	1340.109 PILLER TAP FAUCET WITH EXTENDED SPOUT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cast brass spout (5-3/8" spout reach) • Vandal-resistant handle • Less drain • Optional mixing valve and deck plate (sold separately) 	.002 Polished Chrome	166.00	1
	1340M.109 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With mechanical mixing valve 	.002 Polished Chrome	251.00	1
   	1340.225 CENTERSET FAUCET <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cast brass spout • Vandal-resistant handles • Less drain 	.002 Polished Chrome	264.00	1
   	1340.265 CENTERSET GN FAUCET <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6" Field-convertible rigid/swing gooseneck spout • Vandal-resistant handles • Less drain 	.002 Polished Chrome	309.00	1
   	1340.825 WIDESPREAD FAUCET <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cast brass spout • Vandal-resistant handles • Less drain 	.002 Polished Chrome	362.00	1
   	1340.855 WIDESPREAD GN FAUCET <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5" Rigid gooseneck spout • Vandal-resistant handles • Less drain 	.002 Polished Chrome	407.00	1

See page 30 for mechanical mixing valve, deck plate and grid drain.

Aerator Options:

Part Suffix	DESCRIPTION	List Price Adder	How to Order
_V10	1.0 gpm (3.8 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA aerator	+ \$9.00	Add suffix after 4th digit (ex. 4800V05.000.002)

 **MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1. REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES**

 Faucet contains ≤0.25% total lead content by weighted average.

























Use _V10 modification to meet CALGreen Code by delivering 0.17 gpc (gallons per cycle).

PCA - Pressure Compensating

For other available modifications see page 96.

METERING FAUCETS — 0.5 gpm

- Solid cast brass construction
- Vandal-resistant handles and aerator
- Filter screen
- Optional deck plate available for 4" and 8" mounting
- Water-conserving 0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min. vandal-resistant pressure compensating non-aerated spray
- Factory set for 0.08 gpc (gallons per cycle)


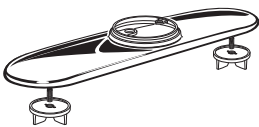


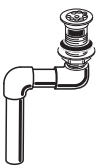
Metering Faucets	DESCRIPTION	Color/Finish	List Price	Master Carton Qty.
   	1340.107 PILLER TAP FAUCET <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cast brass spout (3-1/2" spout reach) • Vandal-resistant handle • Less drain • Optional mixing valve and deck plate (sold separately) 	.002 Polished Chrome	149.00	3
	1340M.107 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With mechanical mixing valve 	.002 Polished Chrome	234.00	3
   	1340.119 PILLER TAP FAUCET WITH EXTENDED SPOUT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cast brass spout (5-3/8" spout reach) • Vandal-resistant handle • Less drain • Optional mixing valve and deck plate (sold separately) 	.002 Polished Chrome	166.00	3
	1340M.119 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With mechanical mixing valve 	.002 Polished Chrome	251.00	3
   	1340.227 CENTERSET FAUCET <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cast brass spout • Vandal-resistant handles • Less drain 	.002 Polished Chrome	264.00	3
   	1340.267 CENTERSET GN FAUCET <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6" field-convertible rigid/swing gooseneck spout • Vandal-resistant handles • Less drain 	.002 Polished Chrome	309.00	3
   	1340.827 WIDESPREAD FAUCET <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cast brass spout • Vandal-resistant handles • Less drain 	.002 Polished Chrome	362.00	3
   	1340.857 WIDESPREAD GN FAUCET <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5" rigid gooseneck spout • Vandal-resistant handles • Less drain 	.002 Polished Chrome	407.00	3
See page 30 for mechanical mixing valve, deck plate and grid drain.				

 **MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1. REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES**

 Faucet contains ≤0.25% total lead content by weighted average.
















All faucets on this page meet the CALGreen Code.

METERING FAUCET ACCESSORIES

Metering Faucets	DESCRIPTION	Color/Finish	List Price	Master Carton Qty.
 <p>605P400</p> <p>4" DECK PLATE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Forged brass • 1/4" fixation bolts at 4" centers • Quick spin nuts • Can be used with Selectronic® and metering single post faucets 		.002 Polished Chrome	41.00	3
 <p>605P800</p> <p>8" DECK PLATE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Forged brass • 1/4" fixation bolts at 8" centers • Quick spin nuts • Can be used with Selectronic® and metering single post faucets 		.002 Polished Chrome	66.00	3
 <p>021943-0070A</p> <p>MECHANICAL MIXING VALVE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" supply inlets • 60 mesh strainer • Duck bill checks 			85.00	3
 <p>2411.015</p> <p>GRID DRAIN</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1-1/4" (32 mm) tailpiece 		.002 Polished Chrome .295 Satin Nickel (PVD)	38.00 44.00	3
 <p>7723.018</p> <p>OFFSET GRID DRAIN</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For wheelchair lavatory • 4-1/2" offset • 1-1/4" (32 mm) tailpiece 		.002 Polished Chrome	93.00	3

HERITAGE®

- Solid brass construction and washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges
- All brass drain bodies with 1-1/4" (32 mm) tailpieces
- Solid brass shank nuts
- Available with either reinforced flexible hose or rigid copper piping
- 1/2" male inlets with brass coupling nuts
- Maximum recommended deck thickness of 1-1/2"
- Water-conserving 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min. pressure compensating aerator

Commercial Lavatory Faucets		DESCRIPTION	Color/Finish	List Price	Master Carton Qty.
   	4800.000	WIDESPREAD FAUCET <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flexible 6" to 12" connections • Cast brass spout: 4-1/8" reach, 2-1/4" height to outlet • Less handles • Less drain 	.002 Polished Chrome	207.00	6
	4801.000	SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With metal pop-up drain 	.002 Polished Chrome	271.00	6
	4802.000	SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With grid drain 	.002 Polished Chrome	238.00	6
   	6801.000	WIDESPREAD FAUCET <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rigid 8" connections • Cast brass spout: 4-1/8" reach, 2-1/4" height to outlet • Less handles • With metal pop-up drain 	.002 Polished Chrome	269.00	6
	6802.000	SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With grid drain 	.002 Polished Chrome	238.00	6
   	6830.000	WIDESPREAD FAUCET <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rigid 8" connections • Rigid gooseneck spout • 5" Reach, 10-5/8" overall height, 6-1/2" height to outlet • Less handles • Less drain 	.002 Polished Chrome	210.00	6
	6831.000	SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With metal pop-up drain 	.002 Polished Chrome	244.00	6
	6832.000	SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With grid drain 	.002 Polished Chrome	224.00	6
  	7830.000	WIDESPREAD FAUCET <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flexible 6" to 12" connections • Rigid gooseneck spout • 5" Reach, 10-5/8" overall height, 6-1/2" height to outlet • Less handles • Less drain 	.002 Polished Chrome	198.00	6
	7831.000	SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With grid drain 	.002 Polished Chrome	268.00	6

The above fittings will accept the following Heritage®- Series red and blue indexed handles. See handle kits on pages 36.

Aerator Options:

Part Suffix	DESCRIPTION	List Price Adder	How to Order
_V035	0.35 gpm (1.3 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA non-aerated spray*	+ \$9.00	Add Suffix after 4th digit of the product code. Example: 4800 V05 .000.002
_V05	0.5 gpm (1.9 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA non-aerated spray	+ \$9.00	
_V10	1.0 gpm (3.8 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA aerator	+ \$9.00	
_L10	1.0 gpm (3.8 Lpm) PCA non-aerated laminar flow outlet	+ \$7.00	
_LV10	1.0 gpm (3.8 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA non-aerated laminar flow outlet	+ \$11.00	
_V15	1.5 gpm (5.7 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA aerator	+ \$9.00	
_L15	1.5 gpm (5.7 Lpm) PCA non-aerated laminar flow outlet	+ \$7.00	
_LV15	1.5 gpm (5.7 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA non-aerated laminar flow outlet	+ \$11.00	



MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1.
REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES

Faucet contains ≤0.25% total lead content by weighted average.



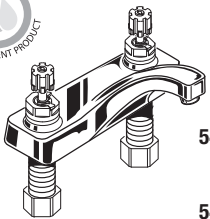


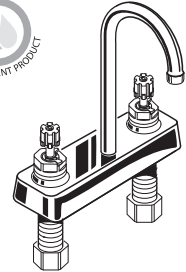
For other available modifications
see page 96.

PCA - Pressure Compensating

*Meets CALGreen Code

HERITAGE®

- Solid brass construction and washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges
- All brass drain bodies with 1-1/4" (32 mm) tailpieces
- Solid brass shank nuts
- 1/2" male inlets with brass coupling nuts
- Maximum recommended deck thickness of 1-1/2"
- Water-conserving 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min. pressure compensating aerator

Commercial Lavatory Faucets		DESCRIPTION	Color/Finish	List Price	Master Carton Qty.
  	5400.00	CENTERSET LAVATORY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cast brass spout • 3-9/16" reach, 2-3/16" height to outlet • Less handles • Less drain 	.002 Polished Chrome	137.00	6
	5401.00	SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With metal pop-up drain 	.002 Polished Chrome	208.00	6
	5402.00	SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With grid drain 	.002 Polished Chrome	161.00	6
  	7400.00	CENTERSET LAVATORY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rigid gooseneck spout • 5" reach, 9-1/4" overall height, 5-5/16" height to outlet • Less handles • Less drain 	.002 Polished Chrome	160.00	6
	7401.00	SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With metal pop-up drain 	.002 Polished Chrome	232.00	6
	7402.00	SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With grid drain 	.002 Polished Chrome	184.00	6

The above fittings will accept the following Heritage®- Series red and blue indexed handles. See handle kits on pages 36.

Aerator Options:

Part Suffix	DESCRIPTION	List Price Adder	How to Order
_V035	0.35 gpm (1.3 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA non-aerated spray*	+ \$9.00	Add Suffix after 4th digit of the product code. Example: 4800V05.000.002
_V05	0.5 gpm (1.9 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA non-aerated spray	+ \$9.00	
_V10	1.0 gpm (3.8 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA aerator	+ \$9.00	
_L10	1.0 gpm (3.8 Lpm) PCA non-aerated laminar flow outlet	+ \$7.00	
_LV10	1.0 gpm (3.8 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA non-aerated laminar flow outlet	+ \$11.00	
_V15	1.5 gpm (5.7 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA aerator	+ \$9.00	
_L15	1.5 gpm (5.7 Lpm) PCA non-aerated laminar flow outlet	+ \$7.00	
_LV15	1.5 gpm (5.7 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA non-aerated laminar flow outlet	+ \$11.00	



MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1. REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES



Faucet contains ≤0.25% total lead content by weighted average.



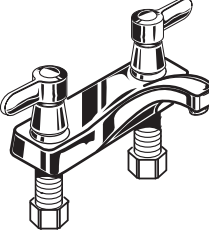


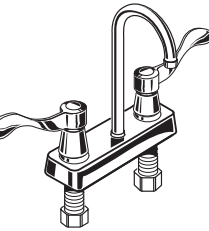


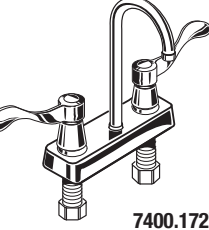

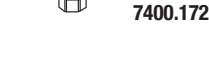
For other available modifications see page 96.

PCA - Pressure Compensating

*Meets CALGreen Code

HERITAGE®

- Factory installed handles
- Water-conserving 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min. pressure compensating aerator

Commercial Lavatory Faucets	DESCRIPTION	Color/Finish	List Price	Master Carton Qty.
   5400.142H	CENTERSET FAUCET <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cast brass spout • 3-9/16" reach, 2-3/16" height to outlet • Metal lever handles • Red and blue indexed handles • Less drain 	.002 Polished Chrome	191.00	6
   5400.172H	CENTERSET FAUCET <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cast brass spout • 3-9/16" reach, 2-3/16" height to outlet • Metal wrist blade handles • Red and blue indexed handles • Less drain 	.002 Polished Chrome	211.00	6
   7400.172H	CENTERSET FAUCET <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rigid gooseneck spout • 5" reach, 9-1/4" overall height, 5-5/16" height to outlet • Metal wrist blade handles • Red and blue indexed handles • Less drain 	.002 Polished Chrome	234.00	6
  7400.172V	SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vandal-resistant handles • Vandal-resistant aerator 	.002 Polished Chrome	246.00	6

Aerator Options:

Part Suffix	DESCRIPTION	List Price Adder	How to Order
_V035	0.35 gpm (1.3 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA non-aerated spray*	+ \$9.00	Add Suffix after 4th digit of the product code. Example: 4800 V05 .000.002
_V05	0.5 gpm (1.9 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA non-aerated spray	+ \$9.00	
_V10	1.0 gpm (3.8 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA aerator	+ \$9.00	
_L10	1.0 gpm (3.8 Lpm) PCA non-aerated laminar flow outlet	+ \$7.00	
_LV10	1.0 gpm (3.8 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA non-aerated laminar flow outlet	+ \$11.00	
_V15	1.5 gpm (5.7 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA aerator	+ \$9.00	
_L15	1.5 gpm (5.7 Lpm) PCA non-aerated laminar flow outlet	+ \$7.00	
_LV15	1.5 gpm (5.7 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA non-aerated laminar flow outlet	+ \$11.00	



MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1.
REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES



Faucet contains ≤0.25% total lead content by weighted average.


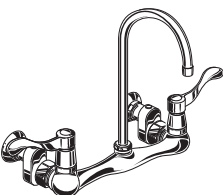



For other available modifications
see page 96.

PCA - Pressure Compensating

*Meets CALGreen Code

SERVICE SINK FAUCETS

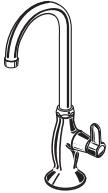

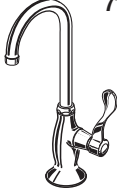

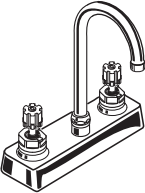



- All brass construction and washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges
- 1/2" NPT female inlets

Wall-Mount Faucets	DESCRIPTION	Color/Finish	List Price	Master Carton Qty.
 7293.152	HERITAGE® WALL MOUNT SINK FAUCET <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass gooseneck swivel spout • Metal lever handles • 2.2 gpm (8.3 L/min.) maximum flow 	.002 Polished Chrome	333.00	6
 7293.172H	HERITAGE® WALL MOUNT SINK FAUCET <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout: 4-3/4" reach, 10-1/2" overall height, 6-5/8" height to outlet • Red and blue indexed metal wrist blade handles • Offset shanks with integral supply stops with adjustable rough in (from 6" - 10") • 2.2 gpm (8.3 L/min.) maximum flow 	.002 Polished Chrome	340.00	6
 7295.152	WALL - MOUNT SINK FAUCET <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Metal lever handles • 5-5/8" swivel spout • Soap dish • 2.2 gpm (8.3 L/min.) maximum flow 	.002 Polished Chrome	344.00	6
 7298.152	WALL - MOUNT SINK FAUCET <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Metal lever handles • 8" swivel spout • 2.2 gpm (8.3 L/min.) maximum flow 	.002 Polished Chrome	313.00	6
 7292.152	WALL - MOUNT SINK FAUCET <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Metal lever handles • 12" swivel spout • 2.2 gpm (8.3 L/min.) maximum flow 	.002 Polished Chrome	331.00	6


MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1. REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES

HERITAGE® — PANTRY/BAR

- All brass construction and 1/4 turn washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges
- 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min. maximum flow

Pantry/Bar	DESCRIPTION	Color/Finish	List Price	Master Carton Qty.
 7100.241H 	1-HANDLE, SINGLE-HOLE PANTRY/BAR SINK FAUCET <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single supply for cold or tempered water • Heritage® lever handle • Brass swivel spout • 5"reach, 13-1/4" overall height, 9-3/8" height to outlet 	.002 Polished Chrome	148.00	6
 7100.271H 	1-HANDLE, SINGLE HOLE PANTRY/BAR SINK FAUCET <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single supply for cold or tempered water • Heritage® wrist blade handle • Brass swivel spout • 5"reach, 13-1/4" overall height, 9-3/8" height to outlet 	.002 Polished Chrome	167.00	6
 7490.000 	CENTERSET BAR SINK FAUCET <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Gooseneck swivel spout • 1/2" I.P.S. supplies • Less handles • 5-3/8" reach, 10-5/8" overall height, 6-3/4" height to outlet 	.002 Polished Chrome	156.00	6
 7890.000 	WIDESPREAD BAR SINK FAUCE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Gooseneck swivel spout outlet • Flexible 6"- 12" connections • Less handles • 5"reach, 10-5/8" overall height, 6-1/2" height to outlet 	.002 Polished Chrome	210.00	6

The above fittings will accept the following Heritage®- Series red and blue indexed handles. See handle kits on pages 36.

Aerator Options:

Part Suffix	DESCRIPTION	List Price Adder	How to Order
_V035	0.35 gpm (1.3 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA non-aerated spray*	+ \$9.00	Add Suffix after 4th digit of the product code. Example: 4800 V05 .000.002
_V05	0.5 gpm (1.9 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA non-aerated spray	+ \$9.00	
_V10	1.0 gpm (3.8 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA aerator	+ \$9.00	
_L10	1.0 gpm (3.8 Lpm) PCA non-aerated laminar flow outlet	+ \$7.00	
_LV10	1.0 gpm (3.8 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA non-aerated laminar flow outlet	+ \$11.00	
_V15	1.5 gpm (5.7 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA aerator	+ \$9.00	
_L15	1.5 gpm (5.7 Lpm) PCA non-aerated laminar flow outlet	+ \$7.00	
_LV15	1.5 gpm (5.7 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA non-aerated laminar flow outlet	+ \$11.00	



MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1.
REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES





Faucet contains ≤0.25% total lead content by weighted average.

For other available modifications
see page 96.

PCA - Pressure Compensating

*Meets CALGreen Code

HERITAGE®

Handle Kits	DESCRIPTION	Color/Finish	List Price	Master Carton Qty.
	0000.372H WRIST BLADE For use on: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Widespread Lav - 4800, 4801, 4802, 6801, 6802, 6830, 6831, 6832, 7830, 7831 Bottom mount kitchen - 7230, 7231, 7270, 7271, 7890 (bar) 2 handle B/S Tub fillers and bidet 	.002 Polished Chrome	74.00	6
	0000.172H WRIST BLADE For use on: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Centerset Lav - 5400, 5401, 5402, 7400, 7401, 7402 Above-deck kitchen sink - 6270, 6274, 6275, 6279, 7490 (bar) 	.002 Polished Chrome	74.00	6
	0000.372V VANDAL-RESISTANT WRIST BLADE For use on: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Widespread Lav - 4800, 4801, 4802, 6801, 6802, 6830, 6831, 6832, 7830, 7831 Bottom mount kitchen - 7230, 7231, 7270, 7271, 7890 (bar) 2 handle B/S Tub fillers and bidet 	.002 Polished Chrome	86.00	6
	0000.172V VANDAL-RESISTANT WRIST BLADE For use on: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Centerset Lav - 5400, 5401, 5402, 7400, 7401, 7402 Above-deck kitchen sink - 6270, 6274, 6275, 6279, 7490 (bar) 	.002 Polished Chrome	86.00	6
	0000.342H METAL LEVER For use on: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Widespread Lav - 4800, 4801, 4802, 6801, 6802, 6830, 6831, 6832, 7830, 7831 Bottom mount kitchen - 7230, 7231, 7270, 7271, 7890 (bar) 2 handle B/S Tub fillers and bidet 	.002 Polished Chrome	54.00	6
	0000.142H METAL LEVER For use on: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Centerset Lav - 5400, 5401, 5402, 7400, 7401, 7402 Above-deck kitchen sink - 6270, 6274, 6275, 6279, 7490 (bar) 	.002 Polished Chrome	54.00	6
	0000.342V VANDAL-RESISTANT METAL LEVER For use on: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Widespread Lav - 4800, 4801, 4802, 6801, 6802, 6830, 6831, 6832, 7830, 7831 Bottom mount kitchen - 7230, 7231, 7270, 7271, 7890 (bar) 2 handle B/S Tub fillers and bidet 	.002 Polished Chrome	63.00	6
	0000.142V VANDAL-RESISTANT METAL LEVER For use on: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Centerset Lav - 5400, 5401, 5402, 7400, 7401, 7402 Above-deck kitchen sink - 6270, 6274, 6275, 6279, 7490 (bar) 	.002 Polished Chrome	63.00	6



MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1.
 REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES

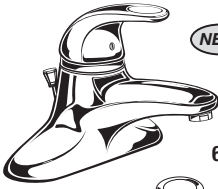
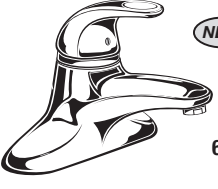
H – Standard connection

V – Vandal-Resistant connection


All handle sets include red and blue indexes.

MONTERREY® SINGLE CONTROL CAST CENTERSET FAUCET

- Cast brass centerset body
- Metal handle
- 1/2" male threaded brass inlet shanks with quick spin nuts
- Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge
- Adjustable hot limit safety stop: Limits the amount of hot water allowed to mix with cold. Reduces the risk of accidental scalding
- Pressure compensating outlet: Provides a constant water flow throughout the pressure range
- Maximum recommended deck thickness of 1-1/2"




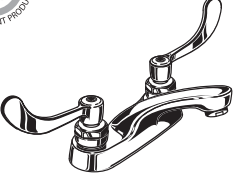



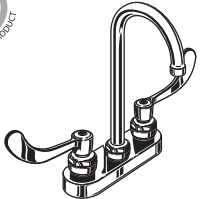












Commercial Lavatory Faucets	DESCRIPTION	Color/Finish	List Price	Master Carton Qty.
 <p>6114.110</p> <p>NEW</p> <p>6114.115</p> <p>LEAD FREE</p> <p>ADA</p>	CENTERSET LAVATORY FAUCET <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cast brass body • Metal lever handle • 1.5 gpm pressure compensating aerator • Metal pop-up drain 	.002 Polished Chrome	231.00	6
	CENTERSET LAVATORY FAUCET <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cast brass body • Metal lever handle • 0.5 gpm vandal-resistant, pressure compensating non-aerated spray • Metal pop-up drain 	.002 Polished Chrome	240.00	6
 <p>6114.111</p> <p>NEW</p> <p>6114.116</p> <p>LEAD FREE</p> <p>ADA</p>	CENTERSET LAVATORY FAUCET <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cast brass body • Metal lever handle • 1.5 gpm pressure compensating aerator • Less drain, less pop-up hole 	.002 Polished Chrome	198.00	6
	CENTERSET LAVATORY FAUCET <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cast brass body • Metal lever handle • 0.5 gpm vandal-resistant, pressure compensating non-aerated spray • Less drain, less pop-up hole 	.002 Polished Chrome	207.00	6

 MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1. REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES

 Faucet contains ≤0.25% total lead content by weighted average.

MONTERREY® – 0.35 gpm for CALGreen

- Solid brass construction and washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges
- Cast valve bodies with rigid copper connections
- 1/2" male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts
- Choice of brass gooseneck or conventional spout styles
- Vandal-resistant wrist blade with red and blue color indexes
- Maximum recommended deck thickness of 1-1/2"
- Water-conserving 0.35 gpm/1.3 L/min. vandal-resistant pressure compensating non-aerated spray

Commercial Lavatory Faucets	DESCRIPTION	Color/Finish	List Price	Master Carton Qty.
    5500.174	CENTERSET LAVATORY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cast brass spout: 3-3/4" reach, 1-3/4" height to aerator • Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles • Red and blue indexed handles • Less drain • 0.35 gpm vandal-resistant pressure compensating non-aerated spray 	.002 Polished Chrome	196.00	6
    7500.174	CENTERSET LAVATORY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout: 5" reach, 10-3/4" overall height, 6-3/4" height to aerator • Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles • Red and blue indexed handles • Less drain • 0.35 gpm vandal-resistant pressure compensating non-aerated spray 	.002 Polished Chrome	208.00	6
    6500.174	WIDESPREAD FAUCET <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 8" rigid copper connections • Cast brass spout: 4-1/16" reach, 2-1/4" height to aerator • Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles • Red and blue indexed handles • Less drain • 0.35 gpm vandal-resistant pressure compensating non-aerated spray 	.002 Polished Chrome	269.00	6
    6530.174	WIDESPREAD FAUCET <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 8" rigid copper connections • Rigid gooseneck spout: 5" reach, 10-5/8" overall height, 6-1/2" height to aerator • Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles • Red and blue indexed handles • Less drain • 0.35 gpm vandal-resistant pressure compensating non-aerated spray 	.002 Polished Chrome	271.00	6
    6540.174	WIDESPREAD FAUCET <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 8" Rigid copper connections • Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout: 5" reach, 10-5/8" overall height, 6-1/2" height to aerator • Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles • Red and blue indexed handles • Less drain • 0.35 gpm vandal-resistant pressure compensating non-aerated spray 	.002 Polished Chrome	283.00	6










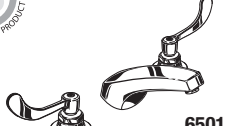














 **MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1. REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES**

 Faucet contains ≤0.25% total lead content by weighted average.

All faucets on this page meet CALGreen Code.

MONTERREY® — 1.5 gpm

- Solid brass construction and washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges
- Cast valve bodies with 8" rigid copper connections
- 1/2" male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts
- Choice of brass gooseneck or conventional spout styles
- Vandal-resistant wrist blade or lever handles with red and blue color indexes
- Maximum recommended deck thickness of 1-1/2"
- Water-conserving 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min. pressure compensating aerator

Commercial Lavatory Faucets	DESCRIPTION	Color/Finish	List Price	Master Carton Qty.
  	6500.140  WIDESPREAD FAUCET <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cast brass spout: 4-1/16" reach, 2-1/4" height to outlet • Vandal-resistant lever handles • Red and blue indexed handles • Less drain 	.002 Polished Chrome	239.00	6
	6501.140  SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With metal pop-up drain 	.002 Polished Chrome	263.00	6
	6502.140  SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With grid drain 	.002 Polished Chrome	256.00	6
  	6500.170  WIDESPREAD FAUCET <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cast brass spout: 4-1/16" reach, 2-1/4" height to outlet • Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles • Red and blue indexed handles • Less drain 	.002 Polished Chrome	259.00	6
	6501.170  SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With metal pop-up drain 	.002 Polished Chrome	284.00	6
	6502.170  SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With grid drain 	.002 Polished Chrome	275.00	6
  	6530.140  WIDESPREAD FAUCET <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rigid gooseneck spout: 5" reach, 10-5/8" overall height, 6-1/2" height to outlet • Vandal-resistant lever handles • Red and blue indexed handles • Less drain 	.002 Polished Chrome	246.00	6
	6531.140  SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With metal pop-up drain 	.002 Polished Chrome	271.00	6
	6532.140  SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With grid drain 	.002 Polished Chrome	262.00	6
  	6530.170  WIDESPREAD FAUCET <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rigid gooseneck spout: 5" reach, 10-5/8" overall height, 6-1/2" height to outlet • Vandal-resistant lever handles • Red and blue indexed handles • Less drain 	.002 Polished Chrome	261.00	6
	6531.170  SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With metal pop-up drain 	.002 Polished Chrome	285.00	6
	6532.170  SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With grid drain 	.002 Polished Chrome	278.00	6

Aerator Options:

Part Suffix	DESCRIPTION	List Price Adder	How to Order
_V035	0.35 gpm (1.3 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA non-aerated spray*	+ \$9.00	Add Suffix after 4th digit of the product code. Example: 4800 V05 .000.002
_V05	0.5 gpm (1.9 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA non-aerated spray	+ \$9.00	
_V10	1.0 gpm (3.8 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA aerator	+ \$9.00	
_L10	1.0 gpm (3.8 Lpm) PCA non-aerated laminar flow outlet	+ \$7.00	
_LV10	1.0 gpm (3.8 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA non-aerated laminar flow outlet	+ \$11.00	
_V15	1.5 gpm (5.7 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA aerator	+ \$9.00	
_L15	1.5 gpm (5.7 Lpm) PCA non-aerated laminar flow outlet	+ \$7.00	
_LV15	1.5 gpm (5.7 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA non-aerated laminar flow outlet	+ \$11.00	



MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1.
 REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES



Faucet contains ≤0.25% total lead content by weighted average.




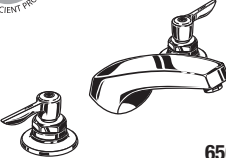



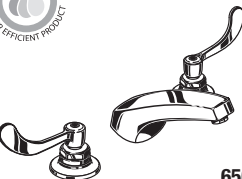








For other available modifications see page 96.

PCA - Pressure Compensating

*Meets CALGreen Code

MONTERREY® — 0.5 gpm

- Solid brass construction and washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges
- Cast valve bodies with 8" rigid copper connections
- 1/2" male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts
- Choice of brass gooseneck or conventional spout styles
- Vandal-resistant wrist blade or lever handles with red and blue color indexes
- Maximum recommended deck thickness of 1-1/2"
- Water-conserving 0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min. vandal-resistant pressure compensating non-aerated spray

















Commercial Lavatory Faucets	DESCRIPTION	Color/Finish	List Price	Master Carton Qty.
  	6500.145  WIDESPREAD FAUCET <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cast brass spout: 4-1/16" reach, 2-1/4" height to outlet • Vandal-resistant lever handles • Red and blue indexed handles • Less drain • 0.5 gpm vandal-resistant pressure compensating non-aerated spray 	.002 Polished Chrome	248.00	6
	6501.145 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With metal pop-up drain 	.002 Polished Chrome	273.00	6
	6502.145 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With grid drain 	.002 Polished Chrome	267.00	6
  	6500.175  WIDESPREAD FAUCET <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cast brass spout: 4-1/16" reach, 2-1/4" height to outlet • Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles • Red and blue indexed handles • Less drain • 0.5 gpm vandal-resistant pressure compensating non-aerated spray 	.002 Polished Chrome	269.00	6
	6501.175 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With metal pop-up drain 	.002 Polished Chrome	294.00	6
	6502.175 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With grid drain 	.002 Polished Chrome	284.00	6
  	6530.145  WIDESPREAD FAUCET <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rigid gooseneck spout: 5" reach, 10-5/8" overall height, 6-1/2" height to outlet • Vandal-resistant lever handles • Red and blue indexed handles • Less drain • 0.5 gpm vandal-resistant pressure compensating non-aerated spray 	.002 Polished Chrome	255.00	6
	6531.145 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With metal pop-up drain 	.002 Polished Chrome	280.00	6
	6532.145 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With grid drain 	.002 Polished Chrome	272.00	6
  	6530.175  WIDESPREAD FAUCET <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rigid gooseneck spout: 5" reach, 10-5/8" overall height, 6-1/2" height to outlet • Vandal-resistant lever handles • Red and blue indexed handles • Less drain • 0.5 gpm vandal-resistant pressure compensating non-aerated spray 	.002 Polished Chrome	271.00	6
	6531.175 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With metal pop-up drain 	.002 Polished Chrome	295.00	6
	6532.175 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With grid drain 	.002 Polished Chrome	287.00	6

 MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1. REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES

 Faucet contains ≤0.25% total lead content by weighted average.

MONTERREY® WITH RIGID/SWIVEL SPOUT — 1.5 gpm

- Solid brass construction and washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges
- Cast valve bodies with 8" rigid copper connections
- 1/2" male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts
- Convertible rigid/swivel brass gooseneck spout
- Vandal-resistant wrist blade or lever handles with red and blue color indexes
- Maximum recommended deck thickness of 1-1/2"
- Water-conserving 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min. pressure compensating aerator

Commercial Lavatory Faucets	DESCRIPTION	Color/Finish	List Price	Master Carton Qty.
   6540.140	WIDESPREAD FAUCET <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout: 5" reach, 10-5/8" overall height, 6-1/2" height to outlet • Vandal-resistant lever handles • Red and blue indexed handles • Less drain 	.002 Polished Chrome	259.00	6
  6542.140	SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With grid drain 	.002 Polished Chrome	275.00	6
   6540.170	WIDESPREAD FAUCET <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout: 5" reach, 10-5/8" overall height, 6-1/2" height to outlet • Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles • Red and blue indexed handles • Less drain 	.002 Polished Chrome	274.00	6
  6542.170	SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With grid drain 	.002 Polished Chrome	290.00	6
    6540.178	WIDESPREAD FAUCET WITH 8" REACH <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 8" field-convertible rigid/swivel brass gooseneck spout: 10-1/2" overall height, 6" height to outlet • Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles • Red and blue indexed handles • Less drain 	.002 Polished Chrome	294.00	6
  6542.178	SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With grid drain 	.002 Polished Chrome	310.00	6

Aerator Options:

Part Suffix	DESCRIPTION	List Price Adder	How to Order
_V035	0.35 gpm (1.3 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA non-aerated spray*	+ \$9.00	Add Suffix after 4th digit of the product code. Example: 4800 V05 .000.002
_V05	0.5 gpm (1.9 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA non-aerated spray	+ \$9.00	
_V10	1.0 gpm (3.8 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA aerator	+ \$9.00	
_L10	1.0 gpm (3.8 Lpm) PCA non-aerated laminar flow outlet	+ \$7.00	
_LV10	1.0 gpm (3.8 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA non-aerated laminar flow outlet	+ \$11.00	
_V15	1.5 gpm (5.7 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA aerator	+ \$9.00	
_L15	1.5 gpm (5.7 Lpm) PCA non-aerated laminar flow outlet	+ \$7.00	
_LV15	1.5 gpm (5.7 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA non-aerated laminar flow outlet	+ \$11.00	



MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1. REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES



Faucet contains ≤0.25% total lead content by weighted average.










For other available modifications see page 96.

PCA - Pressure Compensating


*Meets CALGreen Code

MONTERREY® WITH RIGID/SWIVEL SPOUT — 0.5 gpm

- Solid brass construction and washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges
- Cast valve bodies with 8" rigid copper connections
- 1/2" male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts
- Convertible rigid/swivel brass gooseneck spout
- Vandal-resistant wrist blade or lever handles with red and blue color indexes
- Maximum recommended deck thickness of 1-1/2"
- Water-conserving 0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min. vandal-resistant pressure compensating non-aerated spray


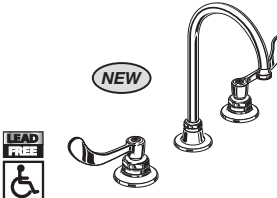
Commercial Lavatory Faucets	DESCRIPTION	Color/Finish	List Price	Master Carton Qty.
  	6540.145 WIDESPREAD FAUCET <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout: 5" reach, 10-5/8" overall height, 6-1/2" height to outlet • Vandal-resistant lever handles • Red and blue indexed handles • Less drain • 0.5 gpm vandal-resistant pressure compensating non-aerated spray 	.002 Polished Chrome	269.00	6
	6542.145 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With grid drain 	.002 Polished Chrome	284.00	6
  	6540.175 WIDESPREAD FAUCET <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout: 5" reach, 10-5/8" overall height, 6-1/2" height to outlet • Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles • Red and blue indexed handles • Less drain • 0.5 gpm vandal-resistant pressure compensating non-aerated spray 	.002 Polished Chrome	283.00	6
	6542.175 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With grid drain 	.002 Polished Chrome	300.00	6
  	6540.177 WIDESPREAD FAUCET WITH 8" REACH <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 8" field-convertible rigid/swivel brass gooseneck spout: 10-1/2" overall height, 6" height to outlet • Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles • Red and blue indexed handles • Less drain • 0.5 gpm vandal-resistant , pressure compensating non-aerated spray 	.002 Polished Chrome	303.00	6
	6542.177 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With grid drain 	.002 Polished Chrome	320.00	6

 **MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1. REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES**

 **Faucet contains ≤0.25% total lead content by weighted average.**

MONTERREY® WITH RIGID/SWIVEL SPOUT – 1.5 gpm ROSE SPRAY

- Solid brass construction with washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges
- Cast valve bodies with 8" rigid copper connections
- 1/2" male threaded brass inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts
- Field-convertible rigid/swivel brass gooseneck spout
- Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles with red and blue color indexes
- Maximum recommended deck thickness of 1-1/2"
- 1.5 gpm pressure compensating rose spray

Commercial Lavatory Faucets	DESCRIPTION	Color/Finish	List Price	Master Carton Qty.
<p>6540.171</p> 	<p>WIDESPREAD FAUCET</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5" field-convertible rigid/swivel brass gooseneck spout: 10-1/2" overall height, 5" height to outlet • Vandal-resistant lever handles • Less drain • 1.5 gpm rose spray 	.002 Polished Chrome	299.00	6
<p>6540.179</p> 	<p>WIDESPREAD FAUCET WITH 8" REACH</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 8" field-convertible rigid/swivel brass gooseneck spout: 10-1/2" overall height, 5" height to outlet • Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles • Red & blue indexed handles • Less drain • 1.5 gpm rose spray 	.002 Polished Chrome	319.00	6







MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1. REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES



Faucet contains ≤0.25% total lead content by weighted average.

MONTERREY® WITH 3RD WATER INLET

- Solid brass construction and washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges
- Cast valve bodies with 8" rigid copper connections
- 1/2" male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts
- Gooseneck spout
- Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles with red and blue color indexes
- Maximum recommended deck thickness of 1-1/2"
- 3rd water inlet (1/2" female NPT) for use with pedal valves
- Water-conserving 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min. pressure compensating aerator

Commercial Lavatory Faucets	DESCRIPTION	Color/Finish	List Price	Master Carton Qty.
 6530.173   	WIDESPREAD FAUCET <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout: 5" reach, 10-5/8" overall height, 6-1/2" height to outlet • Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles • Red and blue indexed handles • 3rd water inlet (1/2" NPT) for use with pedal valves • Less drain 	.002 Polished Chrome	306.00	6
Aerator Options:				
Part Suffix	DESCRIPTION	List Price Adder	How to Order	
_V035	0.35 gpm (1.3 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA non-aerated spray*	+ \$9.00	Add Suffix after 4th digit of the product code. Example: 4800 V05 .000.002	
_V05	0.5 gpm (1.9 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA non-aerated spray	+ \$9.00		
_V10	1.0 gpm (3.8 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA aerator	+ \$9.00		
_L10	1.0 gpm (3.8 Lpm) PCA non-aerated laminar flow outlet	+ \$7.00		
_LV10	1.0 gpm (3.8 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA non-aerated laminar flow outlet	+ \$11.00		
_V15	1.5 gpm (5.7 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA aerator	+ \$9.00		
_L15	1.5 gpm (5.7 Lpm) PCA non-aerated laminar flow outlet	+ \$7.00		
_LV15	1.5 gpm (5.7 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA non-aerated laminar flow outlet	+ \$11.00		

 **MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1. REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES**

 Faucet contains ≤0.25% total lead content by weighted average.













For other available modifications see page 96.

PCA - Pressure Compensating

*Meets CALGreen Code

MONTERREY® — 1.5 gpm

- Solid brass construction and washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges
- 1/2" male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts
- Choice of brass conventional or gooseneck spout styles
- Vandal-resistant wrist blade or lever handles with red and blue color indexes
- Maximum recommended deck thickness of 1-1/2"
- Water-conserving 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min. pressure compensating aerator

Commercial Lavatory Faucets	DESCRIPTION	Color/Finish	List Price	Master Carton Qty.
  	5500.140 CENTERSET LAVATORY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cast brass spout: 3-3/4" reach, 1-3/4" height to outlet • Vandal-resistant lever handles • Red and blue indexed handles • Less drain 	.002 Polished Chrome	171.00	6
	5501.140 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With metal pop-up drain 	.002 Polished Chrome	196.00	6
	5502.140 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With grid drain 	.002 Polished Chrome	185.00	6
  	5500.170 CENTERSET LAVATORY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cast brass spout: 3-3/4" reach, 1-3/4" height to outlet • Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles • Red and blue indexed handles • Less drain 	.002 Polished Chrome	185.00	6
	5501.170 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With metal pop-up drain 	.002 Polished Chrome	210.00	6
	5502.170 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With grid drain 	.002 Polished Chrome	203.00	6
  	7500.140 CENTERSET LAVATORY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout: 5" reach, 10-3/4" overall height, 6-3/4" height to outlet • Vandal-resistant lever handles • Red and blue indexed handles • Less drain 	.002 Polished Chrome	182.00	6
	7501.140 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With metal pop-up drain 	.002 Polished Chrome	208.00	6
	7502.140 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With grid drain 	.002 Polished Chrome	199.00	6
  	7500.170 CENTERSET LAVATORY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout: 5" reach, 10-3/4" overall height, 6-3/4" height to outlet • Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles • Red and blue indexed handles • Less drain 	.002 Polished Chrome	199.00	6
	7501.170 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With metal pop-up drain 	.002 Polished Chrome	224.00	6
	7502.170 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With grid drain 	.002 Polished Chrome	216.00	6

Aerator Options:

Part Suffix	DESCRIPTION	List Price Adder	How to Order
_V035	0.35 gpm (1.3 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA non-aerated spray*	+ \$9.00	Add Suffix after 4th digit of the product code. Example: 4800 V05 .000.002
_V05	0.5 gpm (1.9 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA non-aerated spray	+ \$9.00	
_V10	1.0 gpm (3.8 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA aerator	+ \$9.00	
_L10	1.0 gpm (3.8 Lpm) PCA non-aerated laminar flow outlet	+ \$7.00	
_LV10	1.0 gpm (3.8 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA non-aerated laminar flow outlet	+ \$11.00	
_V15	1.5 gpm (5.7 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA aerator	+ \$9.00	
_L15	1.5 gpm (5.7 Lpm) PCA non-aerated laminar flow outlet	+ \$7.00	
_LV15	1.5 gpm (5.7 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA non-aerated laminar flow outlet	+ \$11.00	



MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1. REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES



Faucet contains ≤0.25% total lead content by weighted average.













For other available modifications see page 96.

PCA - Pressure Compensating

*Meets CALGreen Code

MONTERREY® — 0.5 gpm

- Solid brass construction and washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges
- 1/2" male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts
- Choice of brass conventional or gooseneck spout styles
- Vandal-resistant wrist blade or lever handles with red and blue color indexes
- Maximum recommended deck thickness of 1-1/2"
- Water-conserving 0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min. vandal-resistant pressure compensating non-aerated spray


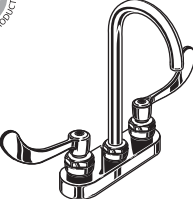


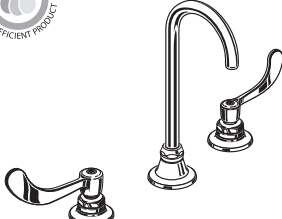


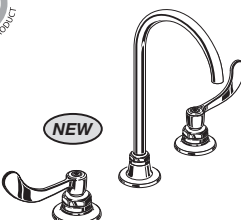

Commercial Lavatory Faucets	DESCRIPTION	Color/Finish	List Price	Master Carton Qty.
  	5500.145 CENTERSET LAVATORY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cast brass spout: 3-3/4" reach, 1-3/4" height to outlet • Vandal-resistant lever handles • Red and blue indexed handles • Less drain • 0.5 gpm vandal-resistant pressure compensating non-aerated spray 	.002 Polished Chrome	180.00	6
	5501.145 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With metal pop-up drain 	.002 Polished Chrome	205.00	6
	5502.145 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With grid drain 	.002 Polished Chrome	196.00	6
  	5500.175 CENTERSET LAVATORY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cast brass spout: 3-3/4" reach, 1-3/4" height to outlet • Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles • Red and blue indexed handles • Less drain • 0.5 gpm vandal-resistant pressure compensating non-aerated spray 	.002 Polished Chrome	196.00	6
	5501.175 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With metal pop-up drain 	.002 Polished Chrome	219.00	6
	5502.175 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With grid drain 	.002 Polished Chrome	212.00	6
  	7500.145 CENTERSET LAVATORY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout: 5" reach, 10-3/4" overall height, 6-3/4" height to outlet • Vandal-resistant lever handles • Red and blue indexed handles • Less drain • 0.5 gpm vandal-resistant pressure compensating non-aerated spray 	.002 Polished Chrome	192.00	6
	7501.145 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With metal pop-up drain 	.002 Polished Chrome	217.00	6
	7502.145 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With grid drain 	.002 Polished Chrome	208.00	6
  	7500.175 CENTERSET LAVATORY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout: 5" reach, 10-3/4" overall height, 6-3/4" height to outlet • Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles • Red and blue indexed handles • Less drain • 0.5 gpm vandal-resistant pressure compensating non-aerated spray 	.002 Polished Chrome	208.00	6
	7501.175 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With metal pop-up drain 	.002 Polished Chrome	234.00	6
	7502.175 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With grid drain 	.002 Polished Chrome	226.00	6

 **MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1. REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES**

 **Faucet contains ≤0.25% total lead content by weighted average.**

MONTERREY® — 1.5 gpm LAMINAR FLOW IN BASE OF SPOUT

- Solid brass construction and washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges
- 1/2" male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts
- Gooseneck spout
- Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles with red and blue color indexes
- Maximum recommended deck thickness of 1-1/2"
- Water-conserving 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min. pressure compensating laminar flow control device in base of spout
- Plain spout end
- Ideal for healthcare applications

Commercial Lavatory Faucets	DESCRIPTION	Color/Finish	List Price	Master Carton Qty.
 7500.180  	CENTERSET LAVATORY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout: 5" reach, 10-3/4" overall height, 6-3/4" height to outlet • Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles • Red and blue indexed handles • Less drain • 1.5 gpm laminar flow control device in base of spout • Plain spout end • Ideal for healthcare applications 	.002 Polished Chrome	211.00	6
 6540.180  	WIDESPREAD FAUCET <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 8" Rigid copper connections • Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout: 5" reach, 10-5/8" overall height, 6-1/2" height to outlet • Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles • Red and blue indexed handles • Less drain • 1.5 gpm laminar flow control device in base of spout • Plain spout end • Ideal for healthcare applications 	.002 Polished Chrome	286.00	6
 6540.188  	WIDESPREAD FAUCET WITH 8" REACH <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 8" Rigid copper connections • 8" field-convertible rigid/swivel brass gooseneck spout: 10-1/2" overall height, 6" height to outlet • Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles • Red and blue indexed handles • Less drain • 1.5 gpm laminar flow control device in base of spout • Plain spout end • Ideal for healthcare applications 	.002 Polished Chrome	306.00	6
Outlet Options:				
Part Suffix	DESCRIPTION	List Price Adder	How to Order	
_L10	1.0 gpm (3.8 Lpm) non-aerated laminar flow outlet in base of spout	+ \$7.00	Add suffix after 4th digit (ex.4800 V05 .000.002)	




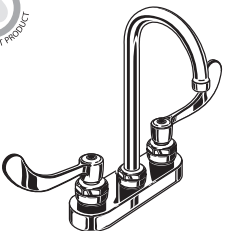




MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1. REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES



Faucet contains ≤0.25% total lead content by weighted average.

MONTERREY® - LIMITED SWING SPOUT

- Solid brass construction and washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges
- 1/2" male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts
- Gooseneck spout
- Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles with red and blue color indexes
- Maximum recommended deck thickness of 1-1/2"
- Water-conserving 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min. pressure compensating vandal-resistant aerator

Commercial Lavatory Faucets	DESCRIPTION	Color/Finish	List Price	Master Carton Qty.
 7545.170  	CENTERSET LAVATORY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Limited swivel gooseneck spout: 5" reach, 10-3/4" overall height, 6-3/4" height to outlet • Swing limited to 140° – ideal for school installations • Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles • Red and blue indexed handles • Less drain • 1.5 gpm vandal-resistant pressure compensating aerator 	.002 Polished Chrome	224.00	6
 6545.170  	WIDESPREAD FAUCET – 8" SPREAD <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 8" Rigid copper connections • Limited swivel gooseneck spout: 5" reach, 10-5/8" overall height, 6-1/2" height to outlet • Swing limited to 140° – ideal for school installations • Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles • Red and blue indexed handles • Less drain • 1.5 gpm vandal-resistant pressure compensating aerator 	.002 Polished Chrome	299.00	6

Aerator Options:

Part Suffix	DESCRIPTION	List Price Adder	How to Order
_V035	0.35 gpm (1.3 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA non-aerated spray*	+ \$9.00	Add Suffix after 4th digit of the product code. Example: 4800 V05 .000.002
_V05	0.5 gpm (1.9 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA non-aerated spray	+ \$9.00	
_V10	1.0 gpm (3.8 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA aerator	+ \$9.00	
_L10	1.0 gpm (3.8 Lpm) PCA non-aerated laminar flow outlet	+ \$7.00	
_LV10	1.0 gpm (3.8 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA non-aerated laminar flow outlet	+ \$11.00	
_V15	1.5 gpm (5.7 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA aerator	+ \$9.00	
_L15	1.5 gpm (5.7 Lpm) PCA non-aerated laminar flow outlet	+ \$7.00	
_LV15	1.5 gpm (5.7 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA non-aerated laminar flow outlet	+ \$11.00	



MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1. REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES



Faucet contains ≤0.25% total lead content by weighted average.











For other available modifications see page 96.

PCA - Pressure Compensating

*Meets CALGreen Code

MONTERREY® — KITCHEN FAUCETS

- Solid brass construction and washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges
- 1/2" male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts
- Vandal-resistant wrist blade or lever handles with red and blue index buttons
- Maximum recommended deck thickness of 1-1/2"
- Water-conserving 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min. pressure compensating aerator

Commercial Kitchen Faucets	DESCRIPTION	Color/Finish	List Price	Master Carton Qty.
 6405.141 	TOP MOUNT KITCHEN FAUCET <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout: 5" reach, 11-1/8" overall height, 7-1/8" height to aerator• Vandal-resistant lever handles• Red and blue indexed handles• Color-matched spray	.002 Polished Chrome	268.00	6
 6405.140	SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none">• With mechanical mixing valve	.002 Polished Chrome	228.00	6
 6405.171 	TOP MOUNT KITCHEN FAUCET <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout: 5" reach, 11-1/8" overall height, 7-1/8" height to aerator• Vandal-resistant lever handles• Red and blue indexed handles• Color-matched spray	.002 Polished Chrome	280.00	6
 6405.170	SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Less spray	.002 Polished Chrome	240.00	6
 6409.170 	TOP MOUNT KITCHEN FAUCET <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout: 8" reach, 13-3/8" overall height, 8" height to aerator• Vandal-resistant lever handles• Red and blue indexed handles	.002 Polished Chrome	260.00	6
 6409.180 	TOP MOUNT KITCHEN FAUCET <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout: 8" reach, 13-3/8" overall height, 8" height to aerator• Vandal-resistant lever handles• Red and blue indexed handles• Plain spout end• 1.5 gpm laminar flow control device in the base of the spout• Ideal for healthcare applications	.002 Polished Chrome	275.00	6

Aerator Options:

Part Suffix	DESCRIPTION	List Price Adder	How to Order
_V035	0.35 gpm (1.3 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA non-aerated spray	+ \$9.00	Add Suffix after 4th digit of the product code. Example: 4800V05.000.002
_V05	0.5 gpm (1.9 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA non-aerated spray	+ \$9.00	
_V10	1.0 gpm (3.8 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA aerator	+ \$9.00	
_L10	1.0 gpm (3.8 Lpm) PCA non-aerated laminar flow outlet	+ \$7.00	
_LV10	1.0 gpm (3.8 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA non-aerated laminar flow outlet	+ \$11.00	
_V15	1.5 gpm (5.7 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA aerator	+ \$9.00	
_L15	1.5 gpm (5.7 Lpm) PCA non-aerated laminar flow outlet	+ \$7.00	
_LV15	1.5 gpm (5.7 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA non-aerated laminar flow outlet	+ \$11.00	



MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1.
REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES



Faucet contains ≤0.25% total lead content by weighted average.









For other available modifications see page 96.

PCA - Pressure Compensating

All faucets on this page meet the CALGreen Code.

MONTERREY® — KITCHEN FAUCETS

- Solid brass construction and washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges
- 1/2" male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts
- Vandal-resistant wrist blade or lever handles with red/blue index buttons
- Maximum recommended deck thickness of 1-1/2"
- Water-conserving 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min. pressure compensating aerator

Commercial Kitchen Faucets	DESCRIPTION	Color/Finish	List Price	Master Carton Qty.
 	6408.141 TOP MOUNT KITCHEN FAUCET <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Gooseneck swivel spout: 8" reach, 7-1/2" overall height, 5" height to aerator • Vandal-resistant lever handles • Red and blue indexed handles • Color-matched spray 	.002 Polished Chrome	278.00	6
 	6408.140 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Less spray 	.002 Polished Chrome	238.00	6
 	6408.171 TOP MOUNT KITCHEN FAUCET <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Gooseneck swivel spout: 8" reach, 7-1/2" overall height, 5" height to aerator • Vandal-resistant lever handles • Red and blue indexed handles • Color-matched spray 	.002 Polished Chrome	290.00	6
 	6408.170 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Less spray 	.002 Polished Chrome	250.00	6

Aerator Options:

Part Suffix	DESCRIPTION	List Price Adder	How to Order
_V035	0.35 gpm (1.3 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA non-aerated spray	+ \$9.00	Add Suffix after 4th digit of the product code. Example: 4800 V05 .000.002
_V05	0.5 gpm (1.9 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA non-aerated spray	+ \$9.00	
_V10	1.0 gpm (3.8 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA aerator	+ \$9.00	
_L10	1.0 gpm (3.8 Lpm) PCA non-aerated laminar flow outlet	+ \$7.00	
_LV10	1.0 gpm (3.8 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA non-aerated laminar flow outlet	+ \$11.00	
_V15	1.5 gpm (5.7 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA aerator	+ \$9.00	
_L15	1.5 gpm (5.7 Lpm) PCA non-aerated laminar flow outlet	+ \$7.00	
_LV15	1.5 gpm (5.7 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA non-aerated laminar flow outlet	+ \$11.00	



MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1. REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES



Faucet contains ≤0.25% total lead content by weighted average.



For other available modifications see page 96.

PCA - Pressure Compensating

All faucets on this page meet the CALGreen Code.

KITCHEN FAUCETS

- Solid brass construction and washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges
- Metal lever handle
- Inlet Connection: 21" long flexible supplies with 3/8" compression fittings
- Maximum recommended deck thickness of 1-1/2"
- Water-conserving 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min. pressure compensating aerator

Commercial Kitchen Faucets	DESCRIPTION	Color/Finish	List Price	Master Carton Qty.
 6114.301 6114.300	TOP MOUNT KITCHEN FAUCET <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single control with remote valve • Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout: 5" reach, 10-5/8" overall height, 6-1/2" height to aerator • Metal lever handle • Color-matched spray 	.002 Polished Chrome	350.00	6
	SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Less spray 	.002 Polished Chrome	290.00	6
 6114.381 6114.380	TOP MOUNT KITCHEN FAUCET <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single control with remote valve • 8" field-convertible rigid/swivel brass gooseneck spout: 13-3/8" overall height, 8" height to outlet • Metal lever handle • Color-matched spray 	.002 Polished Chrome	370.00	6
	SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Less spray 	.002 Polished Chrome	310.00	6
Aerator Options:				
Part Suffix	DESCRIPTION	List Price Adder	How to Order	
_V035	0.35 gpm (1.3 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA non-aerated spray	+ \$9.00	Add Suffix after 4th digit of the product code. Example: 4800 V05 .000.002	
_V05	0.5 gpm (1.9 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA non-aerated spray	+ \$9.00		
_V10	1.0 gpm (3.8 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA aerator	+ \$9.00		
_L10	1.0 gpm (3.8 Lpm) PCA non-aerated laminar flow outlet	+ \$7.00		
_LV10	1.0 gpm (3.8 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA non-aerated laminar flow outlet	+ \$11.00		
_V15	1.5 gpm (5.7 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA aerator	+ \$9.00		
_L15	1.5 gpm (5.7 Lpm) PCA non-aerated laminar flow outlet	+ \$7.00		
_LV15	1.5 gpm (5.7 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA non-aerated laminar flow outlet	+ \$11.00		



MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1. REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES




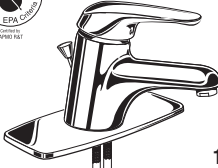



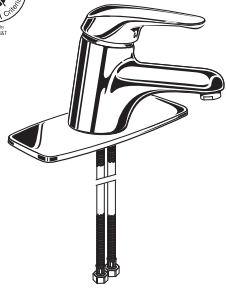

Faucet contains ≤0.25% total lead content by weighted average.

For other available modifications see page 96.

PCA - Pressure Compensating
All faucets on this page meet the CALGreen Code.

SEVA™

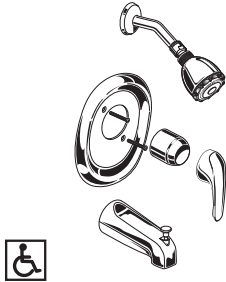
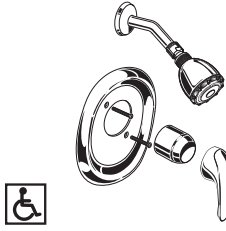
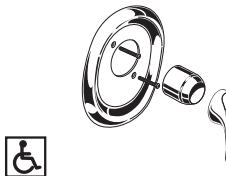
- Durable brass construction and 47mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with an adjustable hot limit safety stop

SEVA™ Single Control Lavatory Faucets		Description	Color/Finish	List Price	Master Carton Qty.
   	1480.101	MONOBLOCK FAUCET <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Water-conserving 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min. pressure compensating aerator • Braided flexible hoses with 3/8" compression connectors • Metal Speed Connect® pop-up drain • Escutcheon plate 	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Satin Nickel (PVD)	196.00 296.00	6
	1480.100	SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Less pop-up drain • Less pop-up hole 	.002 Polished Chrome	161.00	6
  	1480.150	MONOBLOCK FAUCET <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Water-conserving 0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min. pressure compensating vandal-resistant non-aerated spray • Braided flexible hoses with 3/8" compression connectors • Vandal-resistant aerator • Max. 0.5gpm/1.9 L/min. flow rate • Less pop-up drain • Less pop-up hole • Escutcheon plate 	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Satin Nickel (PVD)	170.00 238.00	6

LEAD FREE Faucet contains ≤ 0.25% total lead content by weighted average.

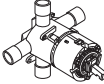
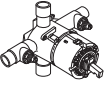
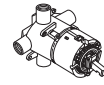
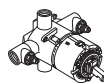
SEVA® BATH/SHOWER TRIM KITS

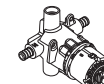

- Seva™ trim kits for R120, R120SS, R125, R125SS, R127, R127SS rough valve bodies
- Showerhead with 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min. maximum flow
- Valve must be ordered separately

SEVA™ Trim Kits ONLY	Description	Color/Finish	List Price	Master Carton Qty.
 T480.502	BATH/SHOWER TRIM KIT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass wall escutcheon • Metal lever handle • "Vario" adjustable showerhead • Shower arm and flange • Slip-on diverter tub spout • Less valve 	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Satin Nickel (PVD)	110.00 165.00	12
 T480.501	SHOWER ONLY TRIM KIT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass wall escutcheon • Metal lever handle • "Vario" adjustable showerhead • Shower arm and flange • Less valve 	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Satin Nickel (PVD)	85.00 128.00	12
 T480.500	VALVE ONLY TRIM KIT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass wall escutcheon • Metal lever handle • Less valve 	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Satin Nickel (PVD)	55.00 83.00	12

VOLUME AND TEMPERATURE CONTROL VALVE BODIES





- Mixing valve with volume control and hot limit safety stop
- 47 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge
- Solid brass valve body with nominal 1/2" inlets/outlets
- Roughing-in depth: Pressure Balance – 1-1/2" to 3-1/4" (measured from center of inlet to finished wall surface)
- Plaster guard can be used as thin-wall support plate
- Trim must be ordered separately

Pressure-Balance Valve Body ONLY	Description	List Price	Master Carton Qty.
 R120	ROUGH VALVE BODY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Direct sweat inlets/outlets • LESS handle and trim 	89.00	12
 R120SS	SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With screwdriver stops 	109.00	12
 R125	ROUGH VALVE BODY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Female thread I.P.S. inlets/outlets • LESS handle and trim 	89.00	12
 R125SS	SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With screwdriver stops 	109.00	12

Pressure-Balance Valve Body ONLY	Description	List Price	Master Carton Qty.
 R127	ROUGH VALVE BODY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" PEX inlets/Direct sweat outlets • LESS handle/trim • To be used with crimp ring system 	89.00	6
 R127SS	SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With screwdriver stops 	109.00	6

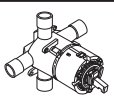
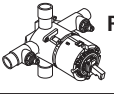
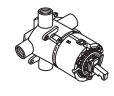
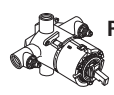
SEVA® BATH/SHOWER TRIM KITS

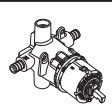
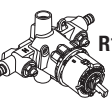
- Seva™ water saving trim kits for R120, R120SS, R125, R125SS, R127, R127SS rough valve bodies
- Water saving showerhead with **1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min.** maximum flow
- **Valve must be ordered separately**

SEVA™ Trim Kits ONLY	Description	Color/Finish	List Price	Master Carton Qty.
  T480.508	BATH/SHOWER TRIM KIT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass wall escutcheon • Metal lever handle • Water saving FloWise® showerhead • Shower arm and flange • Slip-on diverter tub spout • Less valve 	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Satin Nickel (PVD)	132.00 189.00	12
  T480.507	SHOWER ONLY TRIM KIT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass wall escutcheon • Metal lever handle • Water saving FloWise® showerhead • Shower arm and flange • Less valve 	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Satin Nickel (PVD)	109.00 151.00	12

VOLUME AND TEMPERATURE CONTROL VALVE BODIES


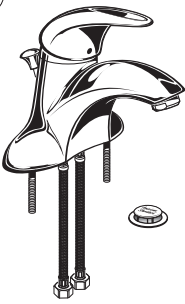



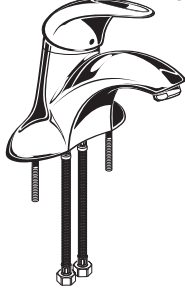

- Mixing **valve** with volume control and hot limit safety stop
- 47 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge
- Solid brass valve body with nominal 1/2" inlets/outlets
- Roughing-in depth: Pressure Balance – 1-1/2" to 3-1/4" (measured from center of inlet to finished wall surface)
- Plaster guard can be used as thin-wall support plate
- **Trim must be ordered separately**

Pressure-Balance Valve Body ONLY	Description	List Price	Master Carton Qty.
 R120	ROUGH VALVE BODY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Direct sweat inlets/outlets • LESS handle and trim 	89.00	12
 R120SS	SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With screwdriver stops 	109.00	12
 R125	ROUGH VALVE BODY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Female thread I.P.S. inlets/outlets • LESS handle and trim 	89.00	12
 R125SS	SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With screwdriver stops 	109.00	12

Pressure-Balance Valve Body ONLY	Description	List Price	Master Carton Qty.
 R127	ROUGH VALVE BODY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" PEX inlets/Direct sweat outlets • LESS handle/trim • To be used with crimp ring system 	89.00	6
 R127SS	SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With screwdriver stops 	109.00	6

RELIANT® 3


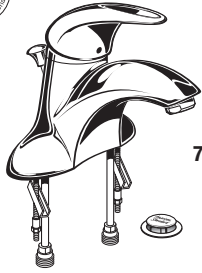



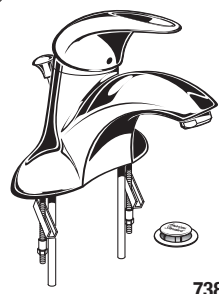



- 47 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with an adjustable hot limit safety stop
- All metal construction

RELIANT 3® Single Control Lavatory Faucets		Description	Color/Finish	List Price	Master Carton Qty.
 	7385.000	CENTERSET FAUCET <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Water-conserving 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min. pressure compensating aerator • Cast brass waterway • Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" compression connectors • Metal lever handle • Metal Speed Connect® pop-up drain 	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Satin Nickel (PVD)	145.00 202.00	12
	7385.008	SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indexed (red/blue) metal lever handle 	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Satin Nickel (PVD)	150.00 207.00	12
	7385.003	CENTERSET FAUCET <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indexed (red/blue) metal lever handle • Grid drain • Less pop-up hole 	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Satin Nickel (PVD)	145.00 202.00	12
	7385.007 	SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indexed (red/blue) metal lever handle • Less drain, less pop-up rod • With pop-up hole 	.002 Polished Chrome	128.00	12
	7385.004	SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Less drain, less pop-up hole 	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Satin Nickel (PVD)	128.00 182.00	12
					
 	7385.050	CENTERSET FAUCET <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Water-conserving 0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min. pressure compensating vandal-resistant non-aerator spray • Cast brass waterway • Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" compression connectors • Indexed (red/blue) metal lever handle • Vandal-resistant aerator • Max. 0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min. flow rate • Less drain, less pop-up hole 	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Satin Nickel (PVD)	131.00 187.00	12
Handle Option:					
		For long lever handle: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specify 7385LH ____. • Add \$5.00 to list price 			

 Faucet contains ≤ 0.25% total lead content by weighted average.

RELIANT 3®

- 47 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with an adjustable hot limit safety stop
- All metal construction
- Water-conserving 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min. pressure compensating aerator

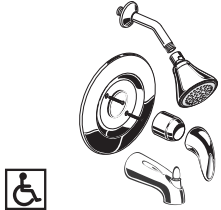
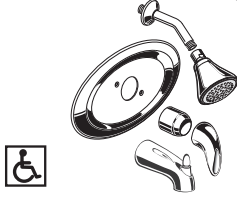
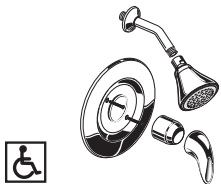
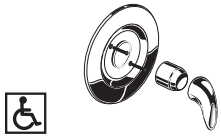
RELIANT 3® Single Control Lavatory Faucets		Description	Color/Finish	List Price	Master Carton Qty.
   	7385.045	CENTERSET FAUCET <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cast brass waterway • 3/8" copper supplies with 1/2" male adapters • Metal lever handle • Metal Speed Connect® pop-up drain 	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Satin Nickel (PVD)	159.00 224.00	12
	7385.046	CENTERSET FAUCET <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indexed (red/blue) metal lever handle • Grid drain • Less pop-up hole 	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Satin Nickel (PVD)	159.00 224.00	12
	7385.047	SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Less drain, less pop-up hole 	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Satin Nickel (PVD)	144.00 201.00	12
   	7385.040	CENTERSET FAUCET <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cast brass waterway • 3/8" copper supplies • Metal lever handle • Metal Speed Connect® pop-up drain 	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Satin Nickel (PVD)	155.00 218.00	12
	7385.043	CENTERSET FAUCET <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indexed (red/blue) metal lever handle • Grid drain • Less pop-up hole 	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Satin Nickel (PVD)	155.00 218.00	12
	7385.044	SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Less drain, less pop-up hole 	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Satin Nickel (PVD)	141.00 195.00	12
Handle Option:					
		For long lever handle: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specify 7385LH_____. • Add \$5.00 to list price 			



Faucet contains ≤ 0.25% total lead content by weighted average.

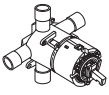
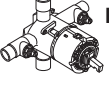
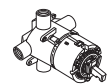
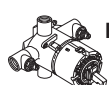
RELIANT 3® BATH/SHOWER TRIM KITS

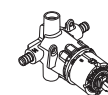
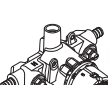
- Reliant 3® trim kits for R120, R120SS, R125, R125SS, R127, R127SS rough valve bodies
- Showerhead with 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min. maximum flow
- Valve must be ordered separately

RELIANT 3® Trim Kits ONLY	Description	Color/Finish	List Price	Master Carton Qty.
 T385.502	BATH/SHOWER TRIM KIT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Metal wall escutcheon • Metal lever handle • "Easy Clean" showerhead • Shower arm and flange • Slip-on diverter tub spout • Less valve 	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Satin Nickel (PVD)	112.00 158.00	12
 T385.522	SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Modernization plate (replaces metal wall escutcheon) 	.002 Polished Chrome	150.00	12
 T385.501	SHOWER ONLY TRIM KIT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Metal wall escutcheon • Metal lever handle • "Easy Clean" showerhead • Shower arm and flange • Less valve 	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Satin Nickel (PVD)	81.00 113.00	12
 T385.500	VALVE ONLY TRIM KIT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Metal wall escutcheon • Metal lever handle • Less valve 	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Satin Nickel (PVD)	54.00 76.00	12

VOLUME AND TEMPERATURE CONTROL VALVE BODIES


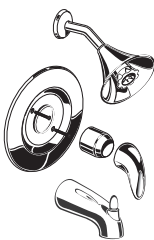




- Mixing **valve** with volume control and hot limit safety stop
- 47 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge
- Solid brass valve body with nominal 1/2" inlets/outlets
- Roughing-in-depth: Pressure Balance – 1-1/2" to 3-1/4" (measured from center of inlet to finished wall surface)
- Plaster guard can be used as thin-wall support plate
- Trim must be ordered separately

Pressure-Balance Valve Body ONLY	Description	List Price	Master Carton Qty.
 R120	ROUGH VALVE BODY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Direct sweat inlets/outlets • LESS handle and trim 	89.00	12
 R120SS	SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With screwdriver stops 	109.00	12
 R125	ROUGH VALVE BODY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Female thread I.P.S. inlets/outlets • LESS handle and trim 	89.00	12
 R125SS	SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With screwdriver stops 	109.00	12

Pressure-Balance Valve Body ONLY	Description	List Price	Master Carton Qty.
 R127	ROUGH VALVE BODY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" PEX inlets/Direct sweat outlets • LESS handle/trim • To be used with crimp ring system 	89.00	6
 R127SS	SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With screwdriver stops 	109.00	6

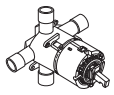
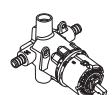
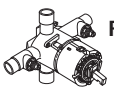

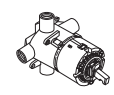
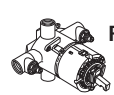
RELIANT 3® BATH/SHOWER TRIM KITS

- Reliant 3® water saving trim kits for R120, R120SS, R125, R125SS, R127, R127SS rough valve bodies
- Water saving showerhead with **1.5 gpm/5.7L/min.** maximum flow
- **Valve must be ordered separately**

RELIANT 3® Trim Kits ONLY	Description	Color/Finish	List Price	Master Carton Qty.
  	T385.508 BATH/SHOWER TRIM KIT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Metal wall escutcheon • Metal lever handle • Water saving FloWise® showerhead • Shower arm and flange • Slip-on diverter tub spout • Less valve 	.002 Polished Chrome	112.00	12
		.295 Satin Nickel (PVD)	158.00	
  	T385.507 SHOWER ONLY TRIM KIT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Metal wall escutcheon • Metal lever handle • Water saving FloWise® showerhead • Shower arm and flange • Less valve 	.002 Polished Chrome	81.00	12
		.295 Satin Nickel (PVD)	113.00	

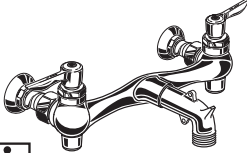

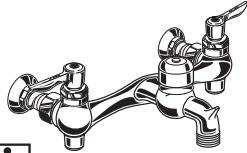

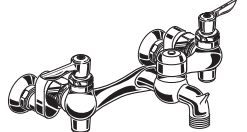

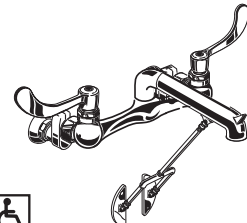

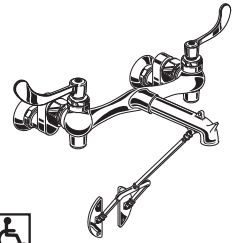

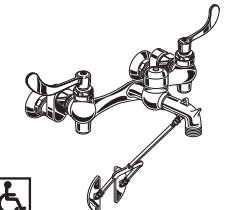

VOLUME AND TEMPERATURE CONTROL VALVE BODIES

- Mixing **valve** with volume control and hot limit safety stop
- 47 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge
- Solid brass valve body with nominal 1/2" inlets/outlets
- Roughing-in-depth: Pressure Balance – 1-1/2" to 3-1/4" (measured from center of inlet to finished wall surface)
- Plaster guard can be used as thin-wall support plate
- **Trim must be ordered separately**

Pressure-Balance Valve Body ONLY	Description	List Price	Master Carton Qty.	Pressure-Balance Valve Body ONLY	Description	List Price	Master Carton Qty.
 R120	ROUGH VALVE BODY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Direct sweat inlets/outlets • LESS handle and trim 	89.00	12	 R127	ROUGH VALVE BODY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" PEX inlets/Direct sweat outlets • LESS handle/trim • To be used with crimp ring system 	89.00	6
 R120SS	SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With screwdriver stops 	109.00	12	 R127SS	SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With screwdriver stops 	109.00	6
 R125	ROUGH VALVE BODY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Female thread I.P.S. inlets/outlets • LESS handle and trim 	89.00	12				
 R125SS	SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With screwdriver stops 	109.00	12				

SERVICE SINK FAUCETS

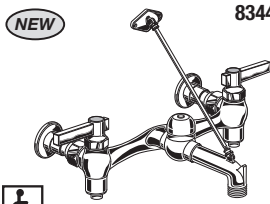

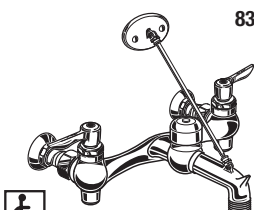

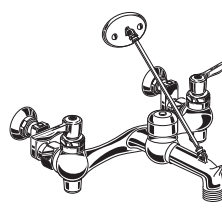

- Solid brass construction and washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges
- 1/2" NPT female inlets

Commercial Service Sink Faucets	DESCRIPTION	Color/Finish	List Price
 <p>8350.235 Replaces 8340.235</p> 	<p>EXPOSED YOKE WALL – MOUNT UTILITY FAUCET</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vandal-resistant lever handles • Integral supply stops • Bucket hook • Threaded hose end • 8" (203 mm) center • 3" spout 	<p>.002 Polished Chrome .004 Rough Chrome</p>	<p>233.00 188.00</p>
 <p>8350.243 Replaces 8340.243 and 8340.242</p> 	<p>SAME AS ABOVE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With vacuum breaker 	<p>.002 Polished Chrome .004 Rough Chrome</p>	<p>260.00 213.00</p>
 <p>8351.076 Replaces 8341.076 and 8341.075</p> 	<p>SAME AS ABOVE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Offset shanks with integral check valves to prevent cross-flow • Adjustable rough in (from 6"-10") 	<p>.002 Polished Chrome .004 Rough Chrome</p>	<p>332.00 280.00</p>
 <p>8345.115</p> 	<p>EXPOSED YOKE WALL – MOUNT UTILITY FAUCET</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles • Bottom brace • Integral supply stops • Offset shanks with integral check valves to prevent cross-flow • Adjustable rough in (from 6"-10") • Bucket hook • Plain end • 6" spout 	<p>.002 Polished Chrome</p>	<p>475.00</p>
 <p>8355.101 Replaces 8345.101 and 8345.100</p> 	<p>EXPOSED YOKE WALL – MOUNT UTILITY FAUCET</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles • Bottom fork brace • Integral supply stops • Offset shanks with integral check valves to prevent cross-flow • Adjustable rough in (from 6"-10") • Bucket hook • Plain end • 6" spout 	<p>.002 Polished Chrome</p>	<p>416.00</p>
 <p>8355.110 Replaces 8345.110</p> 	<p>SAME AS ABOVE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Offset shanks with integral check valves to prevent cross-flow • Adjustable rough in (from 6"-10") • With vacuum breaker • Threaded hose end 	<p>.002 Polished Chrome</p>	<p>461.00</p>

 MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1.
REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES

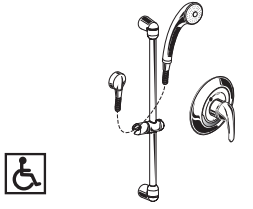
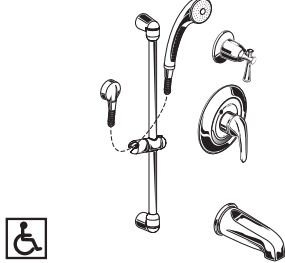
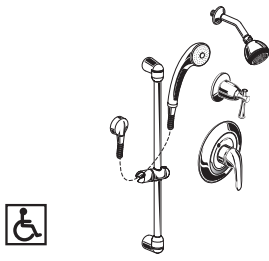
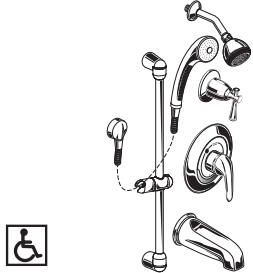
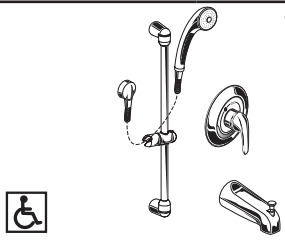

SERVICE SINK FAUCETS

- All brass construction and washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges
- 1/2" NPT female inlets

Commercial Service Sink Faucets	DESCRIPTION	Color/Finish	List Price	Master Carton Qty.
<div></div> <div></div>	8344.212 EXPOSED YOKE WALL-MOUNT UTILITY FAUCET <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Top brace• 6" vacuum breaker spout• 3/4" threaded hose end with bucket hook• Integral supply stops• Vandal-resistant lever handles• 8" (203 mm) centers (+/- 1/8")	.004 Rough Chrome	172.00	6
<div></div> <div></div>	8344.012 EXPOSED YOKE WALL - MOUNT UTILITY FAUCET <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Vandal-resistant lever handles• Top brace• Integral supply stops• Bucket hook• Threaded hose end• 8" (203 mm) centers (+/- 0.25")• 6" vacuum breaker spout	.002 Polished Chrome .004 Rough Chrome	274.00 207.00	6
<div></div> <div></div>	8354.112 EXPOSED YOKE WALL - MOUNT UTILITY FAUCET <p>Replaces 8344.112 and 8344.111</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Vandal-resistant lever handles• With top brace• Offset shanks with integral check valves to prevent cross-flow• Adjustable rough in (from 6"-10")• 6" vacuum breaker spout	.002 Polished Chrome .004 Rough Chrome	394.00 333.00	6

COMMERCIAL SHOWER SYSTEM KITS — 2.5 gpm

- 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min. maximum flow

Commercial Shower System Kits	DESCRIPTION	Color/Finish	List Price	Master Carton Qty.
 1662.221	COMPLETE KIT INCLUDES: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fixed handshower 1660.505 • Metal hose 8888.035 • Wall supply 8888.037 • In-line vacuum breaker 1660.400 • 36" slide bar 1660.236 • Colony® soft valve only trim T675.500 • Rough PB valve w/stops R120SS 	.002 Polished Chrome	393.00	1
 1662.222	COMPLETE KIT INCLUDES: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fixed handshower 1660.505 • Metal hose 8888.035 • Wall supply 8888.037 • In-line vacuum breaker 1660.400 • 36" slide bar 1660.236 • Colony® soft valve only trim T675.500 • Rough PB valve w/stops R120SS • 2-way diverter valve R420 • Portsmouth® diverter handle T420.430 • Tub spout 8888.056 	.002 Polished Chrome	665.00	1
 1662.223	COMPLETE KIT INCLUDES: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fixed handshower 1660.505 • Metal hose 8888.035 • Wall supply 8888.037 • In-line vacuum breaker 1660.400 • 36" slide bar 1660.236 • Colony® soft shower only trim T675.501 • Rough PB valve w/stops R120SS • 2-way diverter valve R420 • Portsmouth® diverter handle T420.430 	.002 Polished Chrome	657.00	1
 1662.224	COMPLETE KIT INCLUDES: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fixed handshower 1660.505 • Metal hose 8888.035 • Wall supply 8888.037 • In-line vacuum breaker 1660.400 • 36" slide bar 1660.236 • Colony® soft shower only trim T675.501 • Rough PB valve w/stops R120SS • 3-way diverter valve R430 • Portsmouth® diverter handle T420.430 • Tub spout 8888.056 	.002 Polished Chrome	706.00	1
 1662.225	COMPLETE KIT INCLUDES: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fixed handshower 1660.505 • Metal hose 8888.035 • Wall supply 8888.037 • In-line vacuum breaker 1660.400 • 36" slide bar 1660.236 • Colony® soft valve only trim T675.500 • Rough PB valve w/stops R120SS • Diverter tub spout 8888.026 	.002 Polished Chrome	432.00	1
 1662.601	COMPLETE KIT INCLUDES: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fixed Hand Shower 1660.505 • Hose 8888.035 • Wall Supply 8888.037 • Standard Slide Bar 1660.225 • Colony® Valve Trim T371.240 • Rough PB Valve W/Stops R110SS • In-Line Vacuum Breaker 1660.400 	.002 Polished Chrome*	353.00	6



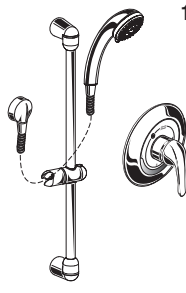


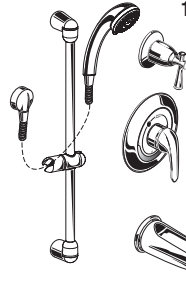


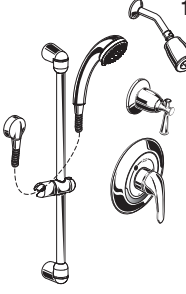


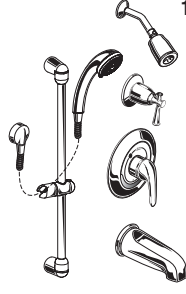


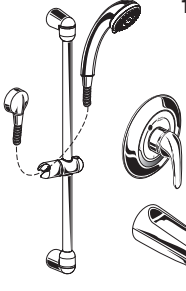
*For 36" Slide Bar, order 1662601M36.002, and add \$9.00 to list price.



MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1.
REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES

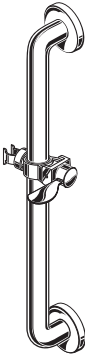



COMMERCIAL SHOWER SYSTEM KITS — 1.5 gpm

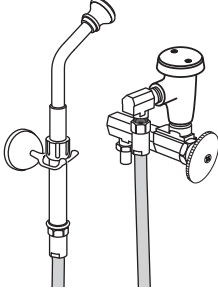
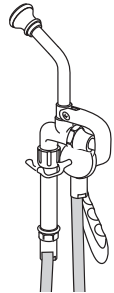
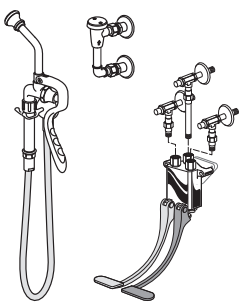
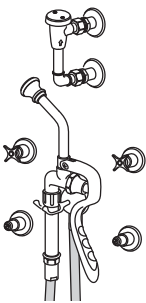
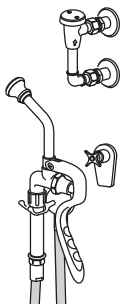
- 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min. maximum flow

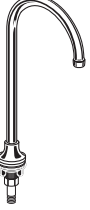
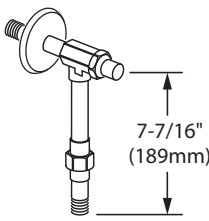
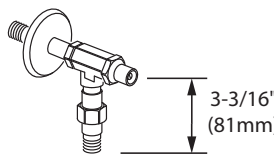
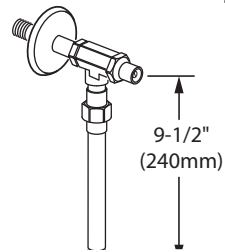
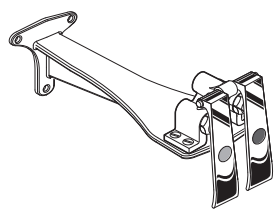
FloWise® Commercial Shower System Kits	DESCRIPTION	Color/Finish	List Price	Master Carton Qty.
   1662.211	COMPLETE KIT INCLUDES: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3-F water-saving handshower 1660.502 • Metal hose 8888.035 • Wall supply 8888.037 • In-line vacuum breaker 1660.400 • 36" slide bar 1660.236 • Colony® soft valve only trim T675.500 • Rough PB valve w/stops R120SS 	.002 Polished Chrome	438.00	1
   1662.212	COMPLETE KIT INCLUDES: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3-F water-saving handshower 1660.502 • Metal hose 8888.035 • Wall supply 8888.037 • In-line vacuum breaker 1660.400 • 36" slide bar 1660.236 • Colony® soft valve only trim T675.500 • Rough PB valve w/stops R120SS • 2-way diverter valve R420 • Portsmouth® diverter handle T420.430 • Tub spout 8888.056 	.002 Polished Chrome	710.00	1
   1662.213	COMPLETE KIT INCLUDES: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3-F water-saving handshower 1660.502 • Metal hose 8888.035 • Wall supply 8888.037 • In-line vacuum breaker 1660.400 • 36" slide bar 1660.236 • Colony® soft shower only trim T675.507 • Rough PB valve w/stops R120SS • 2-way diverter valve R420 • Portsmouth® diverter handle T420.430 	.002 Polished Chrome	701.00	1
   1662.214	COMPLETE KIT INCLUDES: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3-F water-saving handshower 1660.502 • Metal hose 8888.035 • Wall supply 8888.037 • In-line vacuum breaker 1660.400 • 36" slide bar 1660.236 • Colony® soft shower only trim T675.507 • Rough PB valve w/stops R120SS • 3-way diverter valve R430 • Portsmouth® diverter handle T420.430 • Tub spout 8888.056 	.002 Polished Chrome	750.00	1
   1662.215	COMPLETE KIT INCLUDES: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3-F water-saving handshower 1660.502 • Metal hose 8888.035 • Wall supply 8888.037 • In-line vacuum breaker 1660.400 • 36" slide bar 1660.236 • Colony® soft valve only trim T675.500 • Rough PB valve w/stops R120SS • Diverter tub spout 8888.026 	.002 Polished Chrome	477.00	1

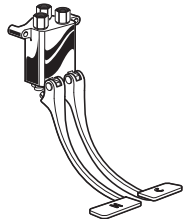
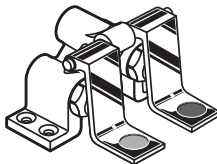
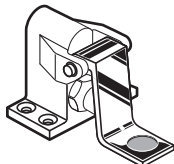
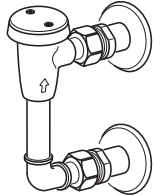
 MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1. REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES

COMMERCIAL SHOWER SYSTEM COMPONENTS

Commercial Shower Systems Components	DESCRIPTION	Color/Finish	List Price	Master Carton Qty.
 <p>1662.236</p> <p>COMMERCIAL SLIDE/GRAB BAR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36" long combination slide bar and grab bar • 1-1/2" diameter stainless steel bar with chrome plated hand shower holder • Meets the ANSI standard 250 lb pull-test for grab bars • ADA-compliant lever handle to adjust hand shower height <p></p>		.002 Polished Chrome	165.00	1
 <p>1660.243</p> <p>INSTITUTIONAL SHOWERHEAD</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wall mounted institutional showerhead • Solid brass construction • Vandal-resistant mounting • Pressure compensating flow control <p>1660.244</p> <p>INSTITUTIONAL SHOWERHEAD</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2.0 gpm/7.6 L/min. maximum flow rate <p>INSTITUTIONAL SHOWERHEAD</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min. maximum flow rate <p></p>				
		.002 Polished Chrome	144.00	1
		.002 Polished Chrome	144.00	1

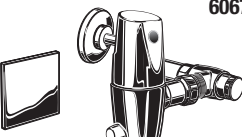

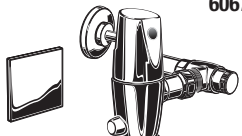

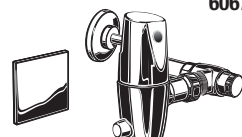

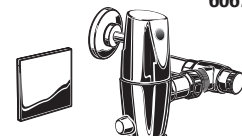

Commercial and Institutional Fittings	DESCRIPTION	Color/Finish	List Price
 <p>7582.167 Replaces 7582.067</p>	<p>BEDPAN CLEANSER</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Loose key stop valve with 3/8" female NPT inlet • Volume regulator with ceramic disc valve and wheel handle • Atmospheric vacuum breaker • Spray end • 45-5/8" (1160 mm) rubber hose • Wall hook 	.002 Chrome	562.00
 <p>7866.115 Replaces 7866.015</p>	<p>BEDPAN CLEANSER</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Self-closing valve with spray end • Wall nozzle with hook (1/2" female NPT inlet) • 45-5/8" (1160 mm) rubber hose • To be used with valve stop (not furnished) 	.002 Chrome	382.00
 <p>7880.124 Replaces 7880.024</p>	<p>BEDPAN CLEANSER ASSEMBLY</p> <p>Includes component parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Atmospheric vacuum breaker 7837.124 • Bedpan cleanser with nozzle with hook 7866.115 • Double pedal valve 7679.112 • Self closing handle • Inlet supply (2) with screw driver stop 7544.200 • Outlet supply with screw driver stop 7544.300 	.002 Chrome	1,197.00
 <p>7880.183 Replaces 7880.083</p>	<p>BEDPAN CLEANSER ASSEMBLY</p> <p>Includes component parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Atmospheric vacuum breaker 7837.124 • By-pass valve with Heritage® cross handle Nozzle with hook 6024.000 7866.115 • In-wall supply with metal cross handle 7001.000 • Self closing handle 	.002 Polished Chrome	948.00
 <p>7880.191 Replaces 7880.091</p>	<p>BEDPAN CLEANSER ASSEMBLY</p> <p>Includes component parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Atmospheric vacuum breaker 7837.124 • Nozzle with hook 7866.115 • By-pass valve with Heritage® cross handle and screwdriver stops 7007.000 • Self closing handle 	.002 Chrome	620.00

Commercial and Institutional Fittings	DESCRIPTION	Color/Finish	List Price
 <p>7522.155 Replaces 7522.055</p>	<p>GOOSENECK SPOUT</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3/8" gooseneck spout • Spray outlet 7-11/16" (195 mm) above slab • Height 12" (302 mm), reach 5-9/16" (142 mm) • Coupling nut for 1/4" tailpiece • Max installation thickness 1-9/16" (40 mm) 	.002 Chrome	101.00
 <p>7544.118 Replaces 7544.018</p>	<p>ANGLE™ WALL SUPPLY</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3/8" wall supply for use with 7679.112 pedal valve • 3/8" NPT male inlet and outlet • Includes screwdriver stop 	.002 Chrome	84.00
 <p>7544.200</p>	<p>ANGLE™ WALL SUPPLY</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3/8" wall supply for use on inlet of 7679.112 pedal valve • 3/8" NPT male inlet and outlet • Includes screwdriver stop 	.002 Chrome	82.00
 <p>7544.300</p>	<p>ANGLE™ WALL SUPPLY</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3/8" wall supply for use on outlet of 7679.112 pedal valve • 3/8" NPT male inlet and outlet • Includes screwdriver stop 	.002 Chrome	87.00
 <p>7676.129 Replaces 7676.029</p>	<p>KNEE ACTION MIXING VALVE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wall-mounted with bracket • 1/2" NPT inlets (2) on 2-9/16" (66 mm) centers • 1/2" female I.P.S. outlet (1) to rear • Bracket extends the valve 22" (550 mm) from the wall 	.002 Chrome	668.00

Commercial and Institutional Fittings	DESCRIPTION	Color/Finish	List Price
 <p>7679.112 Replaces 7679.012</p>	<p>SELF-CLOSING DOUBLE PEDAL VALVE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wall-mounted • Top inlets (2), 3/8" female NPT on 1-9/16" (40 mm) centers • Top outlet 3/8" female NPT • Inlet (7544.200) and outlet (7544.300) supply stops sold separately 	.002 Chrome	690.00
 <p>7680.210 Replaces 7680.010</p>	<p>SELF-CLOSING DOUBLE PEDAL VALVE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Floor-mounted • (2) 1/2" NPT rear inlets on 2-9/16" (66 mm) centers • 1/2" female I.P.S. outlet to rear 	.002 Chrome	266.00
 <p>7680.110</p>	<p>SELF-CLOSING SINGLE PEDAL VALVE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Floor-mounted • 1/2" NPT inlet • 1/2" female I.P.S. outlet to rear 	.002 Chrome	185.00
 <p>7837.124 Replaces 7837.024</p>	<p>VACUUM BREAKER</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Union connections • 1/2" nipples inlet and outlet • Top outlet • Wall escutcheons • C-C dimension 3-3/8"- 4" (86 -102 mm) 	.002 Chrome	160.00

HARD-WIRED AC POWERED SELECTRONIC® EXPOSED TOILET FLUSH VALVES

- Exclusive, self cleaning piston-operated flush valve with proximity operation
- Mechanical override
- Operates on Hard-Wired AC power supply
- Input voltage: 80 - 250 VAC, 50 - 60 Hz
- For 1-1/2" top spud toilets
- Recommended operating pressure range from 25 psi (flowing) to 80 psi (static)
- Range can be adjusted manually or with optional remote control
- All flush valves include sweat solder kit

Selectronic® Toilet Flush Valves	DESCRIPTION	Color/Finish	List Price	Master Carton Qty.
 	6067.161 HARD-WIRED AC POWERED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.6 gpf (6.0 Lpf) toilet flush valve • Includes UL-approved hard-wired AC transformer (electrical box by others) • 11-1/2" rough-in 	.002 Polished Chrome	706.00	1
	6068.161 MULTI-AC POWERED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.6 gpf (6.0 Lpf) toilet flush valve • Includes 10' extension cable and Y-Connector • One transformer (not included) can operate up to 15 faucets and/or flush valves at one time • 11-1/2" rough-in 	.002 Polished Chrome	706.00	1
 	6067.121 HARD-WIRED AC POWERED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.28 gpf (4.8 Lpf) toilet flush valve • Includes UL-approved hard-wired AC transformer (electrical box by others) • 11-1/2" rough-in 	.002 Polished Chrome	706.00	1
	6068.121 MULTI-AC POWERED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.28 gpf (4.8 Lpf) toilet flush valve • Includes 10' extension cable and Y-Connector • One transformer (not included) can operate up to 15 faucets and/or flush valves at one time • 11-1/2" rough-in 	.002 Polished Chrome	706.00	1
 	6067.761 HARD-WIRED AC POWERED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.6/1.1 gpf (6.0 gpf/4.2 Lpf) dual flush toilet flush valve • Includes UL-approved hard-wired AC transformer (electrical box by others) • 11-1/2" rough-in 	.002 Polished Chrome	726.00	1
	6068.761 MULTI-AC POWERED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.6/1.1 gpf (6.0 gpf/4.2 Lpf) dual flush toilet flush valve • Includes 10' extension cable and Y-Connector • One transformer (not included) can operate up to 15 faucets and/or flush valves at one time • 11-1/2" rough-in 	.002 Polished Chrome	726.00	1
 	6067.721 HARD-WIRED AC POWERED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.28/1.1 gpf (4.8 gpf/4.2 Lpf) dual flush toilet flush valve • Includes UL-approved hard-wired AC transformer (electrical box by others) • 11-1/2" rough-in 	.002 Polished Chrome	726.00	1
	6068.721 MULTI-AC POWERED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.28/1.1 gpf (4.8 gpf/4.2 Lpf) dual flush toilet flush valve • Includes 10' extension cable and Y-Connector • One transformer (not included) can operate up to 15 faucets and/or flush valves at one time • 11-1/2" rough-in 	.002 Polished Chrome	726.00	1



MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1.
REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES









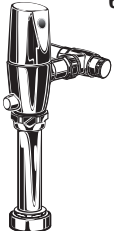



Flush valve accessories shown on Page 88-89.

SELECTRONIC® FLOWISE® DUAL FLUSH TOILET FLUSH VALVES DC (BATTERY) POWERED

- Exclusive, self cleaning piston-operated flush valve with proximity operation
- Mechanical manual override
- Recommended operating pressure range from 25 psi (flowing) - 80 psi (static)
- Range can be adjusted manually or with optional remote control
- All flush valves include sweat solder kit

Dual flush operation

- Light flush if user is in detection zone for 60 seconds or less
- Standard flush if user is in detection zone for more than 60 seconds

Selectronic® Toilet Flush Valves	DESCRIPTION	Color/Finish	List Price	Master Carton Qty.
Dual Flush: 1.6/1.1 gpf				
  	6065.761 EXPOSED DUAL FLUSH FLUSHOMETER FOR 1-1/2" TOP SPUD BOWLS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.6/1.1 gpf (6.0/4.2 Lpf) dual flush toilet flush valve • DC powered (CR-P2 lithium battery included) • 11-1/2" rough-in • Can be installed left or right handed 	.002 Polished Chrome	643.00	1
  	6065.561 VALVE ONLY FOR RETROFIT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.6/1.1 gpf (6.0/4.2 Lpf) dual flush toilet flush valve • DC powered (CR-P2 lithium battery included) • Replaces industry standard manual and electronic valves • Does not include the vacuum breaker assembly, angle stop or sweat solder kit 	.002 Polished Chrome	547.00	1
Dual Flush: 1.28/1.1 gpf				
  	6065.721 EXPOSED DUAL FLUSH FLUSHOMETER FOR 1-1/2" TOP SPUD BOWLS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.28/1.1 gpf (4.9/4.2 Lpf) dual flush toilet flush valve • DC powered (CR-P2 lithium battery included) • 11-1/2" rough-in • Can be installed left or right handed 	.002 Polished Chrome	643.00	1
  	6065.521 VALVE ONLY FOR RETROFIT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.28/1.1 gpf (4.9/4.2 Lpf) dual flush toilet flush valve • DC powered (CR-P2 lithium battery included) • Replaces industry standard manual and electronic valves • Does not include the vacuum breaker assembly, angle stop or sweat solder kit 	.002 Polished Chrome	547.00	1

 **MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1. REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES**









Water savings: *27.5% (Equivalent to 1.16 gpf) calculated by taking the average of 2 light flushes + 1 standard flush.

*When compared to a 1.6 gpf toilet flush valve.

Flush valve accessories shown on page 88-89.

SELECTRONIC® EXPOSED TOILET FLUSH VALVES DC (BATTERY) POWERED

- Exclusive, self cleaning piston-operated flush valve with proximity operation
- Mechanical manual override
- Recommended operating pressure range from 25 psi (flowing) - 80 psi (static)
- Range can be adjusted manually or with optional remote control
- All flush valves include sweat solder kit

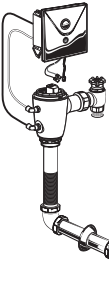
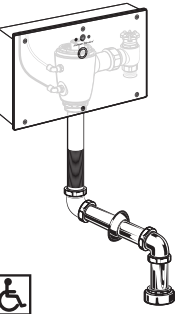

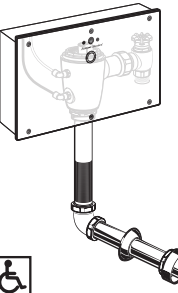
Selectronic® Toilet Flush Valves	DESCRIPTION	Color/Finish	List Price	Master Carton Qty.
1.6 gpf (6.0 Lpf)				
  6065.161	EXPOSED FLUSHOMETER FOR 1-1/2" TOP SPUD BOWLS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.6 gpf (6.0 Lpf) toilet flush valve • DC powered (CR-P2 lithium battery included) • 11-1/2" rough-in • Can be installed left or right handed 	.002 Polished Chrome	621.00	1
  6065.565	VALVE ONLY FOR RETROFIT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.6 gpf (6.0 Lpf) toilet flush valve • DC powered (CR-P2 lithium battery included) • Replaces industry standard manual and electronic valves • Does not include the vacuum breaker assembly, angle stop or sweat solder kit 	.002 Polished Chrome	525.00	1
1.28 gpf (4.9 Lpf)				
  6065.121	EXPOSED FLUSHOMETER FOR 1-1/2" TOP SPUD BOWLS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.28 gpf (4.9 Lpf) toilet flush valve • 20% water savings when compared to 1.6 gpf toilets • DC powered (CR-P2 lithium battery included) • 11-1/2" rough-in • Can be installed left or right handed 	.002 Polished Chrome	621.00	1
  6065.525	VALVE ONLY FOR RETROFIT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.28 gpf (4.9 Lpf) toilet flush valve • 20% water savings when compared to 1.6gpf toilets • DC powered (CR-P2 lithium battery included) • Replaces industry standard manual and electronic valves • Does not include the vacuum breaker assembly, angle stop or sweat solder kit 	.002 Polished Chrome	525.00	1

 **MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1.
REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES**

Flush valve accessories shown on page 88-89.

SELECTRONIC® CONCEALED TOILET FLUSH VALVES — 1.6 gpf (6.0 Lpf)

- Exclusive, self cleaning piston-operated flush valve with proximity operation
- Mechanical manual override
- Operates on DC (CR-P2 lithium battery) or AC permanent power
- Multi-AC: One AC power supply can feed up to 15 faucets and/or flush valves at one time
- Recommended operating pressure range from 25 psi (flowing) - 80 psi (static)
- Range can be adjusted manually or with optional remote control
- All flush valves include sweat solder kit

Selectronic® Toilet Flush Valves	DESCRIPTION	Color/Finish	List Price	Master Carton Qty.
	6065.263 CONCEALED FLUSHOMETER FOR 1-1/2" TOP SPUD BOWLS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC powered (CR-P2 lithium battery included) • REAR access • Chrome plated metal wall plate • Manual override • Exposed spud connection and flanges are chrome plated 	.007 Rough Brass	798.00	1
	6067.263 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plug-in AC powered (power supply included) 	.007 Rough Brass	798.00	1
	6068.263 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Multi-AC powered (10' extension cable included) • Power supply not included 	.007 Rough Brass	798.00	1
	6065.363 CONCEALED FLUSHOMETER WITH WALL BOX FOR 1-1/2" TOP SPUD BOWLS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC powered (CR-P2 lithium battery included) • FRONT access • Stainless steel wall plate • Manual override • Exposed spud connection and flanges are chrome plated 	.007 Rough Brass	1,161.00	1
	6067.363 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plug-in AC powered (power supply included) 	.007 Rough Brass	1,161.00	1
	6068.363 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Multi-AC powered (10' extension cable included) • Power supply not included 	.007 Rough Brass	1,161.00	1
	6065.261 CONCEALED FLUSHOMETER FOR 1-1/2" FLOOR-MOUNT BACK SPUD BOWLS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC powered (CR-P2 lithium battery included) • REAR access • Chrome-plated metal wall plate • Manual override • Exposed spud connection and flanges are chrome plated 	.007 Rough Brass	728.00	1
	6067.261 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plug-in AC powered (power supply included) 	.007 Rough Brass	749.00	1
	6068.261 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Multi-AC powered (10' extension cable included) • Power supply not included 	.007 Rough Brass	749.00	1
	6065.361 CONCEALED FLUSHOMETER WITH WALL BOX FOR 1-1/2" FLOOR-MOUNT BACK SPUD BOWLS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC powered (CR-P2 lithium battery included) • FRONT access • Stainless steel wall plate • Manual override • Exposed spud connection and flanges are chrome plated 	.007 Rough Brass	1,090.00	1
	6067.361 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plug-in AC powered (power supply included) 	.007 Rough Brass	1,111.00	1
	6068.361 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Multi-AC powered (10' extension cable included) • Power supply not included 	.007 Rough Brass	1,111.00	1

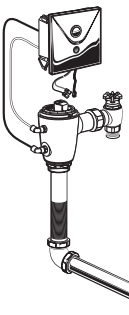
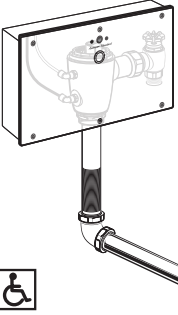


MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1. REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES

Flush valve accessories shown on page 88-89.

SELECTRONIC® CONCEALED TOILET FLUSH VALVES — 1.6 gpf (6.0 Lpf)

- Exclusive, self cleaning piston-operated flush valve with proximity operation
- Mechanical manual override
- Operates on DC (CR-P2 lithium battery) or AC permanent power
- Multi-AC: One AC power supply can feed up to 15 faucets and/or flush valves at one time
- Recommended operating pressure range from 25 psi (flowing) - 80 psi (static)
- Range can be adjusted manually or with optional remote control
- All flush valves include sweat solder kit

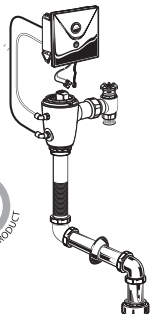


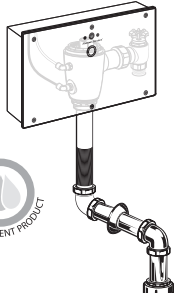


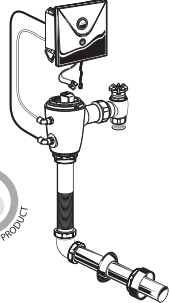


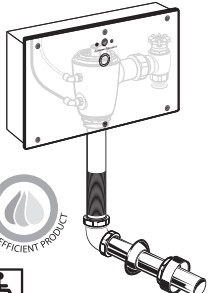


Selectronic® Toilet Flush Valves	DESCRIPTION	Color/Finish	List Price	Master Carton Qty.
	6065.262 CONCEALED FLUSHOMETER FOR 1-1/2" WALL-MOUNT BACK SPUD BOWLS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC powered (CR-P2 lithium battery included) • REAR access • Chrome-plated metal wall plate • Manual override 	.007 Rough Brass	670.00	1
	6067.262 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plug-in AC powered (power supply included) 	.007 Rough Brass	690.00	1
	6068.262 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Multi-AC powered (10' extension cable included) • Power supply not included 	.007 Rough Brass	690.00	1
	6065.362 CONCEALED FLUSHOMETER WITH WALL BOX FOR 1-1/2" WALL-MOUNT BACK SPUD BOWLS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC powered (CR-P2 lithium battery included) • FRONT access • Stainless steel wall plate • Manual override • 14-1/2" rough-in 	.007 Rough Brass	1,031.00	1
	6067.362 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plug-in AC powered (power supply included) 	.007 Rough Brass	1,053.00	1
	6068.362 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Multi-AC powered (10' extension cable included) • Power supply not included 	.007 Rough Brass	1,053.00	1

 MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1. REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES

Flush valve accessories shown on page 88-89.

SELECTRONIC® FLOWISE® CONCEALED TOILET FLUSH VALVES — 1.28 gpf (4.8 Lpf)

- Exclusive, self cleaning piston-operated flush valve with proximity operation
- Mechanical manual override
- Operates on DC (CR-P2 lithium battery) or AC permanent power
- Multi-AC: One AC power supply can feed up to 15 faucets and/or flush valves at one time
- Recommended operating pressure range from 25 psi (flowing) - 80 psi (static)
- Range can be adjusted manually or with optional remote control
- All flush valves include sweat solder kit

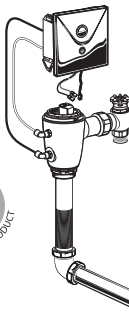


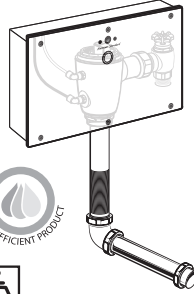


Selectronic® Toilet Flush Valves	DESCRIPTION	Color/Finish	List Price	Master Carton Qty.
  	6065.223 CONCEALED FLUSHOMETER FOR 1-1/2" TOP SPUD BOWLS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC powered (CR-P2 lithium battery included) • REAR access • Chrome plated metal wall plate • Manual override • Exposed spud connection and flanges are chrome plated 	.007 Rough Brass	798.00	1
	6067.223 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plug-in AC powered (power supply included) 	.007 Rough Brass	798.00	1
	6068.223 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Multi-AC powered (10' extension cable included) • Power supply not included 	.007 Rough Brass	798.00	1
  	6065.323 CONCEALED FLUSHOMETER WITH WALL BOX FOR 1-1/2" TOP SPUD BOWLS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC powered (CR-P2 lithium battery included) • FRONT access • Stainless steel wall plate • Manual override • Exposed spud connection and flanges are chrome plated 	.007 Rough Brass	1,161.00	1
	6067.323 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plug-in AC powered (power supply included) 	.007 Rough Brass	1,161.00	1
	6068.323 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Multi-AC powered (10' extension cable included) • Power supply not included 	.007 Rough Brass	1,161.00	1
  	6065.221 CONCEALED FLUSHOMETER FOR 1-1/2" FLOOR-MOUNT BACK SPUD BOWLS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC powered (CR-P2 lithium battery included) • REAR access • Chrome-plated metal wall plate • Manual override • Exposed spud connection and flanges are chrome plated 	.007 Rough Brass	728.00	1
	6067.221 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plug-in AC powered (power supply included) 	.007 Rough Brass	749.00	1
	6068.221 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Multi-AC powered (10' extension cable included) • Power supply not included 	.007 Rough Brass	749.00	1
  	6065.321 CONCEALED FLUSHOMETER WITH WALL BOX FOR 1-1/2" FLOOR-MOUNT BACK SPUD BOWLS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC powered (CR-P2 lithium battery included) • FRONT access • Stainless steel wall plate • Manual override • Exposed spud connection and flanges are chrome plated 	.007 Rough Brass	1,090.00	1
	6067.321 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plug-in AC powered (power supply included) 	.007 Rough Brass	1,111.00	1
	6068.321 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Multi-AC powered (10' extension cable included) • Power supply not included 	.007 Rough Brass	1,111.00	1

 MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1. REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES

Flush valve accessories shown on page 88-89.

SELECTRONIC® FLOWISE® CONCEALED TOILET FLUSH VALVES — 1.28 gpf (4.8 Lpf)

- Exclusive, self cleaning piston-operated flush valve with proximity operation
- Mechanical manual override
- Operates on DC (CR-P2 lithium battery) or AC permanent power
- Multi-AC: One AC power supply can feed up to 15 faucets and/or flush valves at one time
- Recommended operating pressure range from 25 psi (flowing) - 80 psi (static)
- Range can be adjusted manually or with optional remote control
- All flush valves include sweat solder kit

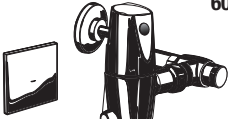

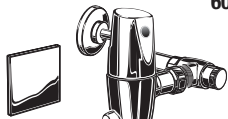

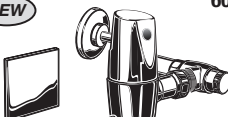



Selectronic® Toilet Flush Valves	DESCRIPTION	Color/Finish	List Price	Master Carton Qty.
  	6065.222 CONCEALED FLUSHOMETER FOR 1-1/2" WALL-MOUNT BACK SPUD BOWL <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC powered (CR-P2 lithium battery included) • REAR access • Chrome-plated metal wall plate • Manual override 	.007 Rough Brass	670.00	1
	6067.222 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plug-in AC powered (power supply included) 	.007 Rough Brass	690.00	1
	6068.222 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Multi-AC powered (10' extension cable included) • Power supply not included 	.007 Rough Brass	690.00	1
  	6065.322 CONCEALED FLUSHOMETER WITH WALL BOX FOR 1-1/2" WALL-MOUNT BACK SPUD BOWLS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC powered (CR-P2 lithium battery included) • FRONT access • Stainless steel wall plate • Manual override 	.007 Rough Brass	1,031.00	1
	6067.322 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plug-in AC powered (power supply included) 	.007 Rough Brass	1,053.00	1
	6068.322 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Multi-AC powered (10' extension cable included) • Power supply not included 	.007 Rough Brass	1,053.00	1

 MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1. REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES

Flush valve accessories shown on page 88-89.

SELECTRONIC® EXPOSED URINAL FLUSH VALVES HARD-WIRED AC POWERED

- Exclusive, self cleaning piston-operated flush valve with proximity operation
- Mechanical override
- Operates on Hard-Wired AC power supply
- Input voltage: 80 - 250 VAC, 50 - 60 Hz
- For 3/4" top spud urinals
- Recommended operating pressure range from 20 psi (flowing) - 80 psi (static)
- Range can be adjusted manually or with optional remote control
- All flush valves include sweat solder kit

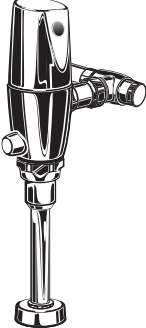
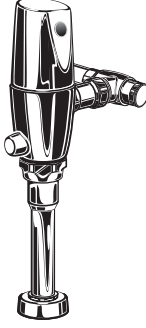

Selectronic® Urinal Flush Valves	DESCRIPTION	Color/Finish	List Price	Master Carton Qty.
 	6062.101 HARD-WIRED AC POWERED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.0 gpf (3.8 Lpf) urinal flush valve • Includes UL-approved hard-wired AC transformer (electrical box by others) • 11-1/2" rough-in 	.002 Polished Chrome	706.00	1
	6061.101 MULTI-AC POWERED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.0 gpf (3.8 Lpf) urinal flush valve • Includes 10' extension cable and Y-Connector • One transformer (not included) can operate up to 15 faucets and/or flush valves at one time • 11-1/2" rough-in 	.002 Polished Chrome	706.00	1
 	6062.051 HARD-WIRED AC POWERED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0.5 gpf (1.9 Lpf) urinal flush valve • Includes UL-approved hard-wired AC transformer (electrical box by others) • 11-1/2" rough-in 	.002 Polished Chrome	706.00	1
	6061.051 MULTI-AC POWERED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0.5 gpf (1.9 Lpf) urinal flush valve • Includes 10' extension cable and Y-Connector • One transformer (not included) can operate up to 15 faucets and/or flush valves at one time • 11-1/2" rough-in 	.002 Polished Chrome	706.00	1
 	6062.025 HARD-WIRED AC POWERED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0.25 gpf (1.0 Lpf) urinal flush valve • Includes UL-approved hard-wired AC transformer (electrical box by other) • 11-1/2" rough-in 	.002 Polished Chrome	706.00	1
	6061.025 HARD-WIRED MULTI-AC POWERED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0.25 gpf (1.0 Lpf) urinal flush valve • Includes 10' extension cable and Y-Connector • One transformer (not included) can operate up to 15 faucets and/or flush valves at one time • 11-1/2" rough-in 	.002 Polished Chrome	706.00	1
 	6062.013 HARD-WIRED AC POWERED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0.125 gpf (0.5 Lpf) urinal flush valve • Includes UL-approved hard-wired AC transformer (electrical box by others) • 11-1/2" rough-in 	.002 Polished Chrome	706.00	1
	6061.013 MULTI-AC POWERED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0.125 gpf (0.5 Lpf) urinal flush valve • Includes 10' extension cable and Y-Connector • One transformer (not included) can operate up to 15 faucets and/or flush valves at one time • 11-1/2" rough-in 	.002 Polished Chrome	706.00	1

 **MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1. REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES**

Flush valve accessories shown on page 88-89.

SELECTRONIC® EXPOSED URINAL FLUSH VALVES — 1.0 gpf (3.8 Lpf) DC (BATTERY) POWERED

- Exclusive, self cleaning piston-operated flush valve with proximity operation
- Mechanical manual override
- Pressure compensating flow regulator keeps flush volume constant throughout the pressure range
- Recommended operating pressure range from 20 psi (flowing) - 80 psi (static)
- Range can be adjusted manually or with optional remote control
- All flush valves include sweat solder kit


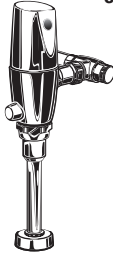

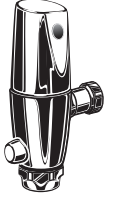
Selectronic® Urinal Flush Valves	DESCRIPTION	Color/Finish	List Price	Master Carton Qty.
 6063.101	EXPOSED FLUSHOMETER FOR 3/4" TOP SPUD URINALS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.0 gpf (3.8 Lpf) urinal flush valve • Pressure compensating flow regulator keeps flush volume constant throughout the pressure range • DC powered (CR-P2 lithium battery included) • 11-1/2" rough-in • Can be installed left or right handed • 3/4" stop valve 	.002 Polished Chrome	621.00	1
 6062.601	EXPOSED FLUSHOMETER FOR 1-1/4" TOP SPUD URINALS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.0 gpf (3.8 Lpf) urinal flush valve • Pressure compensating flow regulator keeps flush volume constant throughout the pressure range • DC powered (CR-P2 lithium battery included) • 11-1/2" rough-in • Can be installed left or right handed • 1" stop valve 	.002 Polished Chrome	621.00	1
 6063.510	VALVE ONLY FOR RETROFIT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.0 gpf (3.8 Lpf) urinal flush valve • Pressure compensating flow regulator keeps flush volume constant throughout the pressure range • DC powered (CR-P2 lithium battery included) • Replaces industry standard manual and electronic valves • Does not include the vacuum breaker assembly, angle stop or sweat solder kit 	.002 Polished Chrome	525.00	1

 MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1.
REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES

Flush valve accessories shown on page 88-89.

SELECTRONIC® FLOWISE® EXPOSED URINAL FLUSH VALVES — 0.5 gpf (1.9 Lpf) DC (BATTERY) POWERED

- Exclusive, self cleaning piston-operated flush valve with proximity operation
- Mechanical manual override
- Pressure compensating flow regulator keeps flush volume constant throughout the pressure range
- Recommended operating pressure range from 20 psi (flowing) - 80 psi (static)
- Range can be adjusted manually or with optional remote control
- All flush valves include sweat solder kit





Selectronic® Urinal Flush Valves	DESCRIPTION	Color/Finish	List Price	Master Carton Qty.
  6063.051	EXPOSED FLUSHOMETER FOR 3/4" TOP SPUD URINALS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0.5 gpf (1.9 Lpf) urinal flush valve • Pressure compensating flow regulator keeps flush volume constant throughout the pressure range • DC powered (CR-P2 lithium battery included) • 11-1/2" rough-in • Can be installed left or right handed 	.002 Polished Chrome	621.00	1
  6063.505	VALVE ONLY FOR RETROFIT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0.5 gpf (1.9 Lpf) Urinal Flush Valve • Pressure compensating flow regulator keeps flush volume constant throughout the pressure range • DC powered (CR-P2 lithium battery included) • Replaces industry standard manual and electronic valves • Does not include the vacuum breaker assembly, angle stop or sweat solder kit 	.002 Polished Chrome	525.00	1

 **MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1. REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES**

Flush valve accessories shown on page 88-89.

SELECTRONIC FLOWISE EXPOSED URINAL FLUSH VALVES - 0.25 gpf (1.0 Lpf) DC (BATTERY) POWERED

- Exclusive, self-cleaning piston-operated flush valve with proximity operation
- Mechanical manual override
- Pressure compensating flow regulator keeps flush volume constant throughout the pressure range
- Recommended operating pressure from 20 psi (flowing) - 80 psi static
- Range can be adjusted manually or with optional remote control
- All flush valves include sweat solder kit


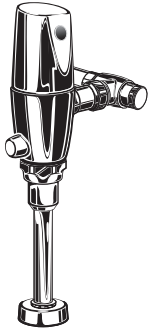




Commercial Lavatory Faucets	DESCRIPTION	Color/Finish	List Price	Master Carton Qty.
   	6063.025 EXPOSED FLUSHOMETER FOR 3/4" TOP SPUD URINALS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0.25 gpf (1.0 Lpf) urinal flush valve • Pressure compensating flow regulator keeps flush volume constant throughout the pressure range • DC powered (CR-P2 lithium battery included) • 11-1/2" rough-in • Can be installed left or right handed 	.002 Polished Chrome	621.00	1

 **MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1.
REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES**

Flush valve accessories shown on page 88-89.

SELECTRONIC® FLOWISE® EXPOSED URINAL FLUSH VALVES — 0.125 gpf (0.5 Lpf) DC (BATTERY) POWERED

- Exclusive, self cleaning piston-operated flush valve with proximity operation
- Mechanical manual override
- Pressure compensating flow regulator keeps flush volume constant throughout the pressure range
- Recommended operating pressure range from 20 psi (flowing) - 80 psi (static)
- Range can be adjusted manually or with optional remote control
- All flush valves include sweat solder kit

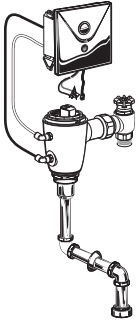

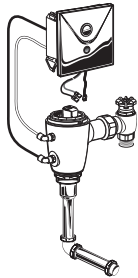

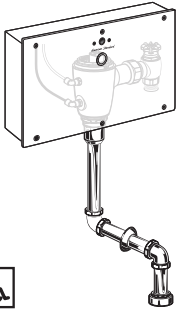

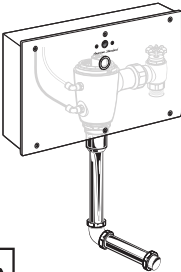

Electronic® Urinal Flush Valves	DESCRIPTION	Color/Finish	List Price	Master Carton Qty.
  	6063.013 EXPOSED FLUSHOMETER FOR 3/4" TOP SPUD URINALS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0.125 gpf (0.5 Lpf) urinal flush valve • Pressure compensating flow regulator keeps flush volume constant throughout the pressure range • DC powered (CR-P2 lithium battery included) • 11-1/2" rough-in • Can be installed left or right handed 	.002 Polished Chrome	621.00	1
  	6063.513 VALVE ONLY FOR RETROFIT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0.125 gpf (0.5 Lpf) urinal flush valve • Pressure compensating flow regulator keeps flush volume constant throughout the pressure range • DC powered (CR-P2 lithium battery included) • Replaces industry standard manual and electronic valves • Does not include the vacuum breaker assembly, angle stop or sweat solder kit 	.002 Polished Chrome	525.00	1

 **MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1. REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES**

Flush valve accessories shown on page 88-89.

SELECTRONIC® CONCEALED URINAL FLUSH VALVES — 1.0 gpf (3.8 Lpf)

- Exclusive, self cleaning piston-operated flush valve with proximity operation
- Mechanical manual override
- Operates on DC (CR-P2 lithium battery) or AC permanent power
- Multi-AC: One AC power supply can feed up to 15 faucets and/or flush valves at one time
- Recommended operating pressure range from 20 psi (flowing) - 80 psi (static)
- Range can be adjusted manually or with optional remote control
- All flush valves include sweat solder kit

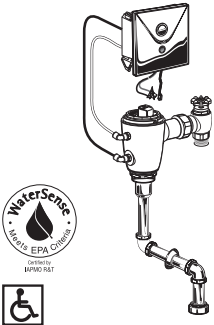
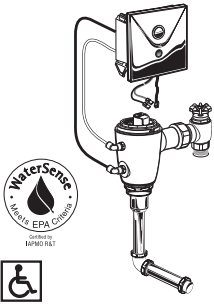
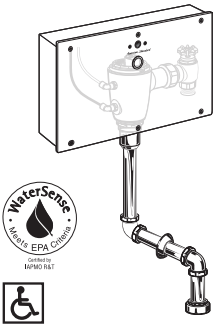
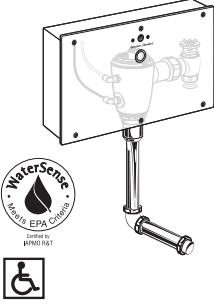
Selectronic® Urinal Flush Valves	DESCRIPTION	Color/Finish	List Price	Master Carton Qty.
 	6063.210 CONCEALED FLUSHOMETER FOR 3/4" TOP SPUD URINALS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC powered (CR-P2 lithium battery included) • REAR access • Chrome-plated metal wall plate • Manual override • Exposed spud connection and flanges are chrome plated 	.007 Rough Brass	728.00	1
	6062.210 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plug-in AC powered (power supply included) 	.007 Rough Brass	749.00	1
	6061.210 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Multi-AC powered (10' extension cable included) • Power supply not included 	.007 Rough Brass	749.00	1
 	6063.310 CONCEALED FLUSHOMETER FOR 3/4" BACK SPUD URINALS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC powered (CR-P2 lithium battery included) • REAR access • Chrome-plated metal wall plate • Manual override 	.007 Rough Brass	670.00	1
	6062.310 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plug-in AC powered (power supply included) 	.007 Rough Brass	690.00	1
	6061.310 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Multi-AC powered (10' extension cable included) • Power supply not included 	.007 Rough Brass	690.00	1
 	6063.410 CONCEALED FLUSHOMETER WITH WALL BOX FOR 3/4" TOP SPUD URINALS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC powered (CR-P2 lithium battery included) • FRONT access • Stainless steel wall plate • Manual override • Exposed spud connection and flanges are chrome plated 	.007 Rough Brass	1,090.00	1
	6062.410 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plug-in AC powered (power supply included) 	.007 Rough Brass	1,111.00	1
	6061.410 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Multi-AC powered (10' extension cable included) • Power supply not included 	.007 Rough Brass	1,111.00	1
 	6063.511 CONCEALED FLUSHOMETER WITH WALL BOX FOR 3/4" BACK SPUD URINALS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC powered (CR-P2 lithium battery included) • FRONT access • Stainless steel wall plate • Manual override 	.007 Rough Brass	1,031.00	1
	6062.510 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plug-in AC powered (power supply included) 	.007 Rough Brass	1,053.00	1
	6061.510 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Multi-AC powered (10' extension cable included) • Power supply not included 	.007 Rough Brass	1,053.00	1

 **MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1. REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES**

Flush valve accessories shown on page 88-89.

SELECTRONIC® CONCEALED FLOWISE® URINAL FLUSH VALVES — 0.5 gpf (1.9 Lpf)

- Exclusive, self cleaning piston-operated flush valve with proximity operation
- Mechanical manual override
- Operates on DC (CR-P2 lithium battery) or AC permanent power
- Multi-AC: One AC power supply can feed up to 15 faucets and/or flush valves at one time
- Recommended operating pressure range from 20 psi (flowing) - 80 psi (static)
- Range can be adjusted manually or with optional remote control
- All flush valves include sweat solder kit

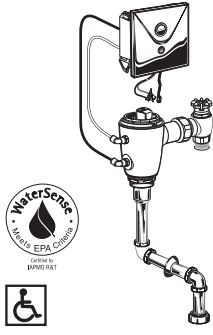
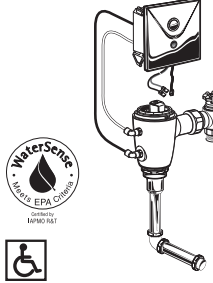
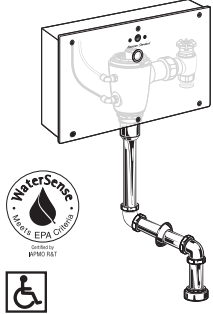
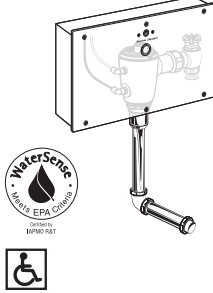
Selectronic® Urinal Flush Valves	DESCRIPTION	Color/Finish	List Price	Master Carton Qty.
	6063.205 CONCEALED FLUSHOMETER FOR 3/4" TOP SPUD URINALS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC powered (CR-P2 lithium battery included) • REAR access • Chrome-plated metal wall plate • Manual override • Exposed spud connection and flanges are chrome plated 	.007 Rough Brass	728.00	1
	6062.205 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plug-in AC powered (power supply included) 	.007 Rough Brass	749.00	1
	6061.205 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Multi-AC powered (10' extension cable included) • Power supply not included 	.007 Rough Brass	749.00	1
	6063.305 CONCEALED FLUSHOMETER FOR 3/4" BACK SPUD URINALS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC powered (CR-P2 lithium battery included) • REAR access • Chrome-plated metal wall plate • Manual override 	.007 Rough Brass	670.00	1
	6062.305 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plug-in AC powered (power supply included) 	.007 Rough Brass	690.00	1
	6061.305 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Multi-AC powered (10' extension cable included) • Power supply not included 	.007 Rough Brass	690.00	1
	6063.405 CONCEALED FLUSHOMETER WITH WALL BOX FOR 3/4" TOP SPUD URINALS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC powered (CR-P2 lithium battery included) • FRONT access • Stainless steel wall plate • Manual override • Exposed spud connection and flanges are chrome plated 	.007 Rough Brass	1,090.00	1
	6062.405 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plug-in AC powered (power supply included) 	.007 Rough Brass	1,111.00	1
	6061.405 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Multi-AC powered (10' extension cable included) • Power supply not included 	.007 Rough Brass	1,111.00	1
	6063.515 CONCEALED FLUSHOMETER WITH WALL BOX FOR 3/4" BACK SPUD URINALS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC powered (CR-P2 lithium battery included) • FRONT access • Stainless steel wall plate • Manual override 	.007 Rough Brass	1,031.00	1
	6062.505 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plug-in AC powered (power supply included) 	.007 Rough Brass	1,053.00	1
	6061.505 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Multi-AC powered (10' extension cable included) • Power supply not included 	.007 Rough Brass	1,053.00	1

 MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1. REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES

Flush valve accessories shown on page 88-89.

SELECTRONIC® FLOWISE® URINAL FLUSH VALVES — 0.125 gpf (0.5 Lpf)

- Exclusive, self cleaning piston-operated flush valve with proximity operation
- Mechanical manual override
- Operates on DC (CR-P2 lithium battery) or AC permanent power
- Multi-AC: One AC power supply can feed up to 15 faucets and/or flush valves at one time
- Recommended operating pressure range from 20 psi (flowing) - 80 psi (static)
- Range can be adjusted manually or with optional remote control
- All flush valves include sweat solder kit

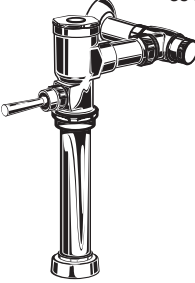

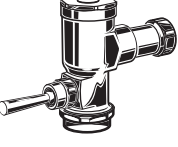

Selectronic® Urinal Flush Valves	DESCRIPTION	Color/Finish	List Price	Master Carton Qty.
	6063.201 CONCEALED FLUSHOMETER FOR 3/4" TOP SPUD URINALS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC powered (CR-P2 lithium battery included) • REAR access • Chrome-plated metal wall plate • Manual override • Exposed spud connection and flanges are chrome plated 	.007 Rough Brass	728.00	1
	6062.201 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plug-in AC powered (power supply included) 	.007 Rough Brass	749.00	1
	6061.201 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Multi-AC powered (10' extension cable included) • Power supply not included 	.007 Rough Brass	749.00	1
	6063.301 CONCEALED FLUSHOMETER FOR 3/4" BACK SPUD URINALS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC powered (CR-P2 lithium battery included) • REAR access • Chrome-plated metal wall plate • Manual override 	.007 Rough Brass	670.00	1
	6062.301 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plug-in AC powered (power supply included) 	.007 Rough Brass	690.00	1
	6061.301 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Multi-AC powered (10' extension cable included) • Power supply not included 	.007 Rough Brass	690.00	1
	6063.401 CONCEALED FLUSHOMETER WITH WALL BOX FOR 3/4" TOP SPUD URINALS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC powered (CR-P2 lithium battery included) • FRONT access • Stainless steel wall plate • Manual override • Exposed spud connection and flanges are chrome plated 	.007 Rough Brass	1,090.00	1
	6062.401 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plug-in AC powered (Power supply included) 	.007 Rough Brass	1,111.00	1
	6061.401 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Multi-AC powered (10' extension cable included) • Power supply not included 	.007 Rough Brass	1,111.00	1
	6063.501 CONCEALED FLUSHOMETER WITH WALL BOX FOR 3/4" BACK SPUD URINALS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC powered (CR-P2 lithium battery included) • FRONT access • Stainless steel wall plate • Manual override 	.007 Rough Brass	1,031.00	1
	6062.501 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plug-in AC powered (power supply included) 	.007 Rough Brass	1,053.00	1
	6061.501 SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Multi-AC powered (10' extension cable included) • Power supply not included 	.007 Rough Brass	1,053.00	1

 MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1.
REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES

Flush valve accessories shown on page 88-89.

MANUAL TOILET FLUSH VALVES — 1.6 gpf (6.0 Lpf)

- Exclusive, self cleaning piston-operated flush valve
- Recommended operating pressure range from 25 psi (flowing) - 80 psi (static)
- All flush valves include sweat solder kit

Manual Toilet Flush Valves	DESCRIPTION	Color/Finish	List Price	Master Carton Qty.
 <p>6047.161</p> <p>EXPOSED FLUSHOMETER FOR 1-1/2" TOP SPUD BOWLS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.6 gpf (6.0 Lpf) toilet flush valve • Manual operation • 11-1/2" rough-in • Can be installed left or right handed 		.002 Polished Chrome	210.00	1
 <p>6047.162</p> <p>EXPOSED FLUSHOMETER FOR 1-1/2" TOP SPUD BOWLS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.6 gpf (6.0 Lpf) toilet flush valve • Manual operation • 27" rough-in • Can be installed left or right handed 		.002 Polished Chrome	230.00	1
 <p>6047.565</p> <p>VALVE ONLY FOR RETROFIT 1.6 GPF TOILET</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.6 gpf (6.0 Lpf) toilet flush valve • Manual operation • Replaces industry standard manual and electronic valves • Does not include the vacuum breaker assembly, angle stop or sweat solder kit 		.002 Polished Chrome	160.00	1
 <p>6047.661</p> <p>EXPOSED FLUSHOMETER FOR 1-1/2" BACK SPUD BOWLS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.6 gpf (6.0 Lpf) toilet flush valve • Manual operation • 16" rough-in • Can be installed left or right handed 		.002 Polished Chrome	240.00	1


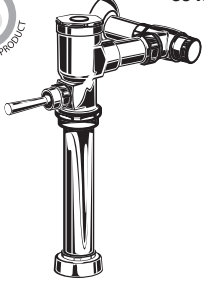



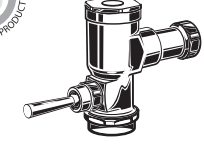

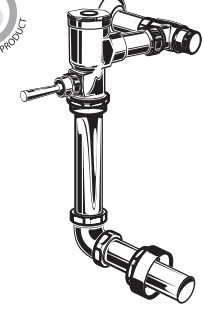


MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1. REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES

Flush valve accessories shown on page 88-89.

MANUAL FLOWISE® TOILET FLUSH VALVES — 1.28 gpf (4.9 Lpf)

- Exclusive, self cleaning piston-operated flush valve
- Recommended operating pressure range from 25 psi (flowing) - 80 psi (static)
- All flush valves include sweat solder kit





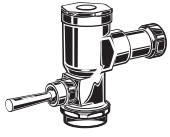

Manual Toilet Flush Valves	DESCRIPTION	Color/Finish	List Price	Master Carton Qty.
  6047.121	EXPOSED FLUSHOMETER FOR 1-1/2" TOP SPUD BOWLS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.28 gpf (4.9 Lpf) toilet flush valve • Manual operation • 11-1/2" rough-in • Can be installed left or right handed 	.002 Polished Chrome	210.00	1
  6047.122	EXPOSED FLUSHOMETER FOR 1-1/2" TOP SPUD BOWLS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.28 gpf (4.9 Lpf) toilet flush valve • Manual operation • 27" rough-in • Can be installed left or right handed 	.002 Polished Chrome	230.00	1
  6047.525	VALVE ONLY FOR RETROFIT 1.28 GPF TOILET <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.28 gpf (4.9 Lpf) toilet flush valve • Manual operation • Replaces industry standard manual and electronic valves • Does not include the vacuum breaker assembly, angle stop or sweat solder kit 	.002 Polished Chrome	160.00	1
  6047.621	EXPOSED FLUSHOMETER FOR 1-1/2" BACK SPUD BOWLS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.28 gpf (4.9 Lpf) toilet flush valve • Manual operation • 16" rough-in • Can be installed left or right handed 	.002 Polished Chrome	240.00	1

 MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1. REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES

Flush valve accessories shown on page 88-89.

MANUAL URINAL FLUSH VALVES — 1.0 gpf (3.8 Lpf)

- Exclusive, self cleaning piston-operated flush valve
- Recommended operating pressure range from 20 psi (flowing) - 80 psi (static)
- All flush valves include sweat solder kit





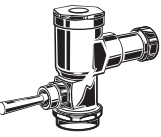

Manual Urinal Flush Valves	DESCRIPTION	Color/Finish	List Price	Master Carton Qty.
 <p>6045.101</p> <p>EXPOSED FLUSHOMETER FOR 3/4" TOP SPUD URINALS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.0 gpf (3.8 Lpf) urinal flush valve • Manual operation • 11-1/2" rough-in • Can be installed left or right handed • 3/4" stop valve <p></p>		.002 Polished Chrome	210.00	1
 <p>6045.601</p> <p>EXPOSED FLUSHOMETER FOR 1-1/4" TOP SPUD URINALS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.0 gpf (3.8 Lpf) urinal flush valve • Manual operation • 11-1/2" rough-in • Can be installed left or right handed • 1" stop valve <p></p>		.002 Polished Chrome	210.00	1
 <p>6045.510</p> <p>VALVE ONLY FOR RETROFIT</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.0 gpf (3.8 Lpf) urinal flush valve • Manual operation • Replaces industry standard manual and electronic valves • Does not include the vacuum breaker assembly, angle stop or sweat solder kit <p></p>		.002 Polished Chrome	160.00	1

 **MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1.
REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES**

Flush valve accessories shown on page 88-89.

MANUAL FLOWISE® URINAL FLUSH VALVES — 0.5 gpf (1.9 Lpf)

- Exclusive, self cleaning piston-operated flush valve
- Recommended operating pressure range from 20 psi (flowing) - 80 psi (static)
- All flush valves include sweat solder kit




Manual Urinal Flush Valves	DESCRIPTION	Color/Finish	List Price	Master Carton Qty.
  	6045.051 EXPOSED FLUSHOMETER FOR 3/4" TOP SPUD URINALS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0.5 gpf (1.9 Lpf) urinal flush valve • Manual operation • 11-1/2" rough-in • Can be installed left or right handed 	.002 Polished Chrome	210.00	1
  	6045.505 VALVE ONLY FOR RETROFIT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0.5 gpf (1.9 Lpf) urinal flush valve • Manual operation • Replaces industry standard manual and electronic valves • Does not include the vacuum breaker assembly, angle stop or sweat solder kit 	.002 Polished Chrome	160.00	1

 **MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1.
REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES**

Flush valve accessories shown on page 88-89.

MANUAL FLOWISE® URINAL FLUSH VALVES — 0.125 gpf (0.5 Lpf)




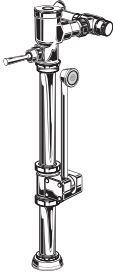

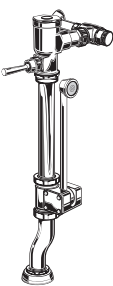
- Exclusive, self cleaning piston-operated flush valve
- Recommended operating pressure range from 20 psi (flowing) - 80 psi (static)
- All flush valves include sweat solder kit

Manual Urinal Flush Valves	DESCRIPTION	Color/Finish	List Price	Master Carton Qty.
  <p>6045.013</p> 	<p>EXPOSED FLUSHOMETER FOR 3/4" TOP SPUD URINALS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0.125 gpf (0.5 Lpf) urinal flush valve • Manual operation • 11-1/2" rough-in • Can be installed left or right handed 	.002 Polished Chrome	210.00	1




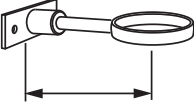
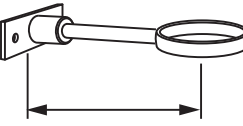
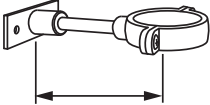
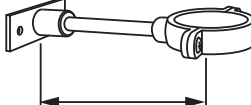
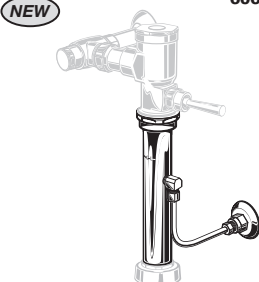

 **MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1. REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES**

Flush valve accessories shown on page 88-89.

BEDPAN WASHER


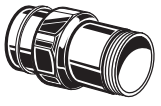


Accessories		DESCRIPTION	Color/Finish	List Price	Master Carton Qty.
 	6047.800	BEDPAN WASHER DIVERTER ASSEMBLY - STRAIGHT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Operates at 1.28 and 1.6 gpf Rugged brass construction Counter balanced pivot assembly Includes wall support, 1-1/2" spud coupling and flange Includes EPDM vacuum breaker assembly Diverter assembly only. Flush valve sold separately 	.002 Polished Chrome	379.00	1
	6047.815	BEDPAN WASHER DIVERTER ASSEMBLY - OFFSET <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1-1/2" offset allows for installation with grab bar over toilet Operates at 1.28 and 1.6 gpf Rugged solid brass construction Counter balanced pivot assembly Includes wall support, 1-1/2" spud coupling and flange Includes EPDM vacuum breaker assembly Diverter assembly only. Flush valve sold separately 	.002 Polished Chrome	379.00	1
 	6047.860	BEDPAN WASHER KIT, MANUAL FV, STRAIGHT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1.6 gpf (6.0 Lpf) Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Manual flushometer Straight bedpan washer diverter assembly Stop valve & sweat solder assembly 	.002 Polished Chrome	549.00	1
	6047.820	SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1.28 gpf (4.9 Lpf) 	.002 Polished Chrome	549.00	1
 	6047.861	BEDPAN WASHER KIT, MANUAL FV, STRAIGHT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1.6 gpf (6.0 Lpf) Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Manual flushometer Straight bedpan washer diverter assembly Stop valve & sweat solder assembly 	.002 Polished Chrome	549.00	1
	6047.821	SAME AS ABOVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1.28 gpf (4.9 Lpf) 	.002 Polished Chrome	549.00	6

FLUSH VALVE ACCESSORIES

Accessories	DESCRIPTION	Color/Finish	List Price	Master Carton Qty.
 6065.816	CAST WALL FLANGE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For 3/4" diameter water supply Includes set screw fixation 	.002 Polished Chrome	17.00	1
 6065.810	CAST WALL FLANGE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For 1" diameter water supply Includes set screw fixation 	.002 Polished Chrome	18.00	1
 6065.815	CAST WALL FLANGE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For 1-1/2" diameter water supply Includes set screw fixation 	.002 Polished Chrome	35.00	1
 6065.821	SOLID RING PIPE SUPPORT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For 1-1/2" diameter tailpiece Adjustable distance from wall to center of pipe: up to 2-1/2" to 3" 	.002 Polished Chrome	33.00	1
 6065.861	SOLID RING PIPE SUPPORT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For 1-1/2" diameter tailpiece Adjustable distance from wall to center of pipe: up to 6" 	.002 Polished Chrome	48.00	1
 6065.822	SPLIT RING PIPE SUPPORT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For 1-1/2" diameter tailpiece Adjustable distance from wall to center of pipe: up to 2-1/2" to 3" 	.002 Polished Chrome	35.00	1
 6065.862	SPLIT RING PIPE SUPPORT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For 1-1/2" diameter tailpiece Adjustable distance from wall to center of pipe: up to 6" 	.002 Polished Chrome	60.00	1
 6065.830	TRAP PRIMER <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Diverts a portion of each flush to the floor drain Operates at 1.28 and 1.6 gpf For exposed, top spud, toilet flush valves Rugged brass construction Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vacuum breaker, down tube and diverter 3/8" couplings, flexible tubing and wall flange to connect tubing to 1/2" NPT 	.002 Polished Chrome	120.00	1
 ▷ M952439-0070A	BUMPER GUARD <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Prevents toilet seats from making contact with the valve or wall Replaces the 1" stop valve for exposed Manual and Selectronic flush valves 	.002 Polished Chrome	14.00	1

▷ REPAIR PART



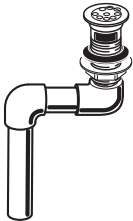


FLUSH VALVE ACCESSORIES















Accessories	DESCRIPTION	Color/Finish	List Price	Master Carton Qty.
	ADJUSTABLE TAILPIECES <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Can be used with American Standard Selectronic® and manual flush valves For rough-in distance greater than 5-1/4" Includes tailpiece, nut, retaining ring and o-ring 			
	▷ M962833-0020A For 5-1/4" - 6-1/4" rough-in Overall length: 3-1/8" (79 mm)	.002 Polished Chrome	36.00	1
	▷ M962834-0020A For 6-1/4" - 7-1/4" rough-in Overall length: 4-1/8" (105 mm)	.002 Polished Chrome	38.00	1
	▷ M962835-0020A For 7-1/4" - 8-1/4" rough-in Overall length: 5-1/8" (130 mm)	.002 Polished Chrome	40.00	1
	▷ M962836-0020A For 8-1/4" - 9-1/4" rough-in Overall length: 6-1/8" (155 mm)	.002 Polished Chrome	42.00	1
	GROUND JOINT ADAPTER <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Can be used with American Standard Selectronic® and manual flush valves To retrofit Delany/Coyne & Delany flush valves Includes tailpiece, nut, retaining ring and o-ring 			
	▷ M962934-0020A For 4-1/2" - 5-1/4" rough-in	.002 Polished Chrome	40.00	1
	LONGER COVER TUBE FOR SWEAT SOLDER KITS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Overall length: 6" (152 mm) Longer cover tube provides 2-1/2" longer rough-in 			
	▷ M964110-0020A For toilet flush valves	.002 Polished Chrome	15.00	1
	▷ M964111-0020A For urinal flush valves	.002 Polished Chrome	15.00	1
	OFFSET VACUUM BREAKER TUBES FOR TOILET FLUSH VALVES <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Can be used with American Standard Selectronic® and manual toilet flush valves Includes vacuum breaker assembly and coupling nut 			
	▷ M964108-0020A 1-1/2" offset, 24" length	.002 Polished Chrome	100.00	1
	▷ M964109-0020A 2" offset, 24" length	.002 Polished Chrome	100.00	1

▷ REPAIR PART

















FAUCET ACCESSORIES

- Extra long rigid copper waterway permits installation on up to 12" (304 mm) centers
- Replaces rigid 8" connection on Heritage® lavatory faucets
- Cut or bend to fit































Mixing Valve	DESCRIPTION		Qty	List Price	
 021943-0070A	MIXING-STRAINER VALVE KIT		1	85.00	
Sink Drains and Accessories	DESCRIPTION		Color/Finish	List Price	Master Carton Qty.
	2411.015	PERFORATED GRID STRAINER DRAINS FOR SINKS • 1-1/4" (32 mm) tailpiece	.002 Polished Chrome .295 Satin Nickel (PVD)	38.00 44.00	1
	7716.020	PERFORATED GRID STRAINER DRAINS FOR SINKS • For vitreous china service or enameled scrub sink without overflow • 1-1/4" (32 mm) tailpiece	.002 Polished Chrome	55.00	1
	7723.018	PERFORATED GRID STRAINER DRAINS FOR SINKS OFFSET GRID DRAIN • For wheelchair lavatory • 4-1/2" offset • 1-1/4" (32 mm) tailpiece	.002 Polished Chrome	93.00	1
Commercial Sink Drains and Accessories	DESCRIPTION		Color/Finish	List Price	Master Carton Qty.
	4311.023	PERFORATED GRID STRAINER DRAINS FOR SINKS GRID DRAIN • For 3-1/2" (89 mm) outlet sink • 1-1/4" (32 mm) tailpiece	.002 Polished Chrome	45.00	1
	7721.038	PERFORATED GRID STRAINER DRAINS FOR SINKS GRID STRAINER • For 3-1/2" (89 mm) outlet sink • I.P.S. connection	.002 Polished Chrome	107.00	1

FLOW CONTROLS	DESCRIPTION	Color/Finish	Qty	List Price
2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min. max.				
 ▷ 066070	AERATOR • 15/16" male threads	-0020A Polished Chrome -0750A Stainless Steel (PVD) -0990A Polished Brass (PVD) -2950A Satin Nickel (PVD)	1	8.00 11.00 11.00 11.00
 ▷ 066111	AERATOR • 55/64" female threads	-0020A Polished Chrome -0990A Polished Brass (PVD) -2950A Satin Nickel (PVD)	1	7.00 11.00 11.00
 ▷ 032704	VANDAL-RESISTANT AERATOR WITH KEY • 15/16" male threads	-0020A Polished Chrome	1	19.00
 ▷ 066065	VANDAL-RESISTANT AERATOR WITH KEY • 55/64" female threads	-0020A Polished Chrome	1	19.00
 ▷ 066107	NON-AERATED LAMINAR FLOW OUTLET • 15/16" male threads	-0020A Polished Chrome	1	18.00
 ▷ 066110	NON-AERATED LAMINAR FLOW OUTLET • 55/64" female threads	-0020A Polished Chrome	1	18.00
 ▷ M962545	VANDAL-RESISTANT NON-AERATED LAMINAR FLOW OUTLET WITH KEY • 15/16" male threads	-0020A Polished Chrome	1	24.00
 ▷ M962546	VANDAL-RESISTANT NON-AERATED LAMINAR FLOW OUTLET WITH KEY • 55/64" female threads	-0020A Polished Chrome	1	24.00
 ▷ 066457	SPRAY HEAD SUBASSEMBLY FOR HERITAGE® INSTITUTIONAL LAVATORY FAUCETS • 15/16" x 27 male threads • Chrome only	-0020A Polished Chrome	1	59.00
 ▷ 000279	STREAM REGULATOR FOR HOSPITAL LAVATORY FAUCETS • 15/16" x 27 male threads • Chrome only	-0020A Polished Chrome	1	22.00
 ▷ 070448	SWIVEL SPRAY AERATOR • 15/16" x 27 male threads	-0020A Polished Chrome	1	32.00
1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min. max.				
 ▷ M922881	PRESSURE COMPENSATING AERATOR • 15/16" male threads	-0020A Polished Chrome -0750A Stainless Steel (PVD) -0990A Polished Brass (PVD) -2240A Oil Rubbed Bronze  -2950A Satin Nickel (PVD)	1	8.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00
 ▷ M922880	PRESSURE COMPENSATING AERATOR • 55/64" female threads	-0020A Polished Chrome -0990A Polished Brass (PVD) -2950A Satin Nickel (PVD)	1	8.00 11.00 11.00













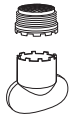

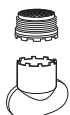

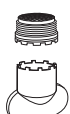

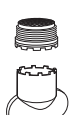

▷ REPAIR PART

FLOW CONTROLS	DESCRIPTION	Color/Finish	Qty	List Price
1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min. max.				
  	▷ M922887 PRESSURE COMPENSATING VANDAL- RESISTANT AERATOR WITH KEY • 15/16" male threads	-0020A Polished Chrome	1	21.00
  	▷ M922888 PRESSURE COMPENSATING VANDAL- RESISTANT AERATOR WITH KEY • 55/64" female threads	-0020A Polished Chrome	1	21.00
 	▷ M922883 PRESSURE COMPENSATING NON-AERATED LAMINAR FLOW OUTLET • 15/16" male threads	-0020A Polished Chrome	1	19.00
 	▷ M922884 PRESSURE COMPENSATING NON-AERATED LAMINAR FLOW OUTLET • 55/64" female threads	-0020A Polished Chrome	1	19.00
  	▷ M922885 PRESSURE COMPENSATING VANDAL-RESISTANT NON-AERATED LAMINAR FLOW OUTLET WITH KEY • 15/16" male threads	-0020A Polished Chrome	1	25.00
  	▷ M922886 PRESSURE COMPENSATING VANDAL-RESISTANT NON-AERATED LAMINAR FLOW OUTLET WITH KEY • 55/64" female threads	-0020A Polished Chrome	1	25.00

▷ REPAIR PART

FLOW CONTROLS	DESCRIPTION	Color/Finish	Qty	List Price
1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min. max.				
 ▷ M962547 	NON-AERATED LAMINAR FLOW OUTLET • 15/16" male threads	-0020A Polished Chrome	1	27.00
 ▷ M962548 	ANTI-MICROBIAL NON-AERATED LAMINAR FLOW OUTLET • 55/64" female threads	-0020A Polished Chrome	1	27.00
  ▷ M962549 	ANTI-MICROBIAL VANDAL-RESISTANT NON-AERATED LAMINAR FLOW OUTLET WITH KEY • 15/16" male threads	-0020A Polished Chrome	1	32.00
  ▷ M962550 	ANTI-MICROBIAL VANDAL-RESISTANT NON-AERATED LAMINAR FLOW OUTLET WITH KEY • 55/64" female threads	-0020A Polished Chrome	1	32.00
1.0 gpm/3.8 L/min. max.				
 ▷ M922991 	PRESSURE COMPENSATING AERATOR • 15/16" male threads	-0020A Polished Chrome -0990A Polished Brass (PVD) -2240A Oil Rubbed Bronze -2950A Satin Nickel (PVD)	1	7.00 11.00 11.00 11.00
 ▷ M922992 	PRESSURE COMPENSATING AERATOR • 55/64" female threads	-0020A Polished Chrome -2950A Satin Nickel (PVD)	1	8.00 11.00
  ▷ M922996 	PRESSURE COMPENSATING VANDAL-RESISTANT AERATOR WITH KEY • 15/16" male threads	-0020A Polished Chrome	1	22.00
  ▷ M922997 	PRESSURE COMPENSATING VANDAL-RESISTANT AERATOR WITH KEY • 55/64" female threads	-0020A Polished Chrome	1	22.00
 ▷ M922890 	PRESSURE COMPENSATING NON-AERATED LAMINAR FLOW OUTLET • 15/16" male threads	-0020A Polished Chrome	1	18.00
 ▷ M922891 	PRESSURE COMPENSATING NON-AERATED LAMINAR FLOW OUTLET • 55/64" female threads	-0020A Polished Chrome	1	18.00
  ▷ M922892 	PRESSURE COMPENSATING VANDAL-RESISTANT NON-AERATED LAMINAR FLOW OUTLET WITH KEY • 15/16" male threads	-0020A Polished Chrome	1	24.00
  ▷ M922893 	PRESSURE COMPENSATING VANDAL-RESISTANT NON-AERATED LAMINAR FLOW OUTLET WITH KEY • 55/64" female threads	-0020A Polished Chrome	1	24.00

▷ REPAIR PART

FLOW CONTROLS	DESCRIPTION	Color/Finish	Qty	List Price
0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min. max.				
 ▷ M922901 	PRESSURE COMPENSATING NON-AERATED SPRAY • 15/16" male threads	-0020A Polished Chrome	1	8.00
 ▷ M922903 	PRESSURE COMPENSATING NON-AERATED SPRAY • 55/64" female threads	-0020A Polished Chrome	1	8.00
 ▷ 066508 	VANDAL-RESISTANT PRESSURE COMPENSATING NON-AERATED SPRAY WITH KEY • 15/16" male threads	-0020A Polished Chrome	1	20.00
 ▷ 066074 	VANDAL-RESISTANT PRESSURE COMPENSATING NON-AERATED SPRAY WITH KEY • 55/64" female threads	-0020A Polished Chrome	1	20.00
0.35 gpm/1.9 L/min. max.*				
 ▷ M922286 	VANDAL-RESISTANT PRESSURE COMPENSATING NON-AERATED SPRAY WITH KEY • 15/16" male threads	-0020A Polished Chrome	1	19.00
 ▷ M922858 	VANDAL-RESISTANT PRESSURE COMPENSATING NON-AERATED SPRAY WITH KEY • 55/64" female threads	-0020A Polished Chrome	1	9.00
OTHER FLOW CONTROLS:				
 ▷ M922993-0070A 	1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min. max. PRESSURE COMPENSATING LAMINAR FLOW OUTLET M21.5X1 CACHE-STYLE WITH KEY • Used in Selectronic® faucet with gooseneck spout		1	10.00
 ▷ M922998-0070A 	1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min. max. PRESSURE COMPENSATING LAMINAR FLOW OUTLET M16.5X1 CACHE-STYLE WITH KEY • Used in Green Tea® faucets		1	10.00
 ▷ M922908-0070A 	1.0 gpm/3.8 L/min. max. PRESSURE COMPENSATING LAMINAR FLOW OUTLET M21.5X1 CACHE-STYLE WITH KEY • Used in Selectronic® faucet with gooseneck spout		1	10.00
 ▷ M922871-0070A 	0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min. max. PRESSURE COMPENSATING LAMINAR FLOW OUTLET M21.5X1 CACHE-STYLE WITH KEY • Used in Selectronic® faucet with gooseneck spout		1	10.00

▷ REPAIR PART

*Meets CALGreen Code

Commercial Faucet Aerator Cross Reference

Aerator Modifications			_V035	_V05	_V10	_L10	_LV10	_V15	_L15	_LV15
			0.35 gpm (1.3 Lpm) Vandal- Resistant PCA Spray	0.5 gpm (1.9 Lpm) Vandal- Resistant PCA Spray	1.0 gpm (3.8 Lpm) Vandal- Resistant PCA Spray	1.0 gpm (3.8 Lpm) PCA Laminar Flow Outlet	1.0 gpm (3.8 Lpm) Vandal- Resistant PCA Laminar Flow Outlet	1.5 gpm (5.7 Lpm) Vandal- Resistant PCA Aerator	1.5 gpm (5.7 Lpm) PCA Laminar Flow Outlet	1.5 gpm (5.7 Lpm) Vandal- Resistant PCA Laminar Flow Outlet
NAME	Lavatory Series	Aerator Type								
Selectronic®	6055.10x 6056.10x 6057.10x	Male	M922286	066508	M922996	M922890	M922892	M922887	M922883	M922885
	6055.16x 6056.16x 6057.16x	CACHE	N/A	M922871	N/A	M922908	N/A	N/A	M922993	N/A
Innsbrook®	6055.20x 6056.20x 6057.20x	Male	M922286	066508	M922996	M922890	M922892	M922887	M922883	M922885
Moments®	2506	Male	M922286	066508	M922996	M922890	M922892	M922887	M922883	M922885
Metering	1340.105 1340.109 1340.225 1340.825	Male	M922286	066508	M922996	M922890	M922892	M922887	M922883	M922885
	1340.265 1340.855	Female	M922858	066074	M922997	M922891	M922893	M922888	M922884	M922886
Heritage®	4800 5400 6800	Male	M922286	066508	M922996	M922890	M922892	M922887	M922883	M922885
	6830 7400 7830	Female	M922858	066074	M922997	M922891	M922893	M922888	M922884	M922886
Monterrey®	5500 6500	Male	M922286	066508	M922996	M922890	M922892	M922887	M922883	M922885
	6530 6540 7500	Female	M922858	066074	M922997	M922891	M922893	M922888	M922884	M922886
NAME	Kitchen Series									
Heritage®	7295	Male	M922286	066508	M922996	M922890	M922892	M922887	M922883	M922885
	6270 7100 7230 7270 7293 7298 7490 7890	Female	M922858	066074	M922997	M922891	M922893	M922888	M922884	M922886
Monterrey®	All	Female	M922858	066074	M922997	M922891	M922893	M922888	M922884	M922886

For aerator modifications less than 24 pcs:

- Order the faucets and aerators separately (to avoid the setup fee)
- Select the appropriate aerator for your faucet using this aerator cross reference chart
- See pages 91 - 94 for aerator list prices

Faucet Parts/Modifications

How to Order

Ordering

- Add the code part suffix to the end of the first four digits of the product number

Example




- To order a Seva™ centerset lavatory faucet (1480.110.002) modified with a 1.5gpm vandal-resistant pressure compensating aerator (suffix **V15**), your order should specify: 1480**V15**.110.002

Pricing

- The List Price Adjust should be added to the LIST PRICE of the faucet being modified

Conditions

- **Order minimum: 24 pieces.** Exceptions will be considered on large job quotes
- Orders for less than 24 pieces should be modified in the field using repair parts
- A + \$150.00 one-time setup charge will be applied to all modifications less than 24 pieces

	Part Suffix	Available Modifications	List Price Adjust	Notes
<div></div>	_V035	0.35 gpm (1.3 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA non-aerated spray*	+ \$9.00	Chrome ONLY
	_V05	0.5 gpm (1.9 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA non-aerated spray	+ \$9.00	Chrome ONLY
	_V10	1.0 gpm (3.8 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA aerator	+ \$9.00	Chrome ONLY
	_L10	1.0 gpm (3.8 Lpm) PCA non-aerated laminar flow outlet	+ \$7.00	Chrome ONLY
	_LV10	1.0 gpm (3.8 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA non-aerated laminar flow outlet	+ \$11.00	Chrome ONLY
	_V15	1.5 gpm (5.7 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA aerator	+ \$9.00	Chrome ONLY
	_L15	1.5 gpm (5.7 Lpm) PCA non-aerated laminar flow outlet	+ \$7.00	Chrome ONLY
	_LV15	1.5 gpm (5.7 Lpm) vandal-resistant PCA non-aerated laminar flow outlet	+ \$11.00	Chrome ONLY
	_A15L	1.5 gpm (5.7 Lpm) anti-microbial non-aerated laminar flow outlet	+ \$13.00	Chrome ONLY
	_A15LV	1.5 gpm (5.7 Lpm) anti-microbial vandal-resistant non-aerated laminar flow outlet	+ \$13.00	Chrome ONLY
	_V22	2.2 gpm (8.3 Lpm) vandal-resistant aerator	+ \$9.00	Chrome ONLY
	_L22	2.2 gpm (8.3 Lpm) non-aerated laminar flow outlet	+ \$7.00	Chrome ONLY
_LV22	2.2 gpm (8.3 Lpm) vandal-resistant non-aerated laminar flow outlet	+ \$11.00	Chrome ONLY	

PCA - Pressure Compensating

*Meets CALGreen Code

Efficient and Hygienic

Infection Control

According to a report from Northwestern Memorial Hospital, infections in hospitals may cause as many as 90,000 deaths annually. To prevent it, hospitals must develop an infection control plan by having a rigorous cleaning/disinfecting procedure, and utilizing products that can help to prevent the spread of germs.

American Standard designed the Infection Control Sink System understanding the importance of infection control through proper hand-washing. With its unique basin design, the Infection Control Sink System reduces droplets and splashes. There is also no level surface for users to place objects.



Infection Control Sink System Top View

Selectronic®
hands-free
Infection Control
faucet with laminar
flow and plain
spout end

Offset, non-pooling
drain without
overflow

Deep and sloped
basin reduces
splashing

EverClean®
Antimicrobial
Surface

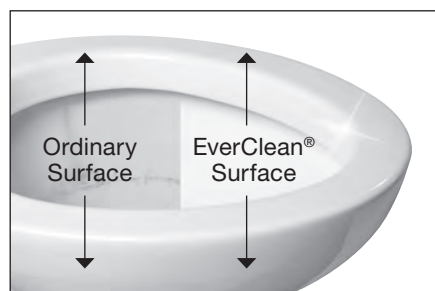


Infection Control Sink System 9118.100
System with Plug-In AC Power Faucet

EverClean®

Monthly cost to vacuum, clean, and remove trash from a four-story facility, including the restrooms, with a crew of four people can be as high as \$3,600. The cost can be higher depending on rentable square feet, cleaning frequency, building type, density and access. Burdened with this high cost, many facilities are looking for more cost-effective options.

American Standard's exclusive EverClean® antimicrobial technology provides such an option. Many of our commercial chinaware products have our EverClean® surface. This permanent surface helps to inhibit the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew, which simply means that it helps to keep the chinaware products cleaner longer.



For more information on American Standard Brands, please visit our website at www.americanstandard.com or call 1-800-442-1902.

Exceptional Performance

Performance

American Standard has the best selection of high efficiency commercial fixtures with exceptional performance. Our Madera™ toilet, an industry standard, paired with our Selectronic® flush valve, uses as little as 1.1 gpf and easily handles 800 grams of bulk waste.

Features and Benefits

- 20-80% water savings while providing exceptional bowl performance
- Matching flush valve available for superior performance
- High efficiency and universal—performs at 1.1 to 1.6 gpf
- Permanent EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- Exceptional performance—800 grams MaP at 1.1 gpf and 1,000 grams MaP at 1.28 gpf

MaP Testing

Based on independent test of Maximum Performance (MaP). See <http://MaP-testing.com>.

Product	1.1 GPF	MaP Score* 1.28 GPF	1.6 GPF
Baby Devoro™ Two-Piece	—	500 g	—
Baby Devoro™ Flushometer	—	800 g	800 g
Madera™ FloWise®	800 g	1,000 g	1,000 g
Madera Youth™	—	800 g	—
Afwall® FloWise®	800 g	1,000 g	1,000 g
Priolo® FloWise®	800 g	1,000 g	1,000 g
Huron® with EverClean®	—	500 g	500 g
Right Width® FloWise®	—	1,000 g	1,000 g

*MaP Score Performance is attained by using both American Standard chinaware and flush valves.

This easy-to-install integrated design installs from the top. All electronics, sensor and solenoid are in the spout with no control box below deck. This easy-to-clean, durable design is tough enough to withstand the rigors of commercial installations.



Madera™ with EverClean 3461.001
With Selectronic Battery Powered Flush Valve



Murro™ CHO Lavatory 0955.001EC
Above Deck Mixing Selectronic Faucet and
Vitreous China Shroud with EverClean®

For more information on American Standard Brands, please visit our website at www.americanstandard.com or call 1-800-442-1902.

Commercial Fixtures

Commercial Fixtures Pricing Index	99
Commercial/Institutional Fixtures at a Glance...	106
Tile Redi® Shower Bases	107
Ciencia® Solid Surface Bases and Wall Sets	111-130
Ciencia® Solid Surface Bases	111
Ciencia® Acrylic Capped Bases	115
Ciencia® Wall Sets	118
Commercial/Institutional Sinks	131-145
Bathroom Sinks	131
Utility/Service Sinks	142
Prison Lavatory	145
Commercial Toilets	146-184
Baby Bowl Toilets	148
Flushometer	149
Pressure-Assisted	165
Gravity Flush	170
Toilet Seats	185
Urinals	189
Commercial Parts	195
Lavatory Modifications	196
Toilet Tanks and Trip Levers	201

Index of Commercial Fixtures



Product Number	Page	White/Chrome	Color/Pol. Brass	Premium/Satin/Wood/Black	Product Number	Page	White/Chrome	Color/Pol. Brass	Premium/Satin/Wood/Black
002250.090	145	466.00			047007-0070A	155	24.00		
002250.108	145	534.00			047007-0070A	157	24.00		
002423-010	145	38.00			047007-0070A	158	24.00		
0028.000	134	71.00			047007-0070A	159	24.00		
0044.000	137	159.00			047007-0070A	160	24.00		
0059.020EC	136	194.00			047007-0070A	161	24.00		
0062.000EC	136	234.00			047007-0070A	162	24.00		
0124.024	140	145.00			047007-0070A	163	24.00		
0124.131	140	188.00			047007-0070A	164	24.00		
0145.001	136	500.00			047007-0070A	195	24.00		
0145.004	136	500.00			047010-0070A	195	29.00		
0145.008	136	500.00			047011-0070A	195	13.00		
0194.019	138	214.00			047013-0070A	195	46.00		
0194.043	138	225.00			047014-0070A	195	20.00		
0194.076	138	225.00			047058-0070A	195	8.00		
0194.225	138	214.00			047073-0070A	141	18.00		
0194.431	197	298.00			047073-0070A	195	18.00		
0194.456	197	298.00			047074-0070A	195	16.00		
0194.943	197	312.00			047075-0070A	195	9.00		
0194.976	197	312.00			047194-0070A	131	25.00		
0195.016	138	214.00			047194-0070A	132	25.00		
0195.073	138	225.00			0475.020	133	99.00	124.00	
0195.172	197	298.00			0475.035	196	135.00		
0195.198	197	298.00			0475.047	133	99.00	124.00	
0195.973	197	284.00			0475.920	196	135.00		
0268.001	137	206.00		288.00	0476.028	133	99.00	124.00	
0268.004	137	206.00		288.00	0476.037	196	135.00		
0268.008	137	206.00		288.00	0476.928	196	135.00		
0268.144	137	365.00			0490.011	133	99.00	124.00	
0268.444	137	365.00			0490.156	133	99.00	124.00	
0268.888	137	365.00			0491.019	133	99.00	124.00	
0321.026	140	113.00			0495.221	132	95.00	119.00	
0321.075	140	132.00			0495.300	132	140.00		
0321.975	199	148.00			0496.221	132	95.00	119.00	135.00
0355.012	139	131.00			0496.300	132	140.00		
0355.027	139	125.00			0497.221	132	149.00	186.00	
0355.034	198	168.00			0497.300	132	197.00		
0355.041	198	168.00			0611.001	134	278.00		
0355.056	198	176.00			0611.004	134	278.00		
0355.912	139	173.00			0611.100	134	349.00		
0356.015	139	131.00			0611.400	134	349.00		
0356.028	139	125.00			0630.000	131	185.00	234.00	
0356.037	198	176.00			0954.004EC	136	206.00		
0356.041	139	125.00			0954.121EC	136	227.00		
0356.066	139	125.00			0954.123EC	136	227.00		
0356.115	198	168.00			0954.904EC	136	227.00		
0356.137	198	168.00			0955.001EC	136	206.00		
0356.421	139	131.00			0955.121EC	136	227.00		
0356.439	139	131.00			0955.123EC	136	227.00		
0356.915	139	173.00			0955.901EC	136	227.00		
0356.921	139	173.00			0958.008EC	136	206.00		
0373.027	140	218.00			0958.908EC	136	227.00		
0373.043	199	264.00			1124000	118	35.00		
0373.050	140	239.00			1124000	119	35.00		
0373.950	199	264.00			1124000	120	35.00		
037640-0020A	143	95.00			1124000	121	35.00		
0421.018	145	250.00			1124000	122	35.00		
0431.066	145	266.00			1124000	123	35.00		
0436.004US	139	140.00			1124000	124	35.00		
0436.008US	139	140.00			1124000	125	35.00		
0451.001	134	298.00			1124000	126	35.00		
0451.021	134	298.00			1124000	127	35.00		
047003-0070A	195	24.00			1124000	128	35.00		
047005-0070A	195	24.00			1124000	129	35.00		
047006-0070A	195	30.00			1124000	130	35.00		
047007-0070A	148	24.00			2002.014	172	465.00	580.00	
047007-0070A	149	24.00			2002.804	172	470.00		
047007-0070A	150	24.00			2018.214	173	395.00	492.00	
047007-0070A	151	24.00			2023.214	173	368.00	458.00	
047007-0070A	152	24.00			2093.100	167	806.00	1,003.00	
047007-0070A	153	24.00			211AA.104	170	465.00	580.00	696.00
047007-0070A	154	24.00			211AA.105	170	470.00		

Product Number	Page	White/ Chrome	Color/ Pol. Brass	Premium/ Satin/Wood/ Black	Product Number	Page	White/ Chrome	Color/ Pol. Brass	Premium/ Satin/Wood/ Black
211BA.104	170	424.00	529.00	635.00	3352.001	157	251.00		
211BA.105	170	429.00			3353.001	157	239.00		
211CA.104	171	395.00	492.00		3354.001	157	286.00		
211CA.105	171	400.00			3402.016	167	450.00	561.00	
215AA.004	175	365.00	454.00	545.00	3451.001	153	223.00		
215AA.005	175	370.00			3452.001	153	246.00		
215AA.104	174	365.00	454.00	545.00	3453.001	153	234.00		
215AA.105	174	370.00			3455.001	153	279.00		
215AB.004	177	445.00	554.00		3461.001	152	270.00		
215AB.104	176	445.00	554.00		3462.001	152	292.00		
215BA.004	175	342.00	425.00		3463.001	152	281.00		
215BA.005	175	347.00			3464.001	152	327.00		
215BA.104	174	342.00	425.00		3465.001	152	292.00		
215BA.105	174	347.00			3466.001	152	315.00		
215BB.004	177	422.00	525.00		3481.001	169	176.00	217.00	
215BB.104	176	422.00	525.00		3483.001	168	220.00	274.00	
215CA.004	181	313.00	388.00	466.00	3484.001	168	239.00		
215CA.104	180	313.00	388.00	466.00	3517A.101	174	260.00	324.00	389.00
215CB.004	183	393.00	488.00		3517A.101	175	260.00	324.00	389.00
215CB.104	182	393.00	488.00		3517A.101	176	260.00	324.00	
215DA.004	181	253.00	314.00	377.00	3517A.101	177	260.00	324.00	
215DA.104	180	253.00	314.00	377.00	3517B.101	174	237.00	295.00	
215DB.004	183	333.00	414.00		3517B.101	175	237.00	295.00	
215DB.104	182	333.00	414.00		3517B.101	176	237.00	295.00	
215FA.004	179	445.00	554.00		3517B.101	177	237.00	295.00	
215FA.104	178	445.00	554.00		3517C.101	180	208.00	258.00	310.00
215FC.004	179	365.00	454.00		3517C.101	181	208.00	258.00	310.00
215FC.104	178	365.00	454.00		3517C.101	182	208.00	258.00	
2232.128US	184	343.00			3517C.101	183	208.00	258.00	
2234.001	155	194.00			3517D.101	180	148.00	184.00	221.00
2235.128US	184	401.00			3517D.101	181	148.00	184.00	221.00
2235.813US	184	407.00			3517D.101	182	148.00	184.00	
2257.001	158	198.00			3517D.101	183	148.00	184.00	
2282.001	148	233.00			3517F.101	178	260.00	324.00	
2294.011EC	159	481.00			3517F.101	179	260.00	324.00	
2296.019EC	159	502.00			3520.000	137	75.00		94.00
2315.228	148	385.00			3541.001US	150	252.00		
2462.016	169	554.00	688.00		3543.001US	151	207.00		
2462.100	169	554.00	688.00		3636S1.ST	117	670.00		
2467.016	168	598.00	745.00		3641.001	156	354.00		
2467.100	168	598.00	745.00		3690.001	161	399.00		
2467.136	168	616.00			3691.001	161	420.00		
2467.164	168	616.00			3695.001	160	475.00		
2529.116	164	472.00			3696.001	160	497.00		
2530.116	164	515.00			3697.001	160	486.00		
2531.116	164	538.00			3701.001	166	322.00	400.00	
2599.001	149	205.00			3703.001	165	461.00	573.00	
2623.001	155	216.00			382440-503	192	243.00		
2624.001	155	204.00			382440-504	192	268.00		
2633.001	158	222.00			383896S1.SW	118	1,500.00		
2634.001	158	209.00			383896S1.SWD	118	1,500.00		
2876.016	166	700.00	872.00		383896S1.SWL	118	1,500.00		
2876.100	166	700.00	872.00		383896S1.SWM	118	1,500.00		
2878.016	165	839.00	1,044.00		383896S1.SWS	118	1,500.00		
2878.100	165	839.00	1,044.00		3838S0.LDF.XXX.002	113	1,350.00		
3014.001US	184	228.00			3838S0.LDF.XXX.295	113	1,391.00		
3016.001US	184	286.00			4019.228	148	166.00		
3043.001	154	236.00			4019.613	148	176.00		
3110.016	173	165.00	205.00		4019.828	148	166.00		
3121.016	173	192.00	239.00		4021.128US	184	115.00		
3128.001	148	219.00			4021.813US	184	121.00		
3195A.101	170	262.00	327.00	392.00	4098.100	167	356.00	442.00	
3195B.101	170	221.00	276.00	331.00	4098.700	167	387.00	484.00	
3195C.101	171	192.00	239.00		4098.800	167	359.00	448.00	
3225.016	172	262.00	327.00		4142.016	165	378.00	471.00	
3248.001	154	258.00			4142.016	166	378.00	471.00	
3249.001	154	248.00			4142.016	168	378.00	471.00	
3312.001	162	480.00			4142.016	169	378.00	471.00	
3313.001	162	501.00			4142.100	165	378.00	471.00	
3341.001	163	545.00			4142.100	166	378.00	471.00	
3342.001	163	545.00			4142.100	168	378.00	471.00	
3351.001	157	228.00			4142.100	169	378.00	471.00	

Index of Commercial Fixtures



Product Number	Page	White/ Chrome	Color/ Pol. Brass	Premium/ Satin/Wood/ Black	Product Number	Page	White/ Chrome	Color/ Pol. Brass	Premium/ Satin/Wood/ Black
4142.600	165	409.00	511.00		481310-0200A	153	5.00		
4142.600	166	409.00	511.00		481310-0200A	154	5.00		
4142.600	168	409.00	511.00		481310-0200A	155	5.00		
4142.600	169	409.00	511.00		481310-0200A	160	5.00		
4142.601	165	409.00	511.00		481310-0200A	161	5.00		
4142.601	166	409.00	511.00		483472S1.SW	119	1,275.00		
4142.601	168	409.00	511.00		483472S1.SWD	119	1,275.00		
4142.601	169	409.00	511.00		483472S1.SWL	119	1,275.00		
4142.800	165	384.00	477.00		483472S1.SWM	119	1,275.00		
4142.800	166	384.00	477.00		483472S1.SWS	119	1,275.00		
4142.800	168	384.00	477.00		4834S3.LDL.XXX.002	112	1,485.00		
4142.800	169	384.00	477.00		4834S3.LDL.XXX.295	112	1,526.00		
4142.801	165	382.00	477.00		4834S3.LDR.XXX.002	112	1,485.00		
4142.801	166	382.00	477.00		4834S3.LDR.XXX.295	112	1,526.00		
4142.801	168	382.00	477.00		4836S1.ST	117	750.00		
4142.801	169	382.00	477.00		485742-600	142	108.00		
4142.900	165	414.00	518.00		485742-600	195	108.00		
4142.900	166	414.00	518.00		4867.001	141	260.00		
4142.900	168	414.00	518.00		4867.004	141	260.00		
4142.900	169	414.00	518.00		4867.008	141	260.00		
4142.901	165	414.00	518.00		4869.001	141	294.00		
4142.901	166	414.00	518.00		4869.004	141	294.00		
4142.901	168	414.00	518.00		4869.008	141	294.00		
4142.901	169	414.00	518.00		5001G.055	148	60.00		
4188A.004	175	105.00	130.00	156.00	5121.110	185	133.00	164.00	
4188A.004	179	105.00	130.00		5218.110	185	137.00	171.00	
4188A.004	181	105.00	130.00	156.00	5280.016	170	42.00	52.00	
4188A.005	175	110.00			5280.016	172	42.00	52.00	
4188A.005	202	110.00			5281.110	185	129.00		
4188A.054	202	161.00	201.00		5282.011	187	49.00	61.00	
4188A.064	202	140.00			5283.110	185	137.00		
4188A.065	202	145.00			5284.016	187	56.00	69.00	
4188A.074	202	195.00			5308.014	187	33.00	41.00	
4188A.104	174	105.00	130.00	156.00	5309.110	156	71.00		
4188A.104	178	105.00	130.00		5311.012	187	41.00	49.00	
4188A.104	180	105.00	130.00	156.00	5320.110	174	81.00	99.00	
4188A.105	174	110.00			5320.110	175	81.00	99.00	
4188A.105	202	110.00			5320.110	176	81.00	99.00	
4188A.154	202	161.00	201.00	241.00	5320.110	177	81.00	99.00	
4188A.155	202	191.00			5320.110	180	81.00	99.00	
4188A.164	202	140.00			5320.110	181	81.00	99.00	
4188A.165	202	145.00			5320.110	182	81.00	99.00	
4188A.174	202	195.00			5320.110	183	81.00	99.00	
4188B.004	177	185.00	230.00		5320.110	187	81.00	99.00	
4188B.004	179	185.00	230.00		5321.110	174	89.00	109.00	
4188B.004	183	185.00	230.00		5321.110	175	89.00	109.00	
4188B.005	202	187.00			5321.110	176	89.00	109.00	
4188B.104	176	185.00	230.00		5321.110	177	89.00	109.00	
4188B.104	178	185.00	230.00		5321.110	178	89.00	109.00	
4188B.104	182	185.00	230.00		5321.110	179	89.00	109.00	
4188B.105	202	187.00			5321.110	180	89.00	109.00	
4225A.104	170	203.00	253.00	304.00	5321.110	181	89.00	109.00	
4225A.104	171	203.00	253.00		5321.110	182	89.00	109.00	
4225A.105	170	208.00			5321.110	183	89.00	109.00	
4225A.105	171	208.00			5321.110	184	89.00		
4225A.105	201	208.00			5321.110	187	89.00	109.00	
4225A.154	201	260.00	324.00	340.00	5322.011	187	64.00	83.00	
4225A.164	201	230.00			5323.011B	188	166.00		
4225A.174	201	283.00			5324.019	187	77.00	94.00	
4242S1.ST	117	750.00			5325.010	170	78.00	87.00	99.00
4266.014	172	203.00	253.00		5325.010	171	78.00	87.00	
4266.014	173	203.00	253.00		5325.010	172	78.00	87.00	
4266.504	201	260.00	324.00		5325.010	173	78.00	87.00	
4266.604	201	230.00			5325.010	186	78.00	87.00	99.00
4266.704	201	283.00			5325.024	187	78.00	96.00	
4266.804	172	208.00			5330.010	170	66.00	77.00	89.00
4266.804	201	208.00			5330.010	173	66.00	77.00	
481310-0200A	148	5.00			5330.010	186	66.00	77.00	89.00
481310-0200A	149	5.00			5336.016B	188	187.00		
481310-0200A	150	5.00			5345.110	186	65.00	74.00	99.00
481310-0200A	151	5.00			5350.110	186	68.00	77.00	89.00
481310-0200A	152	5.00			5385.010	148	80.00		

Product Number	Page	White/Chrome	Color/Pol. Brass	Premium/Satin/Wood/Black	Product Number	Page	White/Chrome	Color/Pol. Brass	Premium/Satin/Wood/Black
5901.100	149	28.00			603260S1.SWS	123	1,275.00		
5901.100	188	28.00			603284S1.SW	124	1,425.00		
5901.100SS	188	34.00			603284S1.SWD	124	1,425.00		
5901.110	188	40.00			603284S1.SWL	124	1,425.00		
5905.100	149	45.00			603284S1.SWM	124	1,425.00		
5905.100	150	45.00			603284S1.SWS	124	1,425.00		
5905.100	151	45.00			6032S0.LDF.XXX.002	113	1,620.00		
5905.100	152	45.00			6032S0.LDF.XXX.295	113	1,661.00		
5905.100	153	45.00			6032S1.STC	116	845.00		
5905.100	154	45.00			6032S1.STL	116	845.00		
5905.100	155	45.00			6032S1.STR	116	845.00		
5905.100	157	45.00			6032S3.LDL.XXX.002	112	1,620.00		
5905.100	158	45.00			6032S3.LDL.XXX.295	112	1,661.00		
5905.100	159	45.00			6032S3.LDR.XXX.002	112	1,620.00		
5905.100	160	45.00			6032S3.LDR.XXX.295	112	1,661.00		
5905.100	161	45.00			6034S1.STC	116	860.00		
5905.100	162	45.00			6034S1.STL	116	860.00		
5905.100	163	45.00			6034S1.STR	116	860.00		
5905.100	164	45.00			603660S1.SW	125	1,350.00		
5905.100	188	45.00			603660S1.SWD	125	1,350.00		
5905.100SS	188	50.00			603660S1.SWL	125	1,350.00		
5905.110	150	56.00			603660S1.SWM	125	1,350.00		
5905.110	151	56.00			603660S1.SWS	125	1,350.00		
5905.110	152	56.00			603684S1.SW	126	1,519.00		
5905.110	153	56.00			603684S1.SWD	126	1,519.00		
5905.110	154	56.00			603684S1.SWL	126	1,519.00		
5905.110	155	56.00			603684S1.SWM	126	1,519.00		
5905.110	157	56.00			603684S1.SWS	126	1,519.00		
5905.110	158	56.00			603696S1.SW	127	1,654.00		
5905.110	159	56.00			603696S1.SWD	127	1,654.00		
5905.110	160	56.00			603696S1.SWL	127	1,654.00		
5905.110	161	56.00			603696S1.SWM	127	1,654.00		
5905.110	162	56.00			603696S1.SWS	127	1,654.00		
5905.110	163	56.00			6036S1.STC	117	875.00		
5905.110	164	56.00			6036S1.STL	117	875.00		
5905.110	188	56.00			6036S1.STR	117	875.00		
5905.110SS	188	61.00			6042.005	190	241.00		
5910.100	149	58.00			6043.005	190	241.00		
5910.100	188	58.00			605XTMV1070	135	207.00		
5910.110	188	70.00			6150.100	189	608.00		
603060S1.SW-B	129	1,296.00			6154.100	189	556.00		
603060S1.SW	120	1,181.00			6155.100	189	453.00		
603060S1.SWD-B	129	1,296.00			6156.100	189	109.00		
603060S1.SWD	120	1,181.00			6156.100	189	109.00		
603060S1.SWL-B	129	1,296.00			6156.100	189	109.00		
603060S1.SWL	120	1,181.00			623896S1.SW	128	1,750.00		
603060S1.SWM-B	129	1,296.00			623896S1.SWD	128	1,750.00		
603060S1.SWM	120	1,181.00			623896S1.SWL	128	1,750.00		
603060S1.SWS-B	129	1,296.00			623896S1.SWM	128	1,750.00		
603060S1.SWS	120	1,181.00			623896S1.SWS	128	1,750.00		
603072S1.SW-B	130	1,391.00			6238S0.LDF.XXX.002	114	1,890.00		
603072S1.SW	121	1,350.00			6238S0.LDF.XXX.295	114	1,931.00		
603072S1.SWD-B	130	1,391.00			6400.014	192	718.00		
603072S1.SWD	121	1,350.00			6515.001	191	446.00		
603072S1.SWL-B	130	1,391.00			6550.001	191	241.00		
603072S1.SWL	121	1,350.00			6561.017	193	417.00		
603072S1.SWM-B	130	1,391.00			6571.014	194	410.00		
603072S1.SWM	121	1,350.00			6581.015	192	218.00		
603072S1.SWS-B	130	1,391.00			6590.001	191	405.00		
603072S1.SWS	121	1,350.00			6601.012	193	525.00		
603084S1.SW	122	1,397.00			710098-201.081	143	729.00		
603084S1.SWD	122	1,397.00			7301242-100.0020A	191	21.00		
603084S1.SWL	122	1,397.00			730534-0070A	131	27.00		
603084S1.SWM	122	1,397.00			730534-0070A	200	27.00		
603084S1.SWS	122	1,397.00			735083-400	167	51.00	64.00	
6030S1.STC	116	835.00			735121-400	184	64.00		
6030S1.STL	116	835.00			735128-400	172	68.00	85.00	
6030S1.STR	116	835.00			735128-400	173	68.00	85.00	
603260S1.SW	123	1,275.00			735133-400	165	53.00	66.00	
603260S1.SWD	123	1,275.00			735133-400	166	53.00	66.00	
603260S1.SWL	123	1,275.00			735133-400	168	53.00	66.00	
603260S1.SWM	123	1,275.00			735133-400	169	53.00	66.00	

Index of Commercial Fixtures



Product Number	Page	White/ Chrome	Color/ Pol. Brass	Premium/ Satin/Wood/ Black	Product Number	Page	White/ Chrome	Color/ Pol. Brass	Premium/ Satin/Wood/ Black
735133-401	165	53.00	66.00		760140-100	185	16.00		
735133-401	166	53.00	66.00		7692.000	144	659.00		
735133-401	168	53.00	66.00		7692.008	144	659.00		
735133-401	169	53.00	66.00		7695.000	144	737.00		
735171-400	170	68.00	85.00	102.00	7695.008	144	737.00		
735171-400	171	68.00	85.00		7721.038	144	107.00		
735172-400	174	64.00	80.00	96.00	7741.000	144	908.00		
735172-400	175	64.00	80.00	96.00	7745.811	144	136.00		
735172-400	178	64.00	80.00		7798.020	144	260.00		
735172-400	179	64.00	80.00		7798.030	144	260.00		
735172-400	180	64.00	80.00	96.00	7832504.075	143	53.00		
735172-400	181	64.00	80.00	96.00	7832512.075	143	53.00		
735173-400	176	72.00	86.00		9047.044	142	1,160.00		
735173-400	177	72.00	86.00		9047.093	142	1,160.00		
735173-400	178	72.00	86.00		9061.193	142	961.00		
735173-400	179	72.00	86.00		9061.250	142	961.00		
735173-400	182	72.00	86.00		9118.100.020	135	1,600.00		
735173-400	183	72.00	86.00		9118.111.020	135	950.00		
736046-0020A	159	174.00			9118.150.020	135	1,600.00		
7381047-200.0020A	166	65.00			9140.013	138	393.00		
7381047-200.0020A	168	65.00			9140.021	196	551.00		
7381047-200.0020A	169	65.00			9140.047	138	393.00		
7381047-200.0020A	165	65.00			9141.011	138	393.00		
7381049-200.0020A	165	65.00			9141.911	196	575.00		
7381049-200.0020A	166	65.00			9482.000	132	117.00	145.00	
7381049-200.0020A	168	65.00			9504.999	143	1,186.00		
7381049-200.0020A	169	65.00			9512.999	143	1,230.00		
7381231-200.XXX0A	174	See chart A			9960.001	131	217.00		
7381231-200.XXX0A	175	See chart A			9960.070	200	265.00		
7381231-200.XXX0A	176	See chart A			9960.403	131	217.00		
7381231-200.XXX0A	177	See chart A			9960.803	131	217.00		
7381231-200.XXX0A	178	See chart A			9960.901	200	265.00		
7381231-200.XXX0A	179	See chart A			9960.904	200	265.00		
7381231-200.XXX0A	180	See chart A			9960.908	200	265.00		
7381231-200.XXX0A	181	See chart A			TR3636ST5C	109	868.00		
7381231-200.XXX0A	182	See chart A			TR4834BF0C	110	908.00		
7381231-200.XXX0A	183	See chart A			TR4834ST5C	109	881.00		
7381231-200.XXX0A	203	See chart A			TR6030BF0L	110	935.00		
7381232-200.XXX0A	170	See chart A			TR6030BF0R	110	935.00		
7381232-200.XXX0A	171	See chart A			TR6030ST5L	109	908.00		
7381232-200.XXX0A	203	See chart A			TR6030ST5R	109	908.00		
738473-XXX0A	167	55.00	61.00		TR6030TR-DG6L	108	1,058.00		
738494-XXX0A	167	60.00			TR6030TR-DG6R	108	1,058.00		
738520-0070A	137	24.00			TR6030TR-TT6L	108	1,058.00		
738549-0070A	132	64.00			TR6030TR-TT6R	108	1,058.00		
738903-0200A	148	30.00			TR6032BF0L	110	949.00		
738903-XXX0A	184	See chart A			TR6032BF0R	110	949.00		
738903-XXX0A	203	See chart A			TR6034BF0L	110	949.00		
738995-XXX0A	172	See chart A			TR6034BF0R	110	949.00		
738995-XXX0A	173	See chart A			TR6034ST5L	109	922.00		
738995-XXX0A	203	See chart A			TR6034ST5R	109	922.00		
754789-401.XXX0A	112	80.00		90.00	TR6034TR-DG6L	108	1,071.00		
754789-402.XXX0A	112	80.00		90.00	TR6034TR-DG6R	108	1,071.00		
754789-403.XXX0A	113	90.00		100.00	TR6034TR-TT6L	108	1,071.00		
754789-404.XXX0A	113	160.00		175.00	TR6034TR-TT6R	108	1,071.00		
754789-405.XXX0A	114	160.00		175.00	TR6036TR-DG6L	108	1,085.00		
754794-200	112	22.00			TR6036TR-DG6R	108	1,085.00		
754800-201	120	72.00	72.00		TR6036TR-TT6L	108	1,085.00		
754800-201	123	72.00	72.00		TR6036TR-TT6R	108	1,085.00		
754800-201	125	72.00	72.00						
754800-201	129	72.00	72.00						
754800-202	119	72.00	72.00						
754800-202	121	72.00	72.00						
754800-202	130	72.00	72.00						
754800-203	122	82.00	82.00						
754800-203	124	82.00	82.00						
754800-203	126	82.00	82.00						
754800-204	118	82.00	82.00						
754800-204	127	82.00	82.00						
754800-204	128	82.00	82.00						
760030-100	187	15.00	19.00						
760046-0070A	186	16.00							

Chart A

Product Number	Chrome Supplied	White	Polished Brass	Bone	Linen	Satin	Oil Rubbed Bronze
7381231-200.XXX0A	30.00	36.00	36.00			36.00	55.00
7381232-200.XXX0A	33.00	42.00		52.00	52.00	42.00	60.00
738903-XXX0A	25.00	30.00	36.00			28.00	
738995-XXX0A	27.00	35.00		43.00	43.00	35.00	

Commercial/Institutional Fixtures at a Glance...

Commercial Bathing		Commercial Sinks					
Tile Redi	Ciencia	Countertop	Healthcare	Wall-Hung	Institutional/Utility	Enameled Cast Iron	Prison
							
107-110	111-130	131-134	135	136-141	142-143	144	145

Commercial Toilets/Seats						
Baby Bowl	Flush Valve Toilet	Right Width	Prison	Pressure Assisted	Gravity Flush	Seats
 	 			 	 	
148	149-155, 157-163	156	164	165-169	170-184	185-188

Commercial Urinals		Commercial Parts, Lavatory Mods, Optional Tanks & Trip Levers			
Waterfree Urinals	Urinals	Commercial Parts	Lavatory Modifications	Optional 2-Piece Toilet Tanks	Optional Toilet Trip Levers
					
189	190-194	195	196-200	201-202	203

tile[®]
redi

by American Standard



One piece shower
modules ready
to be tiled!

FEATURES:

- Install tile directly over shower base
- Integral drain
- Pre-pitched 1/4" per foot toward drain
- Many sizes
- Single curb
- ADA & barrier free

Includes:

- Integrated 2" PVC drain
- Adjustable stainless steel drain plate
- Tile setting materials

BENEFITS:

Leak Proof

- 1 piece 100% leak proof shower pan
- No seams and no liner
- Use with any tile or stone

Labor Savings

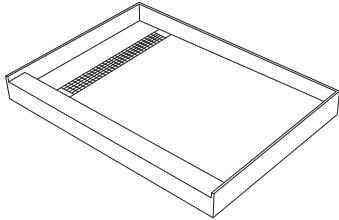
- No mud setting or hot mopping
- No curb construction, liners or manually pitched floors
- Bases are installed and tiled the same day – no construction delays

Tile directly **over** the Tile Redi® base with any tile or stone.
The quick and easy way to create a tiled shower floor.

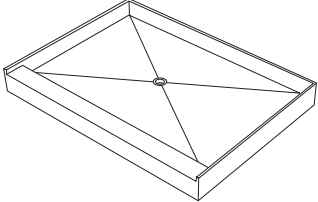


SINGLE CURB • BARRIER FREE • TRENCH DRAIN

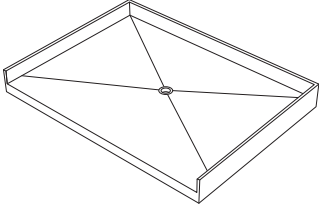
Tile Redi® is a registered trademark of Tile Redi USA LLC.

Shower Bases	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	LIST PRICE
REDI TRENCH SHOWER PAN 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Molded-in linear trench with 2" PVC drain Your choice: tileable drain top or designer drain plate One-piece, pre-pitched shower pan Integrated 2-1/2" curb Tile sets directly on shower pan surface Includes tile adhesive 			
60" x 30" x 2-1/2" Redi Trench Shower Pan				
TR6030TR-DG6R TR6030TR-DG6L	Designer grate - right hand outlet Designer grate - left hand outlet	45 lbs (20.4 kg)	6.79	1,058.00 1,058.00
TR6030TR-TT6R TR6030TR-TT6L	Tileable top - right hand outlet Tileable top - left hand outlet	45 lbs (20.4 kg)	6.79	1,058.00 1,058.00
60" x 34" x 2-1/2" Redi Trench Shower Pan				
TR6034TR-DG6R TR6034TR-DG6L	Designer grate - right hand outlet Designer grate - left hand outlet	45 lbs (20.4 kg)	6.79	1,071.00 1,071.00
TR6034TR-TT6R TR6034TR-TT6L	Tileable top - right hand outlet Tileable top - left hand outlet	45 lbs (20.4 kg)	6.79	1,071.00 1,071.00
60" x 36" x 2-1/2" Redi Trench Shower Pan				
TR6036TR-DG6R TR6036TR-DG6L	Designer grate - right hand outlet Designer grate - left hand outlet	45 lbs (20.4 kg)	6.79	1,085.00 1,085.00
TR6036TR-TT6R TR6036TR-TT6L	Tileable top - right hand outlet Tileable top - left hand outlet	45 lbs (20.4 kg)	6.79	1,085.00 1,085.00

Point values subject to change.

Shower Bases	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	LIST PRICE
REDI BASE SHOWER PAN - SINGLE CURB 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> One-piece pre-pitched shower pan Integral 2" PVC drain Round stainless drain plate Integrated 4-1/2" curb Tile sets directly on shower pan surface Includes tile adhesive 			
36" x 36" Redi Base Shower Pan - Single Curb				
TR3636ST5C	REDI BASE SHOWER PAN - SINGLE CURB CENTER DRAIN Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 36" x 36" x 4-1/2" (914 x 914 x 114 mm) 	45 lbs (20.4 kg)	6.79	868.00
48" x 34" Redi Base Shower Pan - Single Curb				
TR4834ST5C	REDI BASE SHOWER PAN - SINGLE CURB CENTER DRAIN Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 48" x 34" x 4-1/2" (1219 x 863 x 114 mm) 	45 lbs (20.4 kg)	6.79	881.00
60" x 30" Redi Base Shower Pan - Single Curb				
TR6030ST5L	REDI BASE SHOWER PAN - SINGLE CURB LEFT HAND DRAIN Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 60" x 30" x 4-1/2" (1524 x 762 x 114 mm) 	45 lbs (20.4 kg)	6.79	908.00
TR6030ST5R	REDI BASE SHOWER PAN - SINGLE CURB RIGHT HAND DRAIN Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 60" x 30" x 4-1/2" (1524 x 762 x 114 mm) 	45 lbs (20.4 kg)	6.79	908.00
60" x 34" Redi Base Shower Pan - Single Curb				
TR6034ST5L	REDI BASE SHOWER PAN - SINGLE CURB LEFT HAND DRAIN Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 60" x 34" x 4-1/2" (1524 x 863 x 114 mm) 	45 lbs (20.4 kg)	6.79	922.00
TR6034ST5R	REDI BASE SHOWER PAN - SINGLE CURB RIGHT HAND DRAIN Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 60" x 34" x 4-1/2" (1524 x 863 x 114 mm) 	45 lbs (20.4 kg)	6.79	922.00

Point values subject to change.

Shower Bases	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	LIST PRICE
REDI BASE SHOWER PAN - BARRIER FREE 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> One-piece, pre-pitched shower pan Integral 2" PVC drain Round stainless drain plate Integrated 1-3/4" barrier free curb Tile set directly on shower pan surface Includes tile adhesive 			
48" x 34" x 1-3/4" Redi Base Shower Pan - Barrier Free				
TR4834BF0C	REDI BASE SHOWER PAN BARRIER FREE - CENTER DRAIN Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 48" x 34" x 1-3/4" (1219 x 863 x 44 mm) 	45 lbs (20.4 kg)	6.79	908.00
60" x 30" x 1-3/4" Redi Base Shower Pan - Barrier Free				
TR6030BF0L	REDI BASE SHOWER PAN BARRIER FREE - LEFT DRAIN Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 60" x 30" x 1-3/4" (1524 x 762 x 44 mm) 	45 lbs (20.4 kg)	6.79	935.00
TR6030BF0R	REDI BASE SHOWER PAN BARRIER FREE - RIGHT DRAIN Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 60" x 30" x 1-3/4" (1524 x 762 x 44 mm) 	45 lbs (20.4 kg)	6.79	935.00
60" x 32" x 1-3/4" Redi Base Shower Pan - Barrier Free				
TR6032BF0L	REDI BASE SHOWER PAN BARRIER FREE - LEFT DRAIN Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 60" x 32" x 1-3/4" (1524 x 812 x 44 mm) 	45 lbs (20.4 kg)	6.79	949.00
TR6032BF0R	REDI BASE SHOWER PAN BARRIER FREE - RIGHT DRAIN Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 60" x 32" x 1-3/4" (1524 x 812 x 44 mm) 	45 lbs (20.4 kg)	6.79	949.00
60" x 34" x 1-3/4" Redi Base Shower Pan - Barrier Free				
TR6034BF0L	REDI BASE SHOWER PAN BARRIER FREE - LEFT DRAIN Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 60" x 34" x 1-3/4" (1524 x 863 x 44 mm) 	45 lbs (20.4 kg)	6.79	949.00
TR6034BF0R	REDI BASE SHOWER PAN BARRIER FREE - RIGHT DRAIN Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 60" x 34" x 1-3/4" (1524 x 863 x 44 mm) 	45 lbs (20.4 kg)	6.79	949.00

Point values subject to change.

Ciencia® Features and Benefits

Solid Surface Shower Base

Ideal for use with CIENCIA®
Wall Sets



Durable

- Color penetrates the base from front to back
- Scratches can be sanded out

Easy Installation

- Installs directly over subfloor
- Integral drain slides over existing waste pipe
- Floor is pre-pitched toward the drain

Low maintenance

- Nonporous for easy cleaning and years of enjoyment

Attractive Designs

- Available as zero threshold curb or low threshold version
- Attractive trench drain with removable stainless steel drain cover
- 4 colors to choose from
- Integral drain assembly

Warranty

- Limited lifetime residential
- Limited lifetime commercial

Solid Surface Wall Sets



Durable

- Color penetrates the 1/4" thick sheet front to back
- Scratches can be sanded out

Easy Installation

- Glue up over wallboard, concrete or existing tile
- Trim to size
- Easy to drill through for valve placement

Low maintenance

- Nonporous for easy cleaning and years of enjoyment

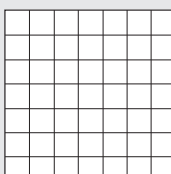
Attractive Designs

- 5 tile styles
- 5 colors
- Many sizes to fit tubs and showers
- 6 piece set or 8 piece set

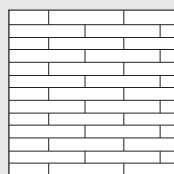
Warranty

- Limited lifetime residential
- Limited lifetime commercial

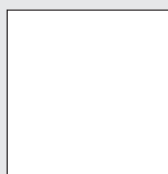
5 Wall Textures/Styles Available



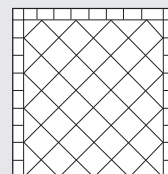
12 x 12 Tile



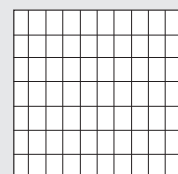
6 x 24 Tile



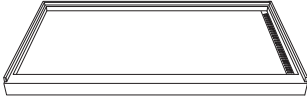
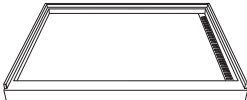
Smooth wall


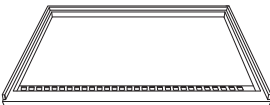



Diamond



8 x 10 Tile

Solid Surface Base	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	COLORS	LIST PRICE
CIENCIA® 60" x 32" x 3-3/4" SOLID SURFACE BASE  Includes trench cover	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Solid surface material• Linear drain system• Integral drain assembly with choice of chrome or satin nickel linear drain cover• Single threshold• Integral water retention and tiling flange• Slip resistant floor Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 60" x 32" x 3-3/4" (1524 x 812 x 95 mm)			
6032S3.LDL.XXX.002	Left-hand drain with chrome trench cover	150 lbs (68 kg)	020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 226 Aurora	1,620.00 1,620.00 1,620.00 1,620.00
6032S3.LDR.XXX.002	Right-hand drain with chrome trench cover	150 lbs (68 kg)	020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 226 Aurora	1,620.00 1,620.00 1,620.00 1,620.00
6032S3.LDL.XXX.295	Left-hand drain with satin nickel trench cover	150 lbs (68 kg)	020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 226 Aurora	1,661.00 1,661.00 1,661.00 1,661.00
6032S3.LDR.XXX.295	Right-hand drain with satin nickel trench cover	150 lbs (68 kg)	020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 226 Aurora	1,661.00 1,661.00 1,661.00 1,661.00
See pages 118 - 130	Optional Components:			
	Solid surface wall sets	See pages 118 - 130 for Color/Finish, Availability and Pricing		
	Replacement Parts:			
754789-401.XXX0A	Ciencia® trench cover 28"		002 Chrome 295 Satin	80.00 90.00
754794-200	Drain strainer			22.00
CIENCIA® 48" x 34" x 3-3/4" SOLID SURFACE BASE  Includes trench cover	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Solid surface material• Linear drain system• Integral drain assembly with choice of chrome or satin nickel linear drain cover• Single threshold• Integral water retention and tiling flange• Slip resistant floor Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 48" x 34" x 3-3/4" (1219 x 863 x 95 mm)			
4834S3.LDL.XXX.002	Left-hand drain with chrome trench cover	128 lbs (58 kg)	020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 226 Aurora	1,485.00 1,485.00 1,485.00 1,485.00
4834S3.LDR.XXX.002	Right-hand drain with chrome trench cover	128 lbs (58 kg)	020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 226 Aurora	1,485.00 1,485.00 1,485.00 1,485.00
4834S3.LDL.XXX.295	Left-hand drain with satin nickel trench cover	128 lbs (58 kg)	020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 226 Aurora	1,526.00 1,526.00 1,526.00 1,526.00
4834S3.LDR.XXX.295	Right-hand drain with satin nickel trench cover	128 lbs (58 kg)	020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 226 Aurora	1,526.00 1,526.00 1,526.00 1,526.00
See pages 118 - 130	Optional Components:			
	Solid surface wall sets	See pages 118 - 130 for Color/Finish, Availability and Pricing		
	Replacement Parts:			
754789-402.XXX0A	Ciencia® trench cover 30"		002 Chrome 295 Satin	80.00 90.00
754794-200	Drain strainer			22.00

Solid Surface Base	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	COLORS	LIST PRICE
CIENCIA® 60" x 32" x 1-1/2" SOLID SURFACE BASE  Includes trench cover	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Includes 2" drain assemblySolid surface materialLinear drain systemChoice of chrome or satin nickel linear trench coverSingle thresholdIntegral water retention and tiling flangeSlip resistant floor Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none">60" x 32" x 1-1/2" (1524 x 812 x 38 mm)			
6032S0.LDF.XXX.002	Front drain with chrome trench cover	148 lbs (67 kg)	020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 226 Aurora	1,620.00 1,620.00 1,620.00 1,620.00
6032S0.LDF.XXX.295	Front drain with satin nickel trench cover	148 lbs (67 kg)	020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 226 Aurora	1,661.00 1,661.00 1,661.00 1,661.00
See pages 118 - 130	Optional Components:			
	Solid surface wall sets	See pages 118 - 130 for Color/Finish, Availability and Pricing		
	Replacement Parts:			
754789-404.XXX0A	Ciencia® trench cover 58"		002 Chrome 295 Satin	160.00 175.00
CIENCIA® 38" x 38" x 1-1/2" SOLID SURFACE BASE  Includes trench cover	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Includes 2" drain assemblySolid surface materialLinear drain systemIntegral drain assembly with choice of chrome or satin nickel linear trench coverSingle thresholdIntegral water retention and tiling flangeSlip resistant floor Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none">38" x 38" x 1-1/2" (965 x 965 x 38 mm)			
3838S0.LDF.XXX.002	Front drain with chrome trench cover	113 lbs (51 kg)	020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 226 Aurora	1,350.00 1,350.00 1,350.00 1,350.00
3838S0.LDF.XXX.295	Front drain with satin nickel trench cover	113 lbs (51 kg)	020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 226 Aurora	1,391.00 1,391.00 1,391.00 1,391.00
See pages 118 - 130	Optional Components:			
	Solid surface wall sets	See pages 118 - 130 for Color/Finish, Availability and Pricing		
	Replacement Parts:			
754789-403.XXX0A	Ciencia® trench cover 36"		002 Chrome 295 Satin	90.00 100.00


 ADA COMPLIANT




ADA COMPLIANT



MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1 REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES

Solid Surface Base	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	COLORS	LIST PRICE
<div>CIENCIA® 62" x 38" x 1-1/2"</div> <div>SOLID SURFACE BASE</div> <div></div> <div>Includes trench cover</div>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Solid surface material• Linear drain system• Integral drain assembly with choice of chrome or satin nickel linear trench cover• Single threshold• Integral water retention and tiling flange• Slip resistant floor <div>Nominal Dimensions:</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 62" x 38" x 1-1/2" (1575 x 965 x 25 mm)			
6238S0.LDF.XXX.002	Front drain with chrome trench cover	184 lbs (84 kg)	020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 226 Aurora	1,890.00 1,890.00 1,890.00 1,890.00
6238S0.LDF.XXX.295	Front drain with satin nickel trench cover	184 lbs (84 kg)	020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 226 Aurora	1,931.00 1,931.00 1,931.00 1,931.00
See pages 118 - 130	Optional Components:			
	Solid surface wall sets	See pages 118 - 130 for Color/Finish, Availability and Pricing		
	Replacement Parts:			
754789-405.XXX0A	Ciencia® trench cover 60"		002 Chrome 295 Satin	160.00 175.00

 ADA COMPLIANT



ADA COMPLIANT



MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1 REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES

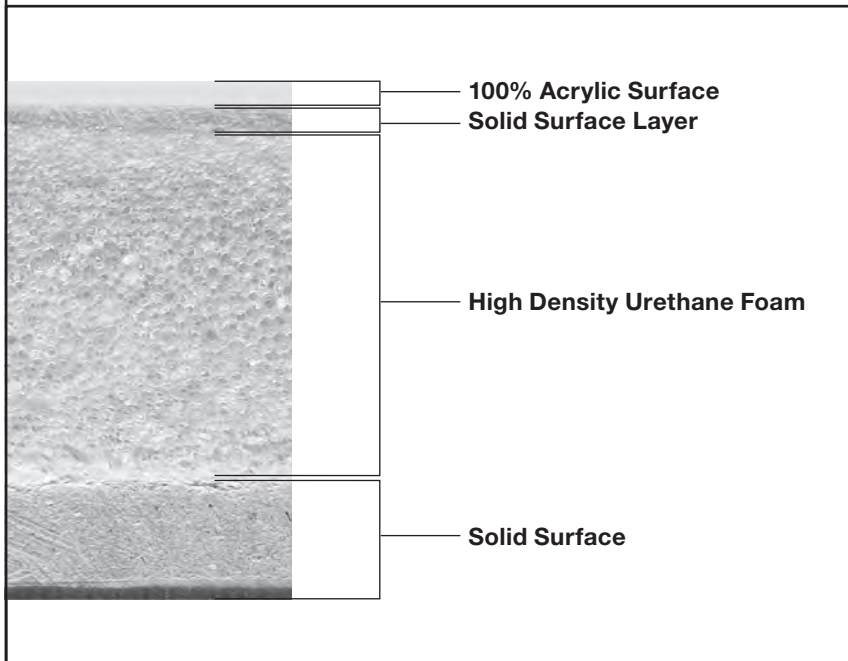
Ciencia® Features and Benefits

Acrylic Capped Solid Surface Base

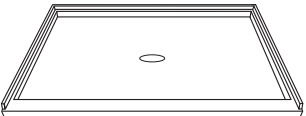
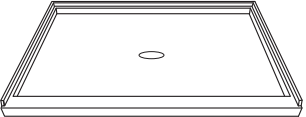
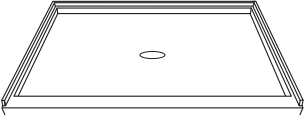
- High gloss acrylic surface
- Durable and easy to clean
- Slip resistant surface
- Bright white color
- Easy installation
- Available in multiple sizes
- R, L, C drain locations
- Low threshold – 2-3/4"
- Lifetime warranty
- Tiling flange

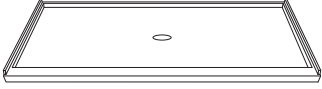
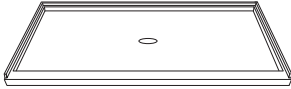
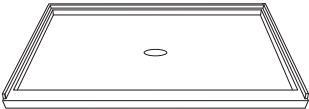
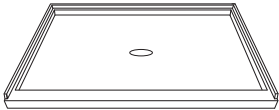


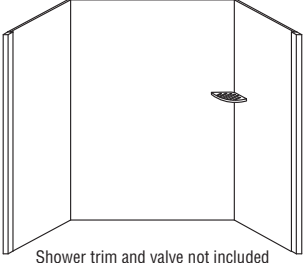

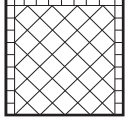
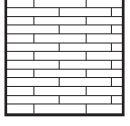
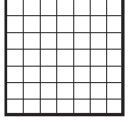
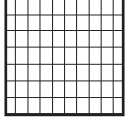

What is Acrylic Capped Solid Surface?




The result is a high quality, extremely durable shower base.

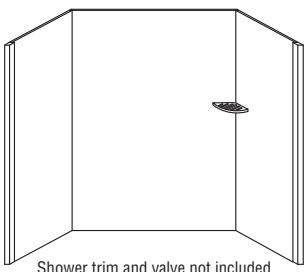
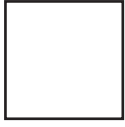
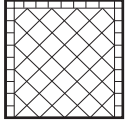
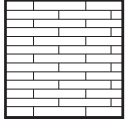
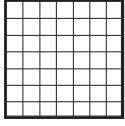
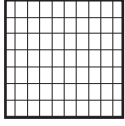
Acrylic Capped Solid Surface Base	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	COLORS	LIST PRICE
CIENCIA® 60" x 30" x 2-3/4" ACRYLIC CAPPED SOLID SURFACE BASE 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> High gloss acrylic backed with solid surface and high density urethane foam Low 2-3/4" threshold Single threshold Integral water retention and tiling flange Slip resistant floor Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 60" x 30" x 2-3/4" (1524 x 762 x 70 mm) 			
6030S1.STL	Left-hand drain	80 lbs (36 kg)	020 White	835.00
6030S1.STR	Right-hand drain	80 lbs (36 kg)	020 White	835.00
6030S1.STC	Center drain	80 lbs (36 kg)	020 White	835.00
Optional Components:				
See pages 118 - 130	Solid surface wall sets	See pages 118 - 130 for Color/Finish, Availability and Pricing		
CIENCIA® 60" x 32" x 2-3/4" ACRYLIC CAPPED SOLID SURFACE BASE 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> High gloss acrylic backed with solid surface and high density urethane foam Low 2-3/4" threshold Single threshold Integral water retention and tiling flange Slip resistant floor Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 60" x 32" x 2-3/4" (1524 x 812 x 70 mm) 			
6032S1.STL	Left-hand drain	86 lbs (39 kg)	020 White	845.00
6032S1.STR	Right-hand drain	86 lbs (39 kg)	020 White	845.00
6032S1.STC	Center drain	86 lbs (39 kg)	020 White	845.00
Optional Components:				
See pages 118 - 130	Solid surface wall sets	See pages 118 - 130 for Color/Finish, Availability and Pricing		
CIENCIA® 60" x 34" x 2-3/4" ACRYLIC CAPPED SOLID SURFACE BASE 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> High gloss acrylic backed with solid surface and high density urethane foam Low 2-3/4" threshold Single threshold Integral water retention and tiling flange Slip resistant floor Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 60" x 34" x 2-3/4" (1524 x 864 x 70 mm) 			
6034S1.STL	Left-hand drain	91 lbs (41 kg)	020 White	860.00
6034S1.STR	Right-hand drain	91 lbs (41 kg)	020 White	860.00
6034S1.STC	Center drain	91 lbs (41 kg)	020 White	860.00
Optional Components:				
See pages 118 - 130	Solid surface wall sets	See pages 118 - 130 for Color/Finish, Availability and Pricing		

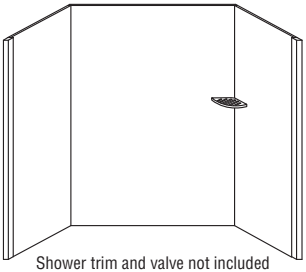
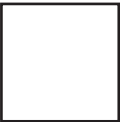
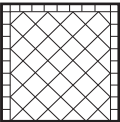
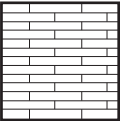
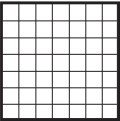
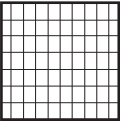

Acrylic Capped Solid Surface Base	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	COLORS	LIST PRICE
CIENCIA® 60" x 36" x 2-3/4" ACRYLIC CAPPED SOLID SURFACE BASE 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> High gloss acrylic backed with solid surface and high density urethane foam Low 2-3/4" threshold Single threshold Integral water retention and tiling flange Slip resistant floor Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 60" x 36" x 2-3/4" (1524 x 914 x 70 mm) 			
6036S1.STL	Left-hand drain	96 lbs (44 kg)	020 White	875.00
6036S1.STR	Right-hand drain	96 lbs (44 kg)	020 White	875.00
6036S1.STC	Center drain	96 lbs (44 kg)	020 White	875.00
Optional Components:				
See pages 118 - 130	Solid surface wall sets	See pages 118 - 130 for Color/Finish, Availability and Pricing		
CIENCIA® 48" x 36" x 2-3/4" ACRYLIC CAPPED SOLID SURFACE BASE 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> High gloss acrylic backed with solid surface and high density urethane foam Low 2-3/4" threshold Single threshold Integral water retention and tiling flange Slip resistant floor Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 48" x 36" x 2-3/4" (1219 x 914 x 70 mm) 			
4836S1.ST	Center drain	77 lbs (35 kg)	020 White	750.00
Optional Components:				
See pages 118 - 130	Solid surface wall sets	See pages 118 - 130 for Color/Finish, Availability and Pricing		
CIENCIA® 42" x 42" x 2-3/4" ACRYLIC CAPPED SOLID SURFACE BASE 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> High gloss acrylic backed with solid surface and high density urethane foam Low 2-3/4" threshold Single threshold Integral water retention and tiling flange Slip resistant floor Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 42" x 42" x 2-3/4" (1066 x 1066 x 70 mm) 			
4242S1.ST	Center drain	71 lbs (32 kg)	020 White	750.00
Optional Components:				
See pages 118 - 130	Solid surface wall sets	See pages 118 - 130 for Color/Finish, Availability and Pricing		
CIENCIA® 36" x 36" x 2-3/4" ACRYLIC CAPPED SOLID SURFACE BASE 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> High gloss acrylic backed with solid surface and high density urethane foam Low 2-3/4" threshold Single threshold Integral water retention and tiling flange Slip resistant floor Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 36" x 36" x 2-3/4" (914 x 914 x 70 mm) 			
3636S1.ST	Center drain	58 lbs (26 kg)	020 White	670.00
Optional Components:				
See pages 118 - 130	Solid surface wall sets	See pages 118 - 130 for Color/Finish, Availability and Pricing		

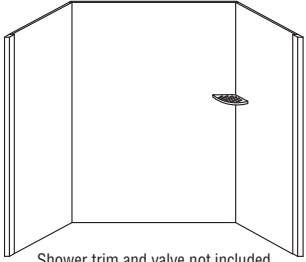
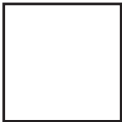
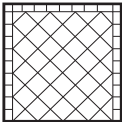
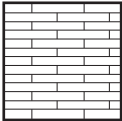
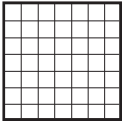
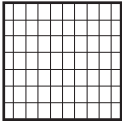

Tub & Shower Wall Sets		DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	COLORS	LIST PRICE
CIENCIA® 38" x 38" x 96" WALL SET  <p>NEW</p> <p>Shower trim and valve not included</p>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Solid surface material • Six piece set • Easy glue-up installation • Includes soap dish and wall trim • Ideal for tub installations • Five tile pattern options <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 38" x 38" x 96" (965 x 965 x 2438 mm) <p>6 Piece Set Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Back wall • Two end walls • Two pieces of wall trim • Corner soap dish 			
 383896S1.SW  383896S1.SWD  383896S1.SWS  383896S1.SWL  383896S1.SWM		Smooth wall	200 lbs (90.7 kg)	020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	1,500.00 1,500.00 1,500.00 1,500.00 1,500.00
		Diamond pattern	200 lbs (90.7 kg)	020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	1,500.00 1,500.00 1,500.00 1,500.00 1,500.00
		6 x 24 Tile pattern	200 lbs (90.7 kg)	020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	1,500.00 1,500.00 1,500.00 1,500.00 1,500.00
		12 x 12 Tile pattern	200 lbs (90.7 kg)	020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	1,500.00 1,500.00 1,500.00 1,500.00 1,500.00
		8 x 10 Tile pattern	200 lbs (90.7 kg)	020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	1,500.00 1,500.00 1,500.00 1,500.00 1,500.00
		Optional Components:			
 1124000		Corner soap dish		020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	35.00 35.00 35.00 35.00 35.00
754800-204		2 pieces of inside corner trim 96"		020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	82.00 82.00 82.00 82.00 82.00
See pages 112 - 114		Solid surface shower bases	See pages 112 - 117 for Color/Finish, Availability and Pricing		
See pages 116 - 117		Acrylic capped solid surface bases			

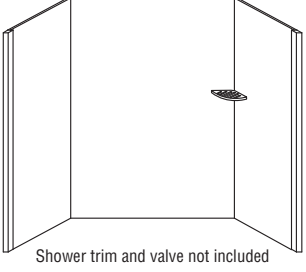

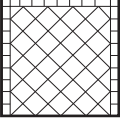
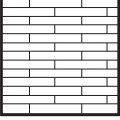
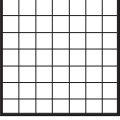
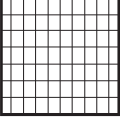

 Install with grab bars and seat.

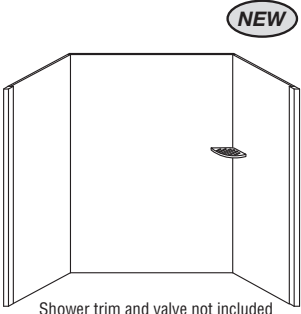
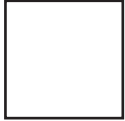
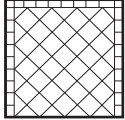
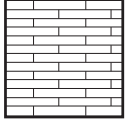
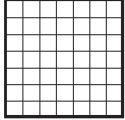
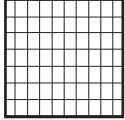

 **MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1 REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES**

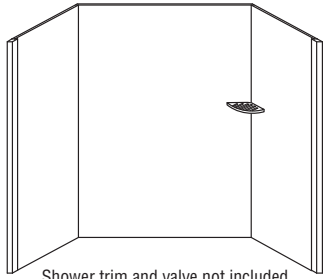
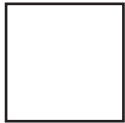
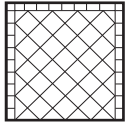
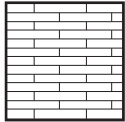
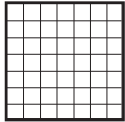
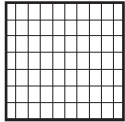

Tub & Shower Wall Sets		DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	COLORS	LIST PRICE
CIENCIA® 48" x 34" x 72" WALL SET  Shower trim and valve not included		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Solid surface material • Six piece set • Easy glue-up installation • Includes soap dish and wall trim • Ideal for tub installations • Five tile pattern options Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 48" x 34" x 72" (1219 x 863 x 1828 mm) 6 Piece Set Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Back wall • Two end walls • Two pieces of wall trim • Corner soap dish 			
 483472S1.SW  483472S1.SWD  483472S1.SWS  483472S1.SWL  483472S1.SWM		Smooth wall	155 lbs (70 kg)	020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	1,275.00 1,275.00 1,275.00 1,275.00 1,275.00
		Diamond pattern	155 lbs (70 kg)	020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	1,275.00 1,275.00 1,275.00 1,275.00 1,275.00
		6 x 24 Tile pattern	155 lbs (70 kg)	020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	1,275.00 1,275.00 1,275.00 1,275.00 1,275.00
		12 x 12 Tile pattern	155 lbs (70 kg)	020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	1,275.00 1,275.00 1,275.00 1,275.00 1,275.00
		8 x 10 Tile pattern	155 lbs (70 kg)	020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	1,275.00 1,275.00 1,275.00 1,275.00 1,275.00
		Optional Components:			
	1124000	Corner soap dish		020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	35.00 35.00 35.00 35.00 35.00
	754800-202	2 pieces of inside corner trim 72"		020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	72.00 72.00 72.00 72.00 72.00
See pages 112 - 114		Solid surface shower bases	See pages 112 - 117 for Color/Finish, Availability and Pricing		
See pages 116 - 117		Acrylic capped solid surface bases			

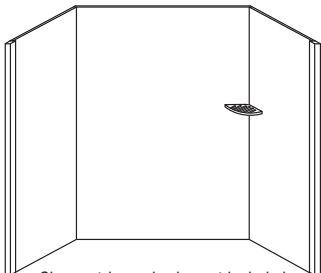

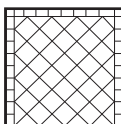
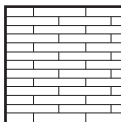
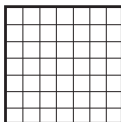
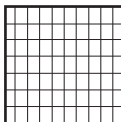

Tub & Shower Wall Sets		DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	COLORS	LIST PRICE
CIENCIA® 60" x 30" x 60" WALL SET 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Solid surface material • Six piece set • Easy glue-up installation • Includes soap dish and wall trim • Ideal for tub installations • Five tile pattern options <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 60" x 30" x 60" (1524 x 762 x 1524 mm) <p>6 Piece Set Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Back wall • Two end walls • Two pieces of wall trim • Corner soap dish 			
    	603060S1.SW	Smooth wall	139 lbs (63 kg)	020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	1,181.00 1,181.00 1,181.00 1,181.00 1,181.00
	603060S1.SWD	Diamond pattern	139 lbs (63 kg)	020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	1,181.00 1,181.00 1,181.00 1,181.00 1,181.00
	603060S1.SWS	6 x 24 Tile pattern	139 lbs (63 kg)	020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	1,181.00 1,181.00 1,181.00 1,181.00 1,181.00
	603060S1.SWL	12 x 12 Tile pattern	139 lbs (63 kg)	020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	1,181.00 1,181.00 1,181.00 1,181.00 1,181.00
	603060S1.SWM	8 x 10 Tile pattern	139 lbs (63 kg)	020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	1,181.00 1,181.00 1,181.00 1,181.00 1,181.00
Optional Components:					
		1124000 Corner soap dish		020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	35.00 35.00 35.00 35.00 35.00
		754800-201 2 pieces of inside corner trim 60"		020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	72.00 72.00 72.00 72.00 72.00
See pages 112 - 114		Solid surface shower bases	See pages 112 - 117 for Color/Finish, Availability and Pricing		
See pages 116 - 117		Acrylic capped solid surface bases			

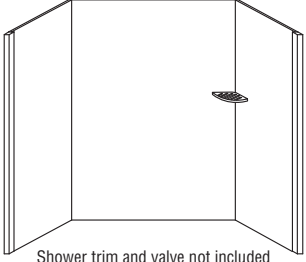

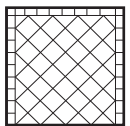
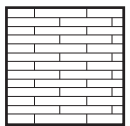
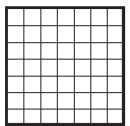
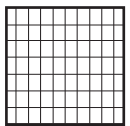
Tub & Shower Wall Sets		DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	COLORS	LIST PRICE
CIENCIA® 60" x 30" x 72" WALL SET  Shower trim and valve not included		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Solid surface material • Six piece set • Easy glue-up installation • Includes soap dish and wall trim • Ideal for tub installations • Five tile pattern options Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 60" x 30" x 72" (1524 x 762 x 1828 mm) 6 Piece Set Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Back wall • Two end walls • Two pieces of wall trim • Corner soap dish 			
    	603072S1.SW	Smooth wall	171 lbs (78 kg)	020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	1,350.00 1,350.00 1,350.00 1,350.00 1,350.00
	603072S1.SWD	Diamond pattern	171 lbs (78 kg)	020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	1,350.00 1,350.00 1,350.00 1,350.00 1,350.00
	603072S1.SWS	6 x 24 Tile pattern	171 lbs (78 kg)	020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	1,350.00 1,350.00 1,350.00 1,350.00 1,350.00
	603072S1.SWL	12 x 12 Tile pattern	171 lbs (78 kg)	020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	1,350.00 1,350.00 1,350.00 1,350.00 1,350.00
	603072S1.SWM	8 x 10 Tile pattern	171 lbs (78 kg)	020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	1,350.00 1,350.00 1,350.00 1,350.00 1,350.00
Optional Components:					
 1124000		Corner soap dish		020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	35.00 35.00 35.00 35.00 35.00
754800-202		2 pieces of inside corner trim 72"		020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	72.00 72.00 72.00 72.00 72.00
See pages 112 - 114		Solid surface shower bases	See pages 112 - 117 for Color/Finish, Availability and Pricing		
See pages 116 - 117		Acrylic capped solid surface bases			

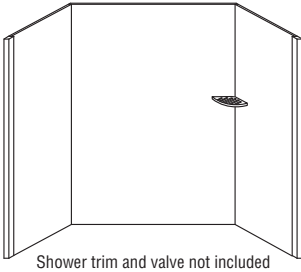
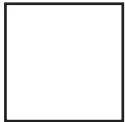
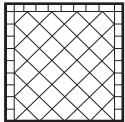
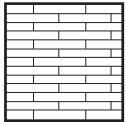
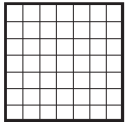
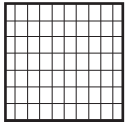

Tub & Shower Wall Sets		DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	COLORS	LIST PRICE
CIENCIA® 60" x 30" x 84" WALL SET  Shower trim and valve not included		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Solid surface material • Six piece set • Easy glue-up installation • Includes soap dish and wall trim • Five tile pattern options Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 60" x 30" x 84" (1524 x 762 x 2133 mm) 6 Piece Set Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Back wall • Two end walls • Two pieces of wall trim • Corner soap dish 			
    	603084S1.SW	Smooth wall	179 lbs (81 kg)	020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	1,397.00 1,397.00 1,397.00 1,397.00 1,397.00
	603084S1.SWD	Diamond pattern	179 lbs (81 kg)	020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	1,397.00 1,397.00 1,397.00 1,397.00 1,397.00
	603084S1.SWS	6 x 24 Tile pattern	179 lbs (81 kg)	020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	1,397.00 1,397.00 1,397.00 1,397.00 1,397.00
	603084S1.SWL	12 x 12 Tile pattern	179 lbs (81 kg)	020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	1,397.00 1,397.00 1,397.00 1,397.00 1,397.00
	603084S1.SWM	8 x 10 Tile pattern	179 lbs (81 kg)	020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	1,397.00 1,397.00 1,397.00 1,397.00 1,397.00
	Optional Components:				
 1124000		Corner soap dish		020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	35.00 35.00 35.00 35.00 35.00
754800-203		2 pieces of inside corner trim 84"		020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	82.00 82.00 82.00 82.00 82.00
See pages 112 - 114		Solid surface shower bases	See pages 112 - 117 for Color/Finish, Availability and Pricing		
See pages 116 - 117		Acrylic capped solid surface bases			

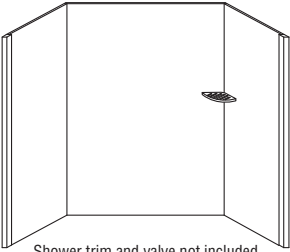

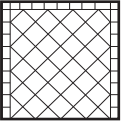
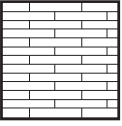
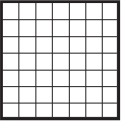
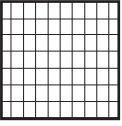
Tub & Shower Wall Sets		DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	COLORS	LIST PRICE
CIENCIA® 60" x 32" x 60" WALL SET  Shower trim and valve not included		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Solid surface material • Six piece set • Easy glue-up installation • Includes soap dish and wall trim • Ideal for tub installations • Five tile pattern options Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 60" x 32" x 60" (1524 x 813 x 1524 mm) 6 Piece Set Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Back wall • Two end walls • Two pieces of wall trim • Corner soap dish 			
 603260S1.SW  603260S1.SWD  603260S1.SWS  603260S1.SWL  603260S1.SWM		Smooth wall	143 lbs (65 kg)	020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	1,275.00 1,275.00 1,275.00 1,275.00 1,275.00
		Diamond pattern	143 lbs (65 kg)	020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	1,275.00 1,275.00 1,275.00 1,275.00 1,275.00
		6 x 24 Tile pattern	143 lbs (65 kg)	020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	1,275.00 1,275.00 1,275.00 1,275.00 1,275.00
		12 x 12 Tile pattern	143 lbs (65 kg)	020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	1,275.00 1,275.00 1,275.00 1,275.00 1,275.00
		8 x 10 Tile pattern	143 lbs (65 kg)	020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	1,275.00 1,275.00 1,275.00 1,275.00 1,275.00
Optional Components:					
1124000 		Corner soap dish		020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	35.00 35.00 35.00 35.00 35.00
754800-201		2 pieces of inside corner trim 60"		020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	72.00 72.00 72.00 72.00 72.00
See pages 112 - 114		Solid surface shower bases	See pages 112 - 117 for Color/Finish, Availability and Pricing		
See pages 116 - 117		Acrylic capped solid surface bases			


Tub & Shower Wall Sets		DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	COLORS	LIST PRICE
CIENCIA® 60" x 32" x 84" WALL SET  Shower trim and valve not included		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Solid surface material • Six piece set • Easy glue-up installation • Includes soap dish and wall trim • Ideal for tub installations • Five tile pattern options Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 60" x 32" x 84" (1524 x 873 x 2133 mm) 6 Piece Set Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Back wall • Two end walls • Two pieces of wall trim • Corner soap dish 			
 603284S1.SW  603284S1.SWD  603284S1.SWS  603284S1.SWL  603284S1.SWM		Smooth wall	178 lbs (62 kg)	020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	1,425.00 1,425.00 1,425.00 1,425.00 1,425.00
		Diamond pattern	178 lbs (62 kg)	020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	1,425.00 1,425.00 1,425.00 1,425.00 1,425.00
		6 x 24 Tile pattern	178 lbs (62 kg)	020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	1,425.00 1,425.00 1,425.00 1,425.00 1,425.00
		12 x 12 Tile pattern	178 lbs (62 kg)	020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	1,425.00 1,425.00 1,425.00 1,425.00 1,425.00
		8 x 10 Tile pattern	178 lbs (62 kg)	020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	1,425.00 1,425.00 1,425.00 1,425.00 1,425.00
Optional Components:					
 1124000		Corner soap dish		020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	35.00 35.00 35.00 35.00 35.00
754800-203		2 pieces of inside corner trim 84"		020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	82.00 82.00 82.00 82.00 82.00
See pages 112 - 114		Solid surface shower bases	See pages 112 - 117 for Color/Finish, Availability and Pricing		
See pages 116 - 117		Acrylic capped solid surface bases			

Tub & Shower Wall Sets		DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	COLORS	LIST PRICE
<div>CIENCIA® 60" x 36" x 60" WALL SET</div> <div><div></div><div>NEW</div><div>Shower trim and valve not included</div></div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">• Solid surface material• Six piece set• Easy glue-up installation• Includes soap dish and wall trim• Ideal for tub installations• Five tile pattern options<p>Nominal Dimensions:</p><ul style="list-style-type: none">• 60" x 36" x 60" (1524 x 914 x 1524 mm)<p>6 Piece Set Includes:</p><ul style="list-style-type: none">• Back wall• Two end walls• Two pieces of wall trim• Corner soap dish</div>					
	603660S1.SW	Smooth wall	152 lbs (69 kg)	020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	1,350.00 1,350.00 1,350.00 1,350.00 1,350.00
	603660S1.SWD	Diamond pattern	152 lbs (69 kg)	020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	1,350.00 1,350.00 1,350.00 1,350.00 1,350.00
	603660S1.SWS	6 x 24 Tile pattern	152 lbs (69 kg)	020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	1,350.00 1,350.00 1,350.00 1,350.00 1,350.00
	603660S1.SWL	12 x 12 Tile pattern	152 lbs (69 kg)	020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	1,350.00 1,350.00 1,350.00 1,350.00 1,350.00
	603660S1.SWM	8 x 10 Tile pattern	152 lbs (69 kg)	020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	1,350.00 1,350.00 1,350.00 1,350.00 1,350.00
Optional Components:					
	1124000	Corner soap dish		020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	35.00 35.00 35.00 35.00 35.00
	754800-201	2 pieces of inside corner trim 60"		020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	72.00 72.00 72.00 72.00 72.00
See pages 112 - 114		Solid surface shower bases	See pages 112 - 117 for Color/Finish, Availability and Pricing		
See pages 116 - 117		Acrylic capped solid surface bases			

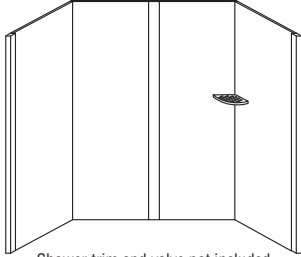

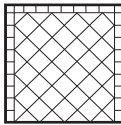
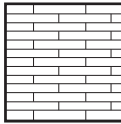
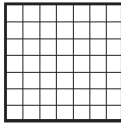
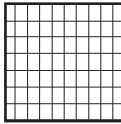

Tub & Shower Wall Sets		DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	COLORS	LIST PRICE
CIENCIA® 60" x 36" x 84" WALL SET  <p>Shower trim and valve not included</p>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Solid surface material • Six piece set • Easy glue-up installation • Includes soap dish and wall trim • Ideal for tub installations • Five tile pattern options <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 60" x 36" x 84" (1524 x 914 x 2133 mm) <p>6 Piece Set Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Back wall • Two end walls • Two pieces of wall trim • Corner soap dish 			
    	603684S1.SW	Smooth wall	201 lbs (91 kg)	020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	1,519.00 1,519.00 1,519.00 1,519.00 1,519.00
	603684S1.SWD	Diamond pattern	201 lbs (91 kg)	020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	1,519.00 1,519.00 1,519.00 1,519.00 1,519.00
	603684S1.SWS	6 x 24 Tile pattern	201 lbs (91 kg)	020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	1,519.00 1,519.00 1,519.00 1,519.00 1,519.00
	603684S1.SWL	12 x 12 Tile pattern	201 lbs (91 kg)	020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	1,519.00 1,519.00 1,519.00 1,519.00 1,519.00
	603684S1.SWM	8 x 10 Tile pattern	201 lbs (91 kg)	020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	1,519.00 1,519.00 1,519.00 1,519.00 1,519.00
Optional Components:					
	1124000	Corner soap dish		020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	35.00 35.00 35.00 35.00 35.00
	754800-203	2 pieces of inside corner trim 84"		020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	82.00 82.00 82.00 82.00 82.00
See pages 112 - 114		Solid surface shower bases	See pages 112 - 117 for Color/Finish, Availability and Pricing		
See pages 116 - 117		Acrylic capped solid surface bases			

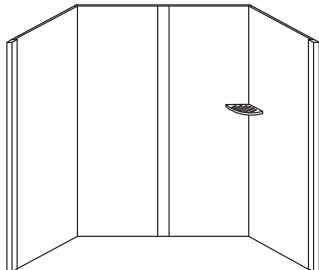

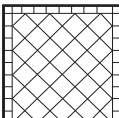
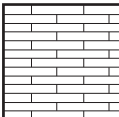
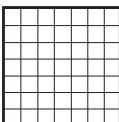
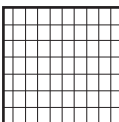


Tub & Shower Wall Sets		DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	COLORS	LIST PRICE
CIENCIA® 60" x 36" x 96" WALL SET 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Solid surface material • Six piece set • Easy glue-up installation • Includes soap dish and wall trim • Five tile pattern options Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 60" x 36" x 96" (1524 x 914 x 2438 mm) 6 Piece Set Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Back wall • Two end walls • Two pieces of wall trim • Corner soap dish 			
 603696S1.SW  603696S1.SWD  603696S1.SWS  603696S1.SWL  603696S1.SWM		Smooth wall	244 lbs (111 kg)	020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	1,654.00 1,654.00 1,654.00 1,654.00 1,654.00
		Diamond pattern	244 lbs (111 kg)	020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	1,654.00 1,654.00 1,654.00 1,654.00 1,654.00
		6 x 24 Tile pattern	244 lbs (111 kg)	020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	1,654.00 1,654.00 1,654.00 1,654.00 1,654.00
		12 x 12 Tile pattern	244 lbs (111 kg)	020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	1,654.00 1,654.00 1,654.00 1,654.00 1,654.00
		8 x 10 Tile pattern	244 lbs (111 kg)	020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	1,654.00 1,654.00 1,654.00 1,654.00 1,654.00
Optional Components:					
 1124000		Corner soap dish		020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	35.00 35.00 35.00 35.00 35.00
754800-204		2 pieces of inside corner trim 96"		020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	82.00 82.00 82.00 82.00 82.00
See pages 112 - 114		Solid surface shower bases	See pages 112 - 117 for Color/Finish, Availability and Pricing		
See pages 116 - 117		Acrylic capped solid surface bases			



Tub & Shower Wall Sets		DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	COLORS	LIST PRICE
CIENCIA® 62" x 38" x 96" WALL SET  <p>Shower trim and valve not included</p>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Solid surface material • Six piece set • Easy glue-up installation • Includes soap dish and wall trim • Ideal for tub installations • Five tile pattern options <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 62" x 38" x 96" (1575 x 965 x 2438 mm) <p>6 Piece Set Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Back wall • Two end walls • Two pieces of wall trim • Corner soap dish 			
    	623896S1.SW	Smooth wall	247 lbs (112 kg)	020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	1,750.00 1,750.00 1,750.00 1,750.00 1,750.00
	623896S1.SWD	Diamond pattern	247 lbs (112 kg)	020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	1,750.00 1,750.00 1,750.00 1,750.00 1,750.00
	623896S1.SWS	6 x 24 Tile pattern	247 lbs (112 kg)	020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	1,750.00 1,750.00 1,750.00 1,750.00 1,750.00
	623896S1.SWL	12 x 12 Tile pattern	247 lbs (112 kg)	020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	1,750.00 1,750.00 1,750.00 1,750.00 1,750.00
	623896S1.SWM	8 x 10 Tile pattern	247 lbs (112 kg)	020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	1,750.00 1,750.00 1,750.00 1,750.00 1,750.00
	Optional Components:				
	1124000	Corner soap dish		020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	35.00 35.00 35.00 35.00 35.00
	754800-204	2 pieces of inside corner trim 96"		020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	82.00 82.00 82.00 82.00 82.00
See pages 112 - 114		Solid surface shower bases	See pages 112 - 117 for Color/Finish, Availability and Pricing		
See pages 116 - 117		Acrylic capped solid surface bases			

 Install with grab bars and seat.


 **MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1 REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES**

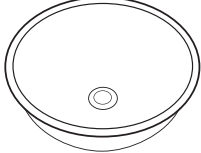
Tub & Shower Wall Sets		DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	COLORS	LIST PRICE
CIENCIA® 60" x 30" x 60" WALL SET  Shower trim and valve not included		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Solid surface material • Eight piece set • Easy glue-up installation • Includes soap dish and wall trim • Ideal for tub installations • Five tile pattern options Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 60" x 30" x 60" (1524 x 762 x 1524 mm) 8 Piece Set Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two back wall panels • Back wall seam cover • Two end walls • Two pieces of wall trim • Corner soap dish 			
    	603060S1.SW-B	Smooth wall	139 lbs (63 kg)	020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	1,296.00 1,296.00 1,296.00 1,296.00 1,296.00
	603060S1.SWD-B	Diamond pattern	139 lbs (63 kg)	020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	1,296.00 1,296.00 1,296.00 1,296.00 1,296.00
	603060S1.SWS-B	6 x 24 Tile pattern	139 lbs (63 kg)	020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	1,296.00 1,296.00 1,296.00 1,296.00 1,296.00
	603060S1.SWL-B	12 x 12 Tile pattern	139 lbs (63 kg)	020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	1,296.00 1,296.00 1,296.00 1,296.00 1,296.00
	603060S1.SWM-B	8 x 10 Tile pattern	139 lbs (63 kg)	020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	1,296.00 1,296.00 1,296.00 1,296.00 1,296.00
Optional Components:					
 1124000 754800-201		Corner soap dish		020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	35.00 35.00 35.00 35.00 35.00
		2 pieces of inside corner trim 60"		020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	72.00 72.00 72.00 72.00 72.00
See pages 112 - 114		Solid surface shower bases	See pages 112 - 117 for Color/Finish, Availability and Pricing		
See pages 116 - 117		Acrylic capped solid surface bases			

Tub & Shower Wall Sets		DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	COLORS	LIST PRICE
<div>CIENCIA® 60" x 30" x 72" WALL SET</div> <div></div> <div>Shower trim and valve not included</div>		<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Solid surface material• Eight piece set• Easy glue-up installation• Includes soap dish and wall trim• Ideal for tub installations• Five tile pattern options <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 60" x 30" x 72" (1524 x 762 x 1828 mm) <p>8 Piece Set Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Two back wall panels• Back wall seam cover• Two end walls• Two pieces of wall trim• Corner soap dish			
<div></div> <div>603072S1.SW-B</div>	Smooth wall	171 lbs (78 kg)	020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	1,391.00 1,391.00 1,391.00 1,391.00 1,391.00	
<div></div> <div>603072S1.SWD-B</div>	Diamond pattern	171 lbs (78 kg)	020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	1,391.00 1,391.00 1,391.00 1,391.00 1,391.00	
<div></div> <div>603072S1.SWS-B</div>	6 x 24 Tile pattern	171 lbs (78 kg)	020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	1,391.00 1,391.00 1,391.00 1,391.00 1,391.00	
<div></div> <div>603072S1.SWL-B</div>	12 x 12 Tile pattern	171 lbs (78 kg)	020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	1,391.00 1,391.00 1,391.00 1,391.00 1,391.00	
<div></div> <div>603072S1.SWM-B</div>	8 x 10 Tile pattern	171 lbs (78 kg)	020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	1,391.00 1,391.00 1,391.00 1,391.00 1,391.00	
Optional Components:					
<div></div> <div>1124000</div>	Corner soap dish		020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	35.00 35.00 35.00 35.00 35.00	
<div></div> <div>754800-202</div>	2 pieces of inside corner trim 72"		020 White 218 Soft White 222 Linen 223 Beach Sand 226 Aurora	72.00 72.00 72.00 72.00 72.00	
See pages 112 - 114	Solid surface shower bases	See pages 112 - 117 for Color/Finish, Availability and Pricing			
See pages 116 - 117	Acrylic capped solid surface bases				

Drop-In Sinks Fireclay		DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
	MEZZO™ SEMI-COUNTERTOP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Space-saving design installs on a 13" minimum depth countertop Self-rimming, fine fire clay, semi-countertop sink Generous bowl area Rear overflow Supplied with template, sealant and mounting parcel <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 22" x 21-1/2" (559 x 546 mm) <p>Bowl Sizes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 19" (482 mm) wide 15" (381 mm) front-to-back 6-7/8" (175 mm) deep 				
	9960.403	MEZZO™ SEMI-COUNTERTOP <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers 	45 lbs (20 kg)	1.43	020 White	217.00
	9960.803	MEZZO™ SEMI-COUNTERTOP <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers 	45 lbs (20 kg)	1.43	020 White	217.00
	9960.001	MEZZO™ SEMI-COUNTERTOP <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes - center hole only 	45 lbs (20 kg)	1.43	020 White	217.00
	Available Component Parts:					
 ▷ 730534-0070A		Mounting kit (furnished)				27.00

For available modifications, see page 200.

 When nose of bowl is maximum 34" (864 mm) from finished floor.

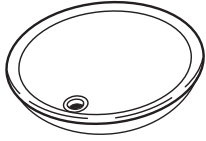

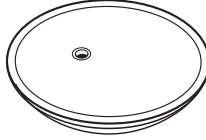

Undercounter Sinks Vitreous China		DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
	ORBIT™	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Round undercounter mount sink Unglazed rim Front overflow Supplied with kit for undercounter installation <p>Nominal Dimensions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15-1/4" diameter (387 mm) <p>Bowl Sizes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 12-3/4" (324 mm) diameter 4-3/8" (111 mm) deep 				
	0630.000	ORBIT™ <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sink less faucet deck 	20 lbs (9 kg)	0.64	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	185.00 234.00 234.00
	Available Component Parts:					
▷ 047194-0070A		Mounting kit (furnished)				25.00

 Countertop 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Sink installed 2" (51 mm) from front edge.

 **MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1 REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES**

Point values subject to change.

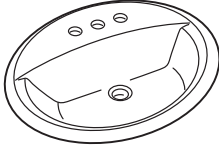
▷ REPAIR PART

Undercounter Sinks Vitreous China		DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
	OVALYN™					
	0495.221	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Undercounter mount sink Unglazed rim Front overflow Supplied with undercounter mounting kit and template 				
		OVALYN™ Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 17-1/8" x 14-1/8" (435 x 359 mm) Bowl Sizes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15-1/16" (382 mm) wide 12-1/16" (306 mm) front-to-back 5-1/2" (140 mm) deep 	17 lbs (7.7 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	95.00 119.00 119.00
	0495.300	OVALYN™ <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Same as above with glazed underside (made to order) 	17 lbs (7.7 kg)	0.76	020 White	140.00
	0496.221	OVALYN™ Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 19-1/4" x 16" (489 x 406 mm) Bowl Sizes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 17" (432 mm) wide 14" (356 mm) front-to-back 5-1/2" (140 mm) deep 	19 lbs (8.5 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen 178 Black	95.00 119.00 119.00 135.00
	0496.300	OVALYN™ <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Same as above with glazed underside (made to order) 	20 lbs (9 kg)	0.76	020 White	140.00
	0497.221	OVALYN™ Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 21-1/2" x 17-3/8" (546 x 441 mm) Bowl Sizes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 19" (483 mm) wide 15-3/8" (391 mm) front-to-back 5-1/2" (140 mm) deep 	23 lbs (10.4 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	149.00 186.00 186.00
	0497.300	OVALYN™ <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Same as above with glazed underside (made to order) 	23 lbs (10.4 kg)	0.76	020 White	197.00
	Available Component Parts:					
	▷ 047194-0070A	Mounting kit (furnished)				25.00
	▷ 738549-0070A	Bulk mounting kit used for pre-mounting inserts in solid surface countertop: consists of 100 brass inserts (25 lava installation) 4 "L" brackets } Single lav 4 machine screws } mock up				64.00
 Countertop 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Sink installed 2" (51 mm) from front edge.						
	OVALYN™ UNIVERSAL ACCESS					
	9482.000	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Undercounter mount sink Unglazed rim Front overflow Supplied with undercounter mounting kit and template 				
		Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 19-1/4" x 15-3/4" (489 x 400 mm) Bowl Sizes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 16-3/4" (425 mm) wide 13-1/4" (337 mm) front-to-back 5-1/2" (140 mm) deep 4" (102 mm) bowl depth 	15 lbs (6.8 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	117.00 145.00 145.00
	Available Component Parts:					
	▷ 047194-0070A	Mounting kit (furnished)				25.00
	▷ 738549-0070A	Bulk mounting kit used for pre-mounting inserts in solid surface countertop: consists of 100 brass inserts (25 lava installation) 4 "L" brackets } Single lav 4 machine screws } mock up				64.00
 Countertop 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Sink installed 3" (76 mm) from front edge.						

Point values subject to change.

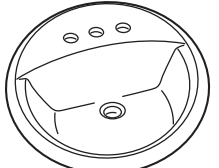
 MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1 REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES


▷ REPAIR PART

Drop-In Sinks Vitreous China	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
AQUALYN® 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Self-rimming oval drop in sink Tapered edges for style Front overflow Supplied with cut-out template Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 20-3/8" x 17-3/8" (518 x 441 mm) Bowl Sizes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 16" (406 mm) wide 10" (254 mm) front-to-back 5-5/8" (143 mm) deep 				
	0476.028 AQUALYN® <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers 	20 lbs (9 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	99.00 124.00 124.00
	0475.020 AQUALYN® <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers 	20 lbs (9 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	99.00 124.00 124.00
	0475.047 AQUALYN® <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes - center hole only 	20 lbs (9 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	99.00 124.00 124.00

For available modifications, see page 196.

 Countertop 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Sink installed 2" (51 mm) from front edge.


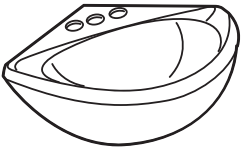
RONDALYN® 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Self-rimming oval drop in sink Tapered edges for style Front overflow Supplied with cut-out template Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 19-1/8" (486 mm) diameter Bowl Sizes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15" (381 mm) wide 12-1/8" (308 mm) front-to-back 5-3/4" (146 mm) deep 				
	0491.019 RONDALYN® <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers 	20 lbs (9.1 kg)	0.92	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	99.00 124.00 124.00
	0490.011 RONDALYN® <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers 	22 lbs (9.1 kg)	0.92	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	99.00 124.00 124.00
	0490.156 RONDALYN® <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes - center hole only 	20lbs (9.1 kg)	0.92	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	99.00 124.00 124.00

 Countertop 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Sink installed 2" (51 mm) from front edge.

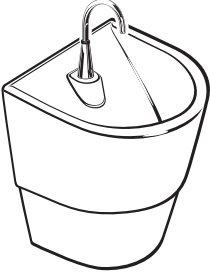

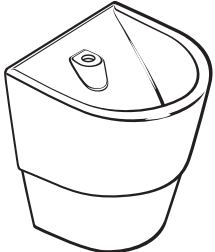
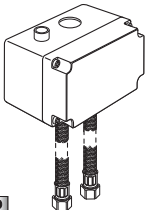

 MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1
REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES

Point values subject to change.

▷ REPAIR PART

Corner Sinks Vitreous China	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
CORNICE™ PEDESTAL OR WALL-HUNG CORNER LAVATORY 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Corner vitreous china lavatory and pedestal • Corner lavatory without pedestal can also be wall-hung. Supplied with wall hanger • Rim slants toward drain for quick drainage • Twin front concealed overflows <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 15-1/2" x 15-1/2" (394 x 394 mm) • 33-1/4" (845 mm) height with pedestal <p>Bowl Sizes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 14" (356 mm) wide • 12" (305 mm) front-to-back • 6-1/2" - 7" (165 - 178 mm) deep 				
	Pedestal Combinations:				
	0611.400 Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers				349.00
	0611.100 Faucet holes - center hole only				349.00
	Separate Components:				
	0611.004 Corner Sink - 4" (102 mm) centers	33 lbs (14.9 kg)	0.93	020 White	278.00
	0611.001 Corner Sink - center hole only	33 lbs (14.9 kg)	0.93	020 White	278.00
	0028.000 Pedestal leg	24 lbs (10.7 kg)	0.85	020 White	71.00
CORNER MINETTE™ 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wall-hung corner sink • Front overflow • Furnished with two wall hangers <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 11" x 16-3/4" (279 x 425 mm) <p>Bowl Sizes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 12-1/4" (311 mm) wide • 8-5/8" (219 mm) front-to-back • 5-1/4" (133 mm) deep 				
	0451.021 CORNER MINETTE™ • Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers	17 lbs (8kg)	0.42	020 White	298.00
	0451.001 CORNER MINETTE™ • Faucet holes - center hole only	17 lbs (8kg)	0.42	020 White	298.00





Point values subject to change.

Wall-Hung Sink System		DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
INFECTION CONTROL SINK SYSTEM  EVERCLEAN® <small>Surface</small> 	9118.100.020	INFECTION CONTROL SINK SYSTEM WITH AC POWERED FAUCET System Contains: INFECTION CONTROL SINK <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vitreous china Permanent EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface on sink and shroud inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew Deep basin and sloped ledges minimize splashing Offset, non-pooling drain with sealed overflow Integral side and back splashes Removable acrylic shroud with mounting hardware Includes offset drain and p-trap with Saniguard®** coating SELECTRONIC® INFECTION CONTROL FAUCET (AC POWERED) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1.5 gpm laminar flow control device in base of spout Plain spout end Hygienic hands-free operation Rigid gooseneck spout: 5" reach, 9-3/4" overall height, 6" height to outlet Includes plug-in AC power supply (M950169-0070A) Vandal-resistant solid brass construction Fully enclosed, water-resistant electrical controls Integral in-line strainer Single inlet to spout for cold or tempered water Inlet: 15" long S.S. hose with 3/8" compression connection Optional thermostatic mixing valve must be ordered separately (see below) 	54 lbs (24.4 kg)	3.81	020 White	1,600.00
	9118.150.020	INFECTION CONTROL SINK SYSTEM WITH DC (BATTERY) POWERED FAUCET SAME AS ABOVE EXCEPT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC powered (CR-P2 lithium battery included) 			020 White	1,600.00
 EVERCLEAN® <small>Surface</small>	9118.111.020	INFECTION CONTROL SINK ONLY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vitreous china Permanent EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface on sink and shroud inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew Deep basin and sloped ledges minimize splashing Offset, non-pooling drain with sealed overflow Integral side and back splashes Removable acrylic shroud with mounting hardware Includes offset drain and p-trap with Saniguard®** coating Bowl Size: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 16-1/2" x 10-1/4" x 9-1/4" (419 x 260 x 235 mm) 	54 lbs (24.4 kg)	3.81	020 White	950.00
 605XTMV1070 		THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Anti-scald protection Meets ASSE 1070 Modular design attaches directly to faucet control box Integral check valves prevent cross-flow Inlet: 20" long stainless steel flex hoses with 3/8" compression connections 				207.00

 Faucet contains ≤ 0.25% total lead content by weighted average.

Point values subject to change.




*Saniguard is a registered trademark of Component Hardware Group, Inc.

Wall-Hung Sinks Vitreous China		DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
 <p>LUCIA®</p> <p>0062.000EC Shroud sold separately</p>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wall-mounted sink with integral side shelves 2" back splash Rear overflow For concealed arm support <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 35-1/2" x 20-1/2" (900 x 520 mm) <p>Bowl Sizes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 20-3/8" (518 mm) wide 13" (330 mm) front-to-back 5-1/2" (140 mm) deep 				
	0145.001	LUCIA® • Center hole only	53 lbs (29 kg)	3.10	020 White	500.00
	0145.004	LUCIA® • Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers	53 lbs (29 kg)	3.10	020 White	500.00
	0145.008	LUCIA® • Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers	53 lbs (29 kg)	3.10	020 White	500.00
	Recommended Components:					
	(NEW) 0062.000EC	Acrylic shroud for AS Selectronic faucets; conceal control box and thermostatic mixing valve (must be specified separately)	12 lbs (5.5 kg)	0.92	020 White	234.00
	0059.020EC	Vitreous china shroud/knee contact guard (must be specified separately)	12 lbs (5.5 kg)	0.28	020 White	194.00
 Top of front rim mounted 34" (864 mm) from finished floor.						
 <p>MURRO™</p> <p>(NEW)</p> <p>0062.000EC Shroud sold separately</p> <p>EVERCLEAN® Surface</p>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wall-hung sink with EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface Recessed self-draining deck Available with rear and sealed overflow For concealed arm or wall support ADA & TAS compliant <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 20-1/2" x 21-1/4" (521 x 540 mm) <p>Bowl Sizes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15-1/2" (394 mm) wide 13-1/2" (343 mm) front-to-back 5" (127 mm) deep 				
	0954.004EC	MURRO™ Faucet holes on 4" with overflow, EverClean®	44 lbs (20 kg)	1.25	020 White	206.00
	0954.123EC	MURRO™ Faucet holes on 4" with overflow, extra right-hand hole, EverClean®	44 lbs (20 kg)	1.25	020 White	227.00
	0954.121EC	MURRO™ Faucet holes on 4" with overflow, extra left-hand hole, EverClean®	44 lbs (20 kg)	1.25	020 White	227.00
	0954.904EC	MURRO™ Faucet holes on 4" less overflow, EverClean®	44 lbs (20 kg)	1.25	020 White	227.00
	0958.008EC	MURRO™ Faucet holes on 8" with overflow, EverClean®	44 lbs (20 kg)	1.25	020 White	206.00
	0958.908EC	MURRO™ Faucet holes on 8" less overflow, EverClean®	44 lbs (20 kg)	1.25	020 White	227.00
	0955.001EC	MURRO™ Center hole only with overflow, EverClean®	44 lbs (20 kg)	1.25	020 White	206.00
	0955.123EC	MURRO™ Center hole only with overflow, extra right-hand hole, EverClean®	44 lbs (20 kg)	1.25	020 White	227.00
	0955.121EC	MURRO™ Center hole only with overflow, extra left-hand hole, EverClean®	44 lbs (20 kg)	1.25	020 White	227.00
	0955.901EC	MURRO™ Center hole only less overflow, EverClean®	44 lbs (20 kg)	1.25	020 White	227.00
	Recommended Components:					
	(NEW) 0062.000EC	Acrylic shroud for AS Selectronic faucets; conceal control box and thermostatic mixing valve (must be specified separately)		0.92	020 White	234.00
	0059.020EC	Vitreous china shroud/knee contact guard (must be specified separately)	12 lbs (5.5 kg)	0.28	020 White	194.00
 Top of front rim mounted 34" (864 mm) from finished floor.						

 MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117. REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES

Point values subject to change.

▷ REPAIR PART

Wall-Hung Sinks Vitreous China	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
	RAVENNA® WALL-HUNG <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contemporary wall-hung design Semi-pedestal P-trap cover for ease of cleaning Faucet ledge with generous shelf area for accessories Rear overflow Available integral mounted towel bar (order separately) Supplied with mounting kit Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 24-1/4" x 20" (616 x 508 mm) Bowl Sizes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 19-3/8" (492 mm) wide 12" (305 mm) front-to-back 6" (152 mm) deep 				
	0268.444 RAVENNA® WALL-HUNG <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers 			020 White	365.00
	0268.888 RAVENNA® WALL-HUNG <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers 			020 White	365.00
	0268.144 RAVENNA® WALL-HUNG <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes - center hole only 			020 White	365.00
	Separate Components:				
	0268.004 Pedestal top - 4" (102 mm) centers	41 lbs (18.6 kg)	1.15	020 White 178 Black	206.00 288.00
	0268.008 Pedestal top - 8" (203 mm) centers	41 lbs (18.6 kg)	1.15	020 White 178 Black	206.00 288.00
	0268.001 Pedestal top - center hole only	41 lbs (18.6 kg)	1.15	020 White 178 Black	206.00 288.00
	0044.000 Semi-pedestal leg	26 lbs (11.8 kg)	0.42	020 White	159.00
	Recommended Component Parts:				
3520.000 Integral towel bar		4 lbs (1.8 kg)	0.40	002 Chrome 295 Satin	75.00 94.00
	 738520-0070A Towel bar mounting kit				24.00



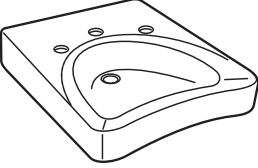
Top of front rim mounted 34" (864 mm) from finished floor and used without towel bar.



MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1
REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES

Point values subject to change.

▷ REPAIR PART

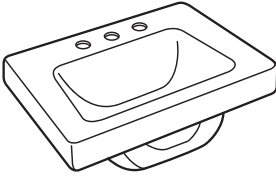
Wall-Hung Sinks Vitreous China	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
WHEELCHAIR USERS BATHROOM SINK 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wall-mounted sink Sink arranged for concealed arm carrier by others Front overflow Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 20" x 27" (508 x 686 mm) Bowl Sizes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 14" (356 mm) wide 14-3/4" (375 mm) front-to-back 4-3/4" (121 mm) deep 				
	9141.011 WHEELCHAIR USERS BATHROOM SINK <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers 	56 lbs (25.4 kg)	1.53	020 White	393.00
	9140.013 WHEELCHAIR USERS BATHROOM SINK <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes on 10-1/2" (267 mm) centers 	56 lbs (25.4 kg)	1.53	020 White	393.00
	9140.047 WHEELCHAIR USERS BATHROOM SINK <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Center hole only 	56 lbs (25.4 kg)	1.53	020 White	393.00

For available modifications, see page 196.

 Top of front rim mounted 34" (864 mm) from finished floor.

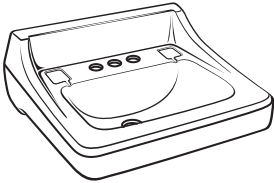


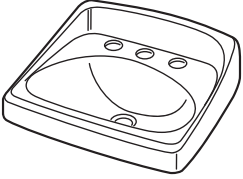

 MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1 REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES


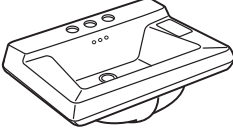

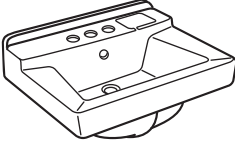

Point values subject to change.

Wall-Hung Sinks Vitreous China	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
ROXALYN® 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wall-mounted sink Faucet ledge Front overflow Designed for off-wall installation with 2" clearance from wall Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 20" x 18" (508 x 457mm) Bowl Sizes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 14-1/4" (362 mm) wide 10-3/4" (273 mm) front-to-back 7" (178 mm) deep 				
	For concealed arms by others:				
	0194.076 ROXALYN® <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers 	36 lbs (16.1 kg)	0.93	020 White	225.00
	0195.073 ROXALYN® <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers 	36 lbs (16.1 kg)	0.93	020 White	225.00
	0194.043 ROXALYN® <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Center hole only 	36 lbs (16.1 kg)	0.93	020 White	225.00
	For exposed bracket support by others:				
	0194.019 ROXALYN® <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers 	36 lbs (16.1 kg)	0.93	020 White	214.00
	0195.016 ROXALYN® <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers 	36 lbs (16.1 kg)	0.93	020 White	214.00
	0194.225 ROXALYN® <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Center hole only 	36 lbs (16.1 kg)	0.93	020 White	214.00

For available modifications, see page 197.






Point values subject to change.

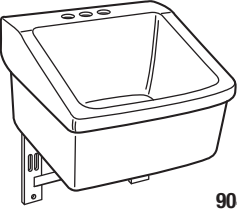
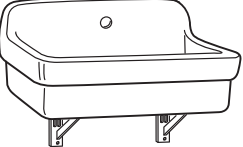
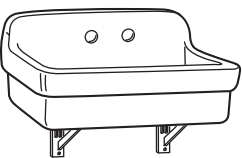
Wall-Hung Sinks Vitreous China	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
MISSOURI™   Made In U.S.A.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Made in U.S.A. Wall-hung lavatory Made from vitreous china Front overflow Contoured rectangular basin Drilled for carrier with concealed arms Two soap depressions Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 20" x 18-1/4" (508 x 464 mm) Bowl Sizes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 14-1/2" (368 mm) wide 10" (254 mm) front-to-back 				
	For wall hanger (included) or concealed arms by others:				
	0436.008US MISSOURI™ <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) center 	29 lbs (13 kg)	1.91	020 White	140.00
	0436.004US MISSOURI™ <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers 	29 lbs (13 kg)	1.91	020 White	140.00
 Top of front rim mounted 34" (864 mm) from finished floor.					
LUCERNE™ 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wall-hung sink D-shaped bowl Self-draining deck area with contoured back and side splash shields Faucet ledge Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 20-1/2" x 18-1/4" (521 x 464 mm) Bowl Sizes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15" (381 mm) wide 10" (254 mm) front-to-back 6-3/4" (171 mm) deep 				
	For wall hanger (included) or concealed arms by others: FRONT OVERFLOW:				
	0356.015 LUCERNE™ <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers 	44 lbs (20 kg)	1.31	020 White	131.00
	0355.012 LUCERNE™ <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers 	40 lbs (18.1 kg)	1.31	020 White	131.00
	0356.439 LUCERNE™ <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Single faucet hole on right 	44 lbs (20 kg)	1.31	020 White	131.00
	0356.421 LUCERNE™ <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Center hole only 	44 lbs (20 kg)	1.31	020 White	131.00
	LESS OVERFLOW:				
	0356.915 LUCERNE™ <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers 	44 lbs (20 kg)	1.31	020 White	173.00
	0355.912 LUCERNE™ <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers 	44 lbs (20 kg)	1.31	020 White	173.00
	0356.921 LUCERNE™ <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Center hole only 	44 lbs (20 kg)	1.31	020 White	173.00
	For exposed bracket support by others: FRONT OVERFLOW:				
	0356.028 LUCERNE™ <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers 	44 lbs (20 kg)	1.31	020 White	125.00
	0355.027 LUCERNE™ <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers 	44 lbs (20 kg)	1.31	020 White	125.00
	0356.066 LUCERNE™ <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Single faucet hole on right 	44 lbs (20 kg)	1.31	020 White	125.00
	0356.041 LUCERNE™ <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Center hole only 	44 lbs (20 kg)	1.31	020 White	125.00
For available modifications, see page 198.					
 Top of front rim mounted 34" (864 mm) from finished floor.					

Wall-Hung Sinks Vitreous China	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
PENLYN™ 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wall-hung sink • Faucet holes on 4" (102mm) centers • Integral backsplash • Front overflow • Faucet ledge <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18" x 15-7/8" (457 x 403 mm) <p>Bowl Sizes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 13-3/8" (340 mm) wide • 8-1/2" (216 mm) front-to-back • 5" (127 mm) deep 				
	0373.027 PENLYN™ <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For wall hanger (included) 	32 lbs (14.5 kg)	1.15	020 White	218.00
	0373.050 PENLYN™ <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For concealed arms by others 	32 lbs (14.5 kg)	1.15	020 White	239.00
For available modifications, see page 199.					
COMRADE™ 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wall-hung sink • Faucet holes on 4" (102mm) centers • Rear overflow • Soap depression • Faucet ledge <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 20" x 18-1/4" (508 x 464 mm) <p>Bowl Sizes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 15" (381 mm) wide • 10-7/8" (276 mm) front-to-back • 6-1/4" (159 mm) deep 				
	0124.024 COMRADE™ <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For wall hanger (included) 	40 lbs (18.1 kg)	1.30	020 White	145.00
	0124.131 COMRADE™ <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For concealed arms by others 	40 lbs (18.1 kg)	1.30	020 White	188.00
 Top of front rim mounted 34" (864 mm) from finished floor.					
DECLYN™ 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wall-hung sink • Faucet holes on 4" (102mm) centers • Rear overflow • Soap depression • Faucet ledge <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18-1/2" x 17" (470 x 432 mm) <p>Bowl Sizes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 14-1/4" (362 mm) wide • 10-3/4" (273 mm) front-to-back • 6" (152 mm) deep 				
	0321.026 DECLYN™ <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For wall hanger (included) 	36 lbs (16.3 kg)	0.93	020 White	113.00
	0321.075 DECLYN™ <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For concealed arms by others 	36 lbs (16.3 kg)	0.93	020 White	132.00
For available modifications, see page 199.					
 Top of front rim mounted 34" (864 mm) from finished floor.					

 MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1 REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES


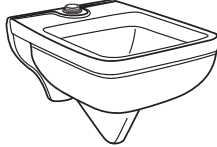
Point values subject to change.

Enameled Cast Iron Wall-Hung Sinks		DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
	REGALYN™ 20" <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enameled cast iron material • Glossy porcelain finish • Supplied with hanger • Front overflow Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 20" x 18" (508 x 457 mm) Bowl Size: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 15-1/2" (394 mm) wide • 9-7/8" (251 mm) front-to-back • 6" (152 mm) deep 					
	4869.004	REGALYN™ 20" <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers 	73 lbs (33 kg)	1.56	020 White	294.00
	4869.008	REGALYN™ 20" <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers 	73 lbs (33 kg)	1.56	020 White	294.00
	4869.001	REGALYN™ 20" <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Center hole only 	73lbs (33 kg)	1.56	020 White	294.00
	Available Component Parts:					
▷ 047073-0070A		10-1/2" (267 mm) wall hanger				18.00
 Top of front rim mounted 34" (864 mm) from finished floor.						
	REGALYN™ 19" <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enameled cast iron material • Glossy porcelain finish • Supplied with hanger • Front overflow Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 19" x 17" (483 x 432 mm) Bowl Size: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 15-1/2" (394 mm) wide • 9-7/8" (251 mm) front-to-back • 6" (152 mm) deep 					
	4867.004	REGALYN™ 19" <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers 	57 lbs (25.85 kg)	1.56	020 White	260.00
	4867.008	REGALYN™ 19" <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers 	57 lbs (25.85 kg)	1.56	020 White	260.00
	4867.001	REGALYN™ 19" <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Center hole only 	57lbs (25.85 kg)	1.56	020 White	260.00
	Available Component Parts:					
▷ 047073-0070A		10-1/2" (267 mm) wall hanger				18.00
 Top of front rim mounted 34" (864 mm) from finished floor.						
 MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1 REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES			Point values subject to change.			

Institutional Fixtures Vitreous China		DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
 <p>SURGEON'S SCRUB SINK</p> <p>9047.044</p> <p>9047.093</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vitreous china Low front rim Wall hanger <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 28" x 22" (711 x 559 mm) <p>For wall hanger (included) or for exposed bracket support [15" (381 mm) painted brackets available]</p>	<p>SURGEON'S SCRUB SINK</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers 	123 lbs (55.8 kg)	5.73	020 White	1,160.00
		<p>SURGEON'S SCRUB SINK</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Center hole only 	123lbs (55.8 kg)	5.73	020 White	1,160.00
		Available Component Parts:				
		<p>▷ 485742-600 15" (381 mm) painted pair of brackets</p>	5 lbs (2.2 kg)	0.10		108.00
 <p>ALL PURPOSE SINK</p> <p>9061.250</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vitreous china High splash back Wall hanger <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 30" x 22" (762 x 559 mm) <p>For wall hanger (included) or for exposed bracket support [15" (381 mm) painted brackets available]</p>	<p>ALL PURPOSE SINK</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Center hole only 	108 lbs (49 kg)	3.82	020 White	961.00
		Available Component Parts:				
		<p>▷ 485742-600 15" (381 mm) painted pair of brackets</p>	5 lbs (2.2 kg)	0.10		108.00
 <p>PLASTER WORK SINK</p> <p>9061.193</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vitreous china High splash back Wall hanger <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 30" x 22" (762 x 559 mm) <p>For wall hanger (included) or for exposed bracket support [15" (381 mm) painted brackets available]</p>	<p>PLASTER WORK SINK</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers 	108 lbs (49 kg)	3.82	020 White	961.00
		Available Component Parts:				
		<p>▷ 485742-600 15" (381 mm) painted pair of brackets</p>	5 lbs (2.2 kg)	0.10		108.00

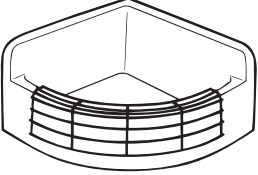
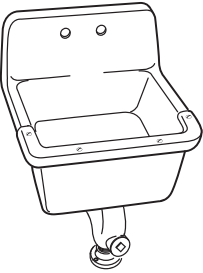
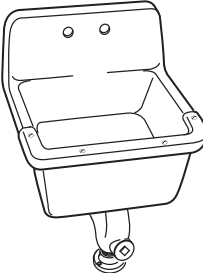

▷ REPAIR PART

Point values subject to change.

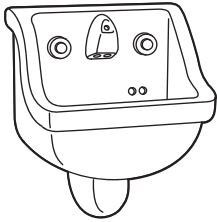
Institutional Fixtures Vitreous China		DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
CLINIC SERVICE SINK FLOOR MOUNT 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vitreous china Floor mount Flushing rim Siphon jet flushing action 1-1/2" brass top spud Optional pedestal base Optional rim guards (up to 3) Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 29-1/2" x 20" x 18" (749 x 508 x 457 mm) 				
	9504.999	CLINIC SERVICE SINK FLOOR MOUNT	76 lbs (34.5 kg)	5.73	020 White	1,186.00
		Available Component Parts:				
	710098-201.081	Terrazzo pedestal base, black on white finish	175 lbs (34 kg)	4.60	020 White	729.00
	▷ 037640-0020A	Cast metal loose strainer				95.00
	7832504.075	Stainless steel rim guard (up to 3)				53.00
CLINIC SERVICE SINK WALL MOUNT 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vitreous china Wall-hung Flushing rim Blow-out flushing action 1-1/2" brass top spud Optional rim guards (up to 3) Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 25-1/4" x 21-1/8" (641 x 537 mm) Note: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Recommended minimum working pressure: 25 psi at valve when flushing 2) Waste outlet piping: 4" preferred, 3" acceptable 				
	9512.999	CLINIC SERVICE SINK WALL MOUNT	63 lbs (28.76 kg)	3.82	020 White	1,230.00
		Available Component Parts:				
	▷ 037640-0020A	Cast metal loose strainer				95.00
	7832512.075	Stainless steel rim guard (up to 3) Note: Carrier to be furnished by others				53.00

Point values subject to change.

▷ REPAIR PART

Enameled Cast Iron Service Sinks		DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
FLORWELL™ 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enameled cast iron material • Glossy porcelain finish Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 28" x 28" x 13" (711 x 711 x 330 mm) 				
	7741.000	FLORWELL™ <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sink only - less rim guard 	183 lbs (83 kg)	5.80	020 White	908.00
	7745.811	FLORWELL™ <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removable vinyl rim guard 	5 lbs (2.2 kg)	0.10	020 White	136.00
	Available Component Part:					
	7721.038	Flat grid drain			002 Polished Chrome	107.00
AKRON™ 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enameled cast iron material • Glossy porcelain finish • Stainless steel rim guard • Includes wall hanger Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 24" x 20-1/2" (610 x 521 mm) 				
	7695.000	AKRON™ <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With plain back and rim guard 	109 lbs (49 kg)	2.90	020 White	737.00
	7695.008	AKRON™ <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With drilled back 2 holes on 8" centers and rim guard 	109 lbs (49 kg)	2.90	020 White	737.00
LAKEWELL™ 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enameled cast iron material • Glossy porcelain finish • Stainless steel rim guard • Includes wall hanger Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 22" x 18" (559 x 457 mm) 				
	7692.000	LAKEWELL™ <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With plain back and rim guard 	99 lbs (45 kg)	2.50	020 White	659.00
	7692.008	LAKEWELL™ <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With drilled back 2 holes on 8" centers and rim guard 	99 lbs (45 kg)	2.50	020 White	659.00
TRAP STANDARDS 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • P-trap with strainer • Outlet to wall 				
	7798.020	TRAP STANDARDS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Threaded 2" inside for cast iron service sinks 	24 lbs (11 kg)	0.38	020 White	260.00
	7798.030	TRAP STANDARDS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Threaded 3" inside for cast iron service sinks 	24 lbs (11 kg)	0.38	020 White	260.00

Point values subject to change.

Vitreous China Lavatories	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
PRISON LAVATORY 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vitreous china Integral spout and drinking nozzle Soap depression Outlet connection to slip 1-1/4" O.D. tubing Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 14" x 12-3/4" (356 x 324 mm) 				
	0421.018 PRISON LAVATORY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> China only with integral drain 	36 lbs (16 kg)	0.93	020 White	250.00
	0431.066 PRISON LAVATORY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> China only w/non-removable stopper 	36 lbs (16 kg)	0.93	020 White	266.00
	Available Component Parts:				
	002250.090 Self-closing hot and cold fitting for 0" to 4" (0 to 102 mm) wall	6 lbs (16 kg)	0.10		466.00
	002250.108 Self-closing hot and cold fitting for 4" to 9" (102 to 229 mm) wall	8 lbs (16 kg)	0.10		534.00
002423-010	Drain with non-removable stopper				38.00

Point values subject to change.

Champion® PRO™ Toilets

POWER

Based on recommendations from professional plumbers, American Standard has created the **Champion® PRO™** toilet that offers distinctive features available exclusively through showrooms. These high efficiency toilets (HETs) are the most powerful flushing systems on the market. **Modeled after the Champion®4, a top rated performer by a leading consumer magazine, the Champion PRO uses 20% less water while virtually eliminating clogs, noisy flushes and the dreaded overflow.** These 1.28 gpf toilets save you money on your water bill without sacrificing performance.



**Champion® PRO™
Right Height®
Elongated HET**
211AA.104



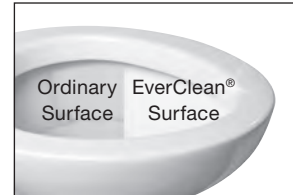
**Champion® PRO™
Right Height®
Round Front HET**
211BA.104



**Champion® PRO™
Elongated HET**
211CA.104

PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush eliminating the need for a scrub brush.

Permanent EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface. **Helps keep fixtures cleaner longer.**



Champion® PRO

Compare the Difference

	CHAMPION® Flushing System	Other Brands
A Flush Valve	4" Diameter (largest available)	2" to 3" Diameter
B Siphon Outlet	2-3/8" (largest available)	2" to 2-1/8"
C Water Spot	9" x 8"	8" to 10" x 7" to 9"
Surface	Standard with EverClean®	Ordinary surface
MaP* Score	1,000 g	400-1,000 g
Bowl Rinse	PowerWash®	Standard†
Warranty	10 Years (covers chinaware and trim)	1 Year



Metal trip levers instead of plastic for long-lasting durability. Alternate finishes available to complement your faucets.



High efficiency, ultra-low consumption 1.28 gpf (4.8 Lpf) models utilize 20% less water and meet EPA WaterSense® criteria.

*MaP testing performed by IAPMO R&T Lab. MaP report conducted by Veritec Consulting Inc. and Koeller and Company.

†Gravity flow through rim punchings.

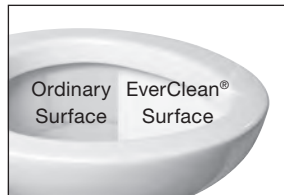
Cadet® PRO™ Toilets

DEPENDABLE

Modeled after the Champion®, but with a slightly smaller flush valve and 5-Year Warranty, the **Cadet® PRO™** series of high efficiency toilets (HETs) was designed to drive water more rapidly through the bowl for greater flushing power, minimizing clogs, noisy flushes and overflows.

PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush eliminating the need for a scrub brush.

Permanent EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface. **Helps keep fixtures cleaner longer.**



**Cadet® PRO™ 2-Piece HET
215AA.104**

Available in Right Height® Elongated, Right Height® Round Front, Compact Right Height® Elongated, Elongated, and Round Front configurations

NEW

**Now available in
1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf
consumption
models too**

Cadet® PRO™

Compare the Difference

	CADET® Flushing System	Other Brands
A Flush Valve	3" Diameter	2" to 3" Diameter
B Siphon Outlet	2-1/8"	2" to 2-1/8"
C Water Spot	9" x 8"	8" to 10" x 7" to 9"
Surface	Standard with EverClean®	Ordinary surface
MaP* Score	1,000 g	400 - 1,000 g
Bowl Rinse	PowerWash®	Standard†
Warranty	5 Years (covers chinaware and trim)	1 Year



Metal trip levers instead of plastic for long-lasting durability. Alternate finishes available to complement your faucets.





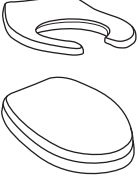






High efficiency, ultra-low consumption 1.28 gpf (4.8 Lpf) models utilize 20% less water and meet EPA WaterSense® criteria.

*MaP testing performed by IAPMO R&T Lab. MaP report conducted by Veritec Consulting Inc. and Koeller and Company.

†Gravity flow through rim punchings.

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilets

Baby Bowl Toilets Vitreous China		Description	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
    	BABY DEVORO™ FLOWISE® 10" H					
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 10-1/4" rim height • High efficiency, low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) • 10" roughing-in • Siphon flush action • 10" x 9" water surface area • Color-matched trip lever • 2 bolt caps • Fully glazed 2-1/8" trapway – 2" minimum ballpass • MaP score of 500 grams at 1.28 gpf <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 25" x 17-1/4" x 24" (633 x 439 x 611 mm) 					
	2315.228	BABY DEVORO™ FLOWISE® 10" H			020 White	385.00
	Separate components:					
	3128.001	Universal bowl with bolt caps	32 lbs (14.4 kg)	1.09	020 White	219.00
	4019.228	Tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	25 lbs (11.4 kg)	0.92	020 White	166.00
	4019.828	Tank complete with coupling components, tank trim, and trip lever on right hand side	25 lbs (11.4 kg)	0.92	020 White	166.00
	4019.613	Tank with locking device, complete with coupling components and tank trim	25 lbs (11.4 kg)	0.92	020 White	176.00
	5001G.055	Baby Devoro™ open front seat, less cover, EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface			020 White	60.00
	5385.010	Baby Devoro™ seat and cover			020 White	80.00
	738903-0200A	Trip lever, white			020 White	30.00
 	BABY DEVORO™ FLOWISE® 10" ROUGH					
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High efficiency, low consumption. Operates in range of 1.28 gpf to 1.6 gpf (4.8 Lpf to 6.0 Lpf) • Siphon jet bowl for flush valve • 10-1/4" high bowl • 10" roughing-in • 1-1/2" top inlet spud • Fully glazed 2" trapway • 10" x 12" water surface area • 2 bolt caps • MaP score of 800 grams at 1.28 gpf <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 23-1/2" x 13-1/8" x 10-1/4" (595 x 347 x 260 mm) <p>Recommended working pressure - between 25 psi at valve when flushing and 80 psi static</p>					
	2282.001	BABY DEVORO™ FLOWISE® 10" ROUGH	42 lbs (19 kg)	1.09	020 White	233.00
	Separate components:					
	047007-0070A	Inlet spud (furnished with bowl)				24.00
	481310-0200A	Bolt caps with retainers (furnished with bowl)				5.00
	5001G.055	Baby Devoro™ open front seat, less cover, EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface			020 White	60.00




See pages 67, 69-73, 82, 83 for flush valves.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low-Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

Point values subject to change.

▷ REPAIR PART

High Efficiency Toilets operate in the range of 1.28 gpf to 1.6 gpf (4.2 Lpf to 6.0 Lpf)

Flush Valve Toilets Vitreous China	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
MADERA YOUTH™ FLOWISE® 14" HEIGHT ELONGATED FLUSHOMETER TOILET  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Elongated floor mount flushometer valve toilet, top spud, less seat • High efficiency, low consumption operates in the range of 1.28 gpf to 1.6 gpf (4.8 Lpf to 6.0 Lpf) • Meets definition of HET (High Efficiency Toilet) when used with a high efficiency flush valve (1.28 gpf) • Fully glazed 2-1/8" trapway • Elongated bowl • 10" or 12" roughing-in • 14" rim height • Condensation channel • Powerful direct-fed siphon jet action • 10" x 12" water surface area • 1-1/2" inlet spud • 2 bolt caps • 100% factory flush tested • Texas Accessibility Standard (TAS) Compliant • MaP score of 800 grams at 1.28 gpf <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 28-1/4" x 14" x 14" (718 x 356 x 356 mm) <p>Recommended working pressure - between 25 psi at valve when flushing and 80 psi static</p>				
	2599.001 MADERA YOUTH™ FLOWISE® 14" HEIGHT ELONGATED FLUSHOMETER TOILET <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Elongated bowl only, top spud 	56.2 lbs (25.5 kg)	1.83	020 White	205.00
	Available Component Parts:				
	▶ 047007-0070A Inlet spud (furnished with bowl)				24.00
	▶ 481310-0200A Bolt caps with retainers (furnished with bowl)				5.00
	TAS Compliant Recommended Seats (sold separately):				
	5901.100 For ages 5 through 8: Elongated, heavy-duty, open front toilet seat, less cover, with stainless steel check hinge	3 lbs (1.5 kg)		020 White	28.00
	5905.100 For ages 9 through 12: Elongated, extra heavy-duty, open front toilet seat, less cover, with stainless steel check hinge	4 lbs (1.5 kg)		020 White	45.00
	5910.100 For ages 9 through 12: Elongated, extra heavy-duty plus, open front toilet seat, less cover, with stainless steel check hinge	3 lbs (1.5 kg)		020 White	58.00
See page 188 for additional commercial seats. See pages 67-73, 82, 83 for flush valves.					

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low-Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.



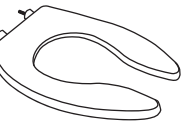

Point values subject to change.



MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1 REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES

▷ REPAIR PART

High Efficiency Toilets operate in the range of 1.1 gpf to 1.6 gpf (4.2 Lpf to 6.0 Lpf)

Flush Valve Toilets Vitreous China	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
COLORADO™ FLOWISE® RIGHT HEIGHT® ELONGATED TOILET   Made In U.S.A. 3541.001US  5905.100 5905.110	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Made in U.S.A. • Elongated floor mount flushometer valve toilet, top spud, less seat • Vitreous china • High efficiency, low consumption operates in the range of 1.1 gpf to 1.6 gpf (4.2 Lpf to 6.0 Lpf) • 10" or 12" roughing-in • 17-1/4" rim height for accessible applications • Powerful direct-fed siphon jet action • Fully glazed 2" trapway • 9" x 8" water surface area • 1-1/2" inlet spud • 2 bolt caps <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 30-1/16" x 15" x 17-1/4" (764 x 381 x 438 mm) <p>Recommended working pressure - between 25 psi at valve when flushing and 80 psi static</p>				
	COLORADO™ FLOWISE® RIGHT HEIGHT® ELONGATED TOILET <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Elongated Right Height® bowl only, top spud 	50 lbs (22.6 kg)	1.83	020 White	252.00
	Available Component Parts:				
	▶ 047007-0070A Inlet spud (furnished with bowl)				24.00
	▶ 481310-0200A Bolt caps with retainers (furnished with bowl)				5.00
	Recommended Seats (sold separately):				
	5905.100 Elongated, extra heavy-duty, open front toilet seat, less cover, with stainless steel check hinge	4 lbs (1.9 kg)		020 White	45.00
	5905.110 Same as above with EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface	4 lbs (1.9 kg)		020 White	56.00
See page 188 for additional commercial seats. See pages 67-73, 82, 83 for flush valves.					
 When installed, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 mm to 483 mm) from the finished floor.					

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low-Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

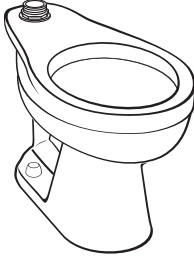


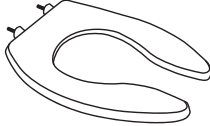
Point values subject to change.

High Efficiency Toilet (HET) utilizes 20% less water than traditional 1.6/6.0 Lpf toilets at 1.28 gpf (4.8 Lpf) and 31% less water at 1.1 gpf (4.2 Lpf).

▷ REPAIR PART

 MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1 REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES

High Efficiency Toilets operate in the range of 1.1 gpf to 1.6 gpf (4.2 Lpf to 6.0 Lpf)

Flush Valve Toilets Vitreous China	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
COLORADO™ FLOWISE® ELONGATED TOILET   Made In U.S.A.  3543.001US ▷ 047007-0070A ▷ 481310-0200A  5905.100 5905.110	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Made in U.S.A. • Elongated floor mount flushometer valve toilet, top spud, less seat • Vitreous china • High efficiency, low consumption operates in the range of 1.1 gpf to 1.6 gpf (4.2 Lpf to 6.0 Lpf) • 10" or 12" roughing-in • 15" rim height • Powerful direct-fed siphon jet action • Fully glazed 2" trapway • Large 10" x 12" water surface area • 1-1/2" inlet spud • 2 bolt caps Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 29-5/8" x 14" x 15" (752 x 356 x 381 mm) Recommended working pressure - between 35 psi at valve when flushing and 80 psi static				
	COLORADO™ FLOWISE® ELONGATED TOILET <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Elongated bowl only, top spud 	43 lbs (20 kg)	1.83	020 White	207.00
	Available Component Parts:				
	Inlet spud (furnished with bowl)				24.00
	Bolt caps with retainers (furnished with bowl)				5.00
	Recommended Seats (sold separately):				
	Elongated, extra heavy-duty, open front toilet seat, less cover, with stainless steel check hinge	4 lbs (1.9 kg)		020 White	45.00
	Same as above with EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface	4 lbs (1.9 kg)		020 White	56.00
See page 188 for additional commercial seats. See pages 67-73, 82, 83 for flush valves.					

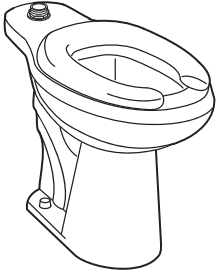


Meets all ANSI/ASME Low-Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

Point values subject to change.

High Efficiency Toilet (HET) utilizes 20% less water than traditional 1.6/6.0 Lpf toilets at 1.28 gpf (4.8 Lpf) and 31% less water at 1.1 gpf (4.2 Lpf).

▷ REPAIR PART

High Efficiency Toilets operate in the range of 1.1 gpf to 1.6 gpf (4.2 Lpf to 6.0 Lpf)

Flush Valve Toilets Vitreous China	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
MADERA™ FLOWISE® 16-1/2" HEIGHT WITH EVERCLEAN®  EVERCLEAN® Surface 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Elongated floor mount flushometer valve toilet, top or back spud, less seat High efficiency, low consumption operates in the range of 1.1 gpf to 1.6 gpf (4.2 Lpf to 6.0 Lpf) EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface Fully glazed 2-1/8" trapway 10" or 12" roughing-in 16-1/2" rim height for accessible applications Condensation channel Powerful direct-fed siphon jet action 10" x 12" water surface area 1-1/2" inlet spud 2 bolt caps Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 28-1/4" x 14" x 16-1/2" (718 x 356 x 419 mm) Recommended working pressure - between 25 psi at valve when flushing and 80 psi static				
3461.001	MADERA™ FLOWISE® 16-1/2" HEIGHT WITH EVERCLEAN® • Elongated bowl only, top spud	55 lbs (25 kg)	1.83	020 White	270.00
3462.001	MADERA™ FLOWISE® 16-1/2" HEIGHT WITH EVERCLEAN® • Elongated bowl only, top spud with slotted rim for bedpan holding (white only)	55 lbs (25 kg)	1.83	020 White	292.00
3463.001	MADERA™ FLOWISE® 16-1/2" HEIGHT WITH EVERCLEAN® • Elongated bowl only, back spud	59 lbs (26.7 kg)	1.83	020 White	281.00
3464.001	MADERA™ FLOWISE® 16-1/2" HEIGHT WITH EVERCLEAN® • Elongated bowl only, back spud with slotted rim for bedpan holding	59 lbs (26.7 kg)	1.83	020 White	327.00
Available Modifications:					
3465.001	Same as 3461.001 except with 4 anchoring holes in base	57 lbs (26 kg)	1.83	020 White	292.00
3466.001	Same as 3462.001 except with 4 anchoring holes in base	57 lbs (26 kg)	1.83	020 White	315.00
Available Component Parts:					
▷ 047007-0070A	Inlet spud (furnished with bowl)				24.00
▷ 481310-0200A	Bolt caps with retainers (furnished with bowl)				5.00
Recommended Seats (sold separately):					
5905.100	Elongated, extra heavy-duty, open front toilet seat, less cover, with stainless steel check hinge	4 lbs (1.9 kg)		020 White	45.00
5905.110	Same as above with EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface	4 lbs (1.9 kg)		020 White	56.00
See page 188 for additional commercial seats. See pages 67-73, 82, 83 for flush valves.					
 When installed, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 mm to 483 mm) from the finished floor.					

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low-Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.



Point values subject to change.

High Efficiency Toilet (HET) utilizes 20% less water than traditional 1.6/6.0 Lpf toilets at 1.28 gpf (4.8 Lpf) and 31% less water at 1.1 gpf (4.2 Lpf).

▷ REPAIR PART

 MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1 REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES

High Efficiency Toilets operate in the range of 1.1 gpf to 1.6 gpf (4.2 Lpf to 6.0 Lpf)

Flush Valve Toilets Vitreous China	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
<p>MADERA™ FLOWISE® 15" HEIGHT WITH EVERCLEAN®</p>  <p>EVERCLEAN® Surface</p>  <p>When used with 1.1 gpf or 1.28 gpf flush valves</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Elongated floor mount flushometer valve toilet, top or back spud, less seat • High efficiency, low consumption operates in the range of 1.1 gpf to 1.6 gpf (4.2 Lpf to 6.0 Lpf) • EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface • Fully glazed 2-1/8" trapway • 10" or 12" roughing-in • 15" rim height • Condensation channel • Powerful direct-fed siphon jet action • 10" x 12" water surface area • 1-1/2" inlet spud • 2 bolt caps <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 28-1/4" x 14" x 15" (718 x 356 x 381 mm) <p>Recommended working pressure - between 25 psi at valve when flushing and 80 psi static</p>				
	3451.001 MADERA™ FLOWISE® 15" HEIGHT WITH EVERCLEAN®	50 lbs (22.8 kg)	1.83	020 White	223.00
	3452.001 MADERA™ FLOWISE® 15" HEIGHT WITH EVERCLEAN®	50 lbs (22.8 kg)	1.83	020 White	246.00
	3453.001 MADERA™ FLOWISE® 15" HEIGHT WITH EVERCLEAN®	58 lbs (26 kg)	1.67	020 White	234.00
	3455.001 MADERA™ FLOWISE® 15" HEIGHT WITH EVERCLEAN®	53 lbs (26 kg)	1.67	020 White	279.00
	Available Component Parts:				
	▷ 047007-0070A Inlet spud (furnished with bowl)				24.00
	▷ 481310-0200A Bolt caps with retainers				5.00
	Recommended Seats (sold separately):				
	5905.100 Elongated, extra heavy-duty, open front toilet seat, less cover, with stainless steel check hinge	4 lbs (1.9 kg)		020 White	45.00
	5905.110 Same as above with EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface	4 lbs (1.9 kg)		020 White	56.00

See page 188 for additional commercial seats. See pages 67-73, 82, 83 for flush valves.

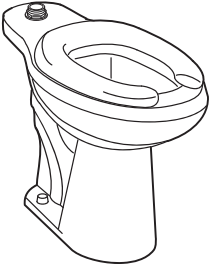

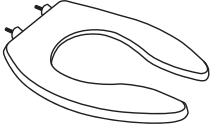

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low-Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

Point values subject to change.

High Efficiency Toilet (HET) utilizes 20% less water than traditional 1.6/6.0 Lpf toilets at 1.28 gpf (4.8 Lpf) and 31% less water at 1.1 gpf (4.2 Lpf).

▷ REPAIR PART

High Efficiency Toilets operate in the range of 1.1 gpf to 1.6 gpf (4.2 Lpf to 6.0 Lpf)

Flush Valve Toilets Vitreous China	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
MADERA™ FLOWISE® 16-1/2" HEIGHT LESS EVERCLEAN®  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Elongated floor mount flushometer valve toilet, top or back spud, less seat High efficiency, low consumption operates in the range of 1.1 gpf to 1.6 gpf (4.2 Lpf to 6.0 Lpf) Conventional glaze Fully glazed 2-1/8" trapway 10" or 12" roughing-in 16-1/2" rim height for accessible applications Condensation channel Powerful direct-fed siphon jet action 10" x 12" water surface area 1-1/2" inlet spud 2 bolt caps <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 28-1/4" x 14" x 16-1/2" (718 x 356 x 419 mm) <p>Recommended working pressure - between 25 psi at valve when flushing and 80 psi static</p>				
3043.001	MADERA™ FLOWISE® 16-1/2" HEIGHT LESS EVERCLEAN® <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Elongated bowl only, top spud 	55 lbs (25 kg)	1.83	020 White	236.00
3248.001	MADERA™ FLOWISE® 16-1/2" HEIGHT LESS EVERCLEAN® <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Elongated bowl only, top spud with slotted rim for bedpan holding (white only) 	55 lbs (25 kg)	1.83	020 White	258.00
3249.001	MADERA™ FLOWISE® 16-1/2" HEIGHT LESS EVERCLEAN® <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Elongated bowl only, back spud 	59 lbs (26.7 kg)	1.83	020 White	248.00
Available Component Parts:					
▷ 047007-0070A	Inlet spud (furnished with bowl)				24.00
▷ 481310-0200A	Bolt caps with retainers (furnished with bowl)				5.00
Recommended Seats (sold separately):					
5905.100	Elongated, extra heavy-duty, open front toilet seat, less cover, with stainless steel check hinge	4 lbs (1.9 kg)		020 White	45.00
5905.110	Same as above with EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface	4 lbs (1.9 kg)		020 White	56.00
					
See page 188 for additional commercial seats. See pages 67-73, 82, 83 for flush valves.					
 When installed, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 mm to 483 mm) from the finished floor.					

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low-Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.



Point values subject to change.

High Efficiency Toilet (HET) utilizes 20% less water than traditional 1.6/6.0 Lpf toilets at 1.28 gpf (4.8 Lpf) and 31% less water at 1.1 gpf (4.2 Lpf).

▷ REPAIR PART

 MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1 REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES

High Efficiency Toilets operate in the range of 1.1 gpf to 1.6 gpf (4.2 Lpf to 6.0 Lpf)

Flush Valve Toilets Vitreous China	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
MADERA™ FLOWISE® 15" HEIGHT LESS EVERCLEAN®  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Elongated floor mount flushometer valve toilet, top or back spud, less seat • High efficiency, low consumption operates in the range of 1.1 gpf to 1.6 gpf (4.2 Lpf to 6.0 Lpf) • Conventional glaze • Fully glazed 2-1/8" trapway • 10" or 12" roughing-in • 15" rim height • Condensation channel • Powerful direct-fed siphon jet action • 10" x 12" water surface area • 1-1/2" inlet spud • 2 bolt caps <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 28-1/4" x 14" x 15" (718 x 356 x 381 mm) <p>Recommended working pressure - between 25 psi at valve when flushing and 80 psi static</p>				
	2234.001 MADERA™ FLOWISE® 15" HEIGHT LESS EVERCLEAN® • Elongated bowl only, top spud	58 lbs (26.3 kg)	1.83	020 White	194.00
	2623.001 MADERA™ FLOWISE® 15" HEIGHT LESS EVERCLEAN® • Elongated bowl only, top spud with slotted rim for bedpan holding	43 lbs (19.5 kg)	1.67	020 White	216.00
	2624.001 MADERA™ FLOWISE® 15" HEIGHT LESS EVERCLEAN® • Elongated bowl only, back spud	43 lbs (19.5 kg)	1.67	020 White	204.00
	Available Component Parts:				
	▷ 047007-0070A Inlet spud (furnished with bowl)				24.00
	▷ 481310-0200A Bolt caps with retainers				5.00
	Recommended Seats (sold separately):				
	5905.100 Elongated, extra heavy-duty, open front toilet seat, less cover, with stainless steel check hinge	4 lbs (1.9 kg)		020 White	45.00
	5905.110 Same as above with EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface	4 lbs (1.9 kg)		020 White	56.00

See page 188 for additional commercial seats. See pages 67-73, 82, 83 for flush valves.




Meets all ANSI/ASME Low-Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

Point values subject to change.

High Efficiency Toilet (HET) utilizes 20% less water than traditional 1.6/6.0 Lpf toilets at 1.28 gpf (4.8 Lpf) and 31% less water at 1.1 gpf (4.2 Lpf).

▷ REPAIR PART

High Efficiency Toilets operate in the range of 1.1 gpf to 1.6 gpf (4.2 Lpf to 6.0 Lpf)

Flush Valve Toilets Vitreous China	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
RIGHT WIDTH™ FLOWISE®  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Elongated floor mount flushometer valve toilet, top spud, with seat High efficiency, low consumption operates in the range of 1.28 gpf to 1.6 gpf (4.8 Lpf to 6.0 Lpf) Right Height™ 17" (432 mm) high bowl for accessible applications Tested to support a minimum of 2,000 lbs (908 kg) Extra large footprint ideal for remodeling Elongated, open front, Right Width™ toilet seat (less lid) included Large water surface area 10" (254 mm) or 12" (305 mm) rough-in 2" (51 mm) fully glazed trapway 2 bolt caps <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 27-3/4" x 16-1/2" x 17" (686 x 419 x 432 mm) <p>Recommended working pressure - between 30 psi at valve when flushing and 80 psi static</p>				
	3641.001 RIGHT WIDTH™ FloWise® <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Elongated bowl, top spud 	60 lbs (27 kg)	2.50	020 White	354.00
	5309.110 RIGHT WIDTH™ FloWise® <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Elongated open front Right Width™ solid plastic toilet seat 	5 lbs (2.2 kg)	0.20	020 White	71.00
See pages 67, 69-73, 82, 83 for flush valves.					
 When installed, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 mm to 483 mm) from the finished floor.					

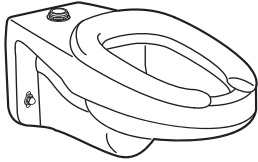


Meets all ANSI/ASME Low-Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

Point values subject to change.

High Efficiency Toilet (HET) utilizes 20% less water than traditional 1.6/6.0 Lpf toilets at 1.28 gpf (4.8 Lpf) and 31% less water at 1.1 gpf (4.2 Lpf).

 MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1 REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES

High Efficiency Toilets operate in the range of 1.1 gpf to 1.6 gpf (4.2 Lpf to 6.0 Lpf)

Flush Valve Toilets Vitreous China	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
 <p>AFWALL® FLOWISE® ELONGATED TOILET WITH EVERCLEAN®</p> <p>EVERCLEAN® Surface</p>  <p>When used with 1.1 gpf or 1.28 gpf flush valves</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Elongated wall-mounted flushometer valve toilet, less seat High efficiency, low consumption operates in the range of 1.1 gpf to 1.6 gpf (4.2 Lpf to 6.0 Lpf) EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface Condensation channel Powerful direct-fed siphon jet flush action 1-1/2" inlet spud Fully glazed 2-1/8" trapway 10" x 12" water surface area <p>Nominal Dimensions: 26" x 15" x 14" (660 x 381 x 356 mm)</p> <p>Recommended working pressure - between 25 psi at valve when flushing and 80 psi static</p>				
	3351.001 AFWALL® FLOWISE® ELONGATED TOILET WITH EVERCLEAN® • Elongated bowl only, top spud	52 lbs (24 kg)	1.70	020 White	228.00
	3352.001 AFWALL® FLOWISE® ELONGATED TOILET WITH EVERCLEAN® • Elongated bowl only, with slotted rim for bedpan holding, top spud	52 lbs (24 kg)	1.70	020 White	251.00
	3353.001 AFWALL® FLOWISE® ELONGATED TOILET WITH EVERCLEAN® • Elongated bowl only, back spud	52 lbs (24 kg)	1.70	020 White	239.00
	3354.001 AFWALL® FLOWISE® ELONGATED TOILET WITH EVERCLEAN® • Elongated bowl only, with slotted rim for bedpan holding, back spud	52 lbs (24 kg)	1.70	020 White	286.00
	Available Component Parts:				
	▷ 047007-0070A Inlet Spud (furnished with bowl) Note: Carrier to be furnished by others				24.00
	Recommended Seats (sold separately):				
	5905.100 Elongated, extra heavy-duty, open front toilet seat, less cover, with stainless steel check hinge	4 lbs (1.5 kg)		020 White	45.00
	5905.110 Same as above with EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface	4 lbs (1.5 kg)		020 White	56.00
See page 188 for additional commercial seats. See pages 67-73, 82, 83 for flush valves.					
 When installed, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 mm to 483 mm) from the finished floor.					

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low-Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

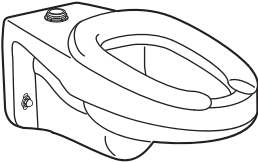

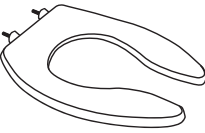

▷ REPAIR PART

High Efficiency Toilet (HET) utilizes 20% less water than traditional 1.6/6.0 Lpf toilets at 1.28 gpf (4.8 Lpf) and 31% less water at 1.1 gpf (4.2 Lpf).



MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1 REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES

High Efficiency Toilets operate in the range of 1.1 gpf to 1.6 gpf (4.2 Lpf to 6.0 Lpf)

Flush Valve Toilets Vitreous China	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
AFWALL® FloWise® LESS EVERCLEAN®  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Elongated wall-hung flushometer valve toilet, less seat High efficiency, low consumption operates in the range of 1.1 gpf to 1.6 gpf (4.2 Lpf to 6.0 Lpf) Direct-fed siphon jet flush action Conventional glaze Fully glazed 2-1/8" trapway – 2" minimum ballpass Condensation channel 10" x 12" water surface area 1-1/2" inlet spud <p>Nominal Dimensions: 26" x 15" x 14" (660 x 381 x 356 mm)</p> <p>Recommended working pressure - between 30 psi at valve when flushing and 80 psi static</p>				
	2257.001 AFWALL® FLOWISE® LESS EVERCLEAN® <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Elongated bowl only, top spud 	46 lbs (24 kg)	1.70	020 White	198.00
	2633.001 AFWALL® FLOWISE® LESS EVERCLEAN® <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Elongated bowl only with slotted rim for bed pan holding, top spud 	46 lbs (24 kg)	1.70	020 White	222.00
	2634.001 AFWALL® FLOWISE® LESS EVERCLEAN® <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Elongated bowl only, back spud 	52 lbs (24 kg)	1.70	020 White	209.00
	Available Component Parts:				
▷ 047007-0070A	Inlet spud (furnished with bowl) Note: Carrier to be furnished by others				24.00
Recommended Seats (sold separately):					
	5905.100 Elongated, extra heavy-duty, open front toilet seat, less cover, with stainless steel check hinge	4 lbs (1.5 kg)		020 White	45.00
	5905.110 Same as above with EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface	4 lbs (1.5 kg)		020 White	56.00
See page 188 for additional commercial seats. See pages 67-73, 82, 83 for flush valves.					
 When installed, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 mm to 483 mm) from the finished floor.					

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low-Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

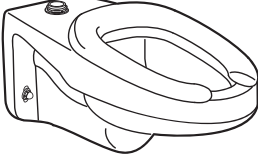

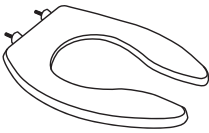

Point values subject to change.

High Efficiency Toilet (HET) utilizes 20% less water than traditional 1.6/6.0 Lpf toilets at 1.28 gpf (4.8 Lpf) and 31% less water at 1.1 gpf (4.2 Lpf).

▷ REPAIR PART

 MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1 REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES

High Efficiency Toilets operate in the range of 1.1 gpf to 1.6 gpf (4.2 Lpf to 6.0 Lpf)

Flush Valve Toilets Vitreous China	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
AFWALL® FLOWISE® ADA RETROFIT WITH EVERCLEAN®  EVERCLEAN® Surface 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Afwall® ADA FLOWISE® replaces standard wall-hung 3.5 or 1.6 models and roughs-in at 16-1/8" (410 mm) rim height to meet ADA with no need to modify the existing carrier or through wall supply (providing centerline of current outlet is 5-1/4" [133 mm] above finished floor) Elongated wall-mounted flushometer valve toilet, less seat High efficiency, low consumption operates in the range of 1.28 gpf to 1.6 gpf (4.8 Lpf to 6.0 Lpf) EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface Condensation channel Powerful direct-fed siphon jet flush action 1-1/2" inlet spud Fully glazed 2-1/8" trapway 11" x 13" water surface area Includes flush valve rough-in adapter kit <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 25" x 14-3/4" x 16-1/8" (635 x 375 x 410 mm) <p>Recommended working pressure - between 30 psi at valve when flushing and 80 psi static</p>				
2294.011EC	AFWALL® FLOWISE® ADA RETROFIT WITH EVERCLEAN® <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Elongated bowl only, top spud 	51 lbs (25 kg)	1.85	020 White	481.00
2296.019EC	AFWALL® FLOWISE® ADA RETROFIT WITH EVERCLEAN® <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Elongated bowl only with slotted rim for bed pan holding, top spud 	51 lbs (25 kg)	1.85	020 White	502.00
Available Component Parts:					
▷ 047007-0070A	Inlet spud (furnished with bowl)				24.00
▷ 736046-0020A	Flushometer valve rough-in adapter kit (chrome finish)				174.00
Recommended Seats (sold separately):					
5905.100	Elongated, extra heavy-duty, open front toilet seat, less cover, with stainless steel check hinge	4 lbs (1.5 kg)		020 White	45.00
5905.110	Same as above with EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface	4 lbs (1.5 kg)		020 White	56.00
					
See page 188 for additional commercial seats. See pages 67, 69-73, 82, 83 for flush valves.					
Flushometer valve adaptor kit containing a 1" (25 mm) chrome-plated street ell, a vacuum breaker, and a 13" (330 mm) tail piece included to meet minimum 6" (152 mm) code between bowl and vacuum breaker.					
 When installed, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 mm to 483 mm) from the finished floor.					

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low-Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

Point values subject to change.



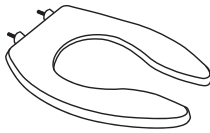

High Efficiency Toilet (HET) utilizes 20% less water than traditional 1.6/6.0 Lpf toilets at 1.28 gpf (4.8 Lpf) and 31% less water at 1.1 gpf (4.2 Lpf).

▷ REPAIR PART



MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1 REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES

High Efficiency Toilets operate in the range of 1.1 gpf to 1.6 gpf (4.2 Lpf to 6.0 Lpf)

Flush Valve Toilets Vitreous China	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
PRIOLO® FLOWISE® 16-1/2" HEIGHT WITH EVERCLEAN®  EVERCLEAN® Surface  <small>When used with 1.1 gpf or 1.28 gpf flush valves</small>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Floor mount rear outlet flushometer valve toilet, less seat Vitreous china High efficiency, low consumption operates in the range of 1.1 gpf to 1.6 gpf (4.2 Lpf to 6.0 Lpf) EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface 16-1/2" rim height for accessible application Condensation channel Elongated bowl Powerful direct-fed siphon jet action Fully glazed 2-1/8" trapway 1-1/2" inlet spud 2 bolt caps 100% factory flush tested Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 29-5/8" x 14" x 16-1/2" (752 x 356 x 419 mm) Recommended working pressure - between 25 psi at valve when flushing and 80 psi static				
	3695.001 PRIOLO® FLOWISE® 16-1/2" HEIGHT WITH EVERCLEAN® • Elongated bowl only, top spud	75 lbs (34 kg)	1.83	020 White	475.00
	3696.001 PRIOLO® FLOWISE® 16-1/2" HEIGHT WITH EVERCLEAN® • Elongated bowl only, with slotted rim for bedpan holding, top spud	75 lbs (34 kg)	1.83	020 White	497.00
	3697.001 PRIOLO® FLOWISE® 16-1/2" HEIGHT WITH EVERCLEAN® • Elongated bowl only, back spud	64 lbs (29 kg)	2.29	020 White	486.00
	Available Component Parts:				
	▷ 047007-0070A Inlet spud (furnished with bowl)				24.00
	▷ 481310-0200A Bolt caps with retainers (furnished with bowl)				5.00
	Recommended Seats (sold separately):				
	5905.100 Elongated, extra heavy-duty, open front toilet seat, less cover, with stainless steel check hinge	4 lbs (1.9 kg)		020 White	45.00
	5905.110 Same as above with EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface	4 lbs (1.9 kg)		020 White	56.00
See page 188 for additional commercial seats. See pages 67-73, 82, 83 for flush valves.					
 When installed, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 mm to 483 mm) from the finished floor.					

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low-Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.



Point values subject to change.

High Efficiency Toilet (HET) utilizes 20% less water than traditional 1.6/6.0 Lpf toilets at 1.28 gpf (4.8 Lpf) and 31% less water at 1.1 gpf (4.2 Lpf).

▷ REPAIR PART

 MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1 REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES

High Efficiency Toilets operate in the range of 1.1 gpf to 1.6 gpf (4.2 Lpf to 6.0 Lpf)

Flush Valve Toilets Vitreous China	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
<p>PRIOLO® FLOWISE® 15" HEIGHT WITH EVERCLEAN®</p>  <p>EVERCLEAN® Surface</p>  <p>When used with 1.1 gpf or 1.28 gpf flush valves</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Floor mount rear outlet flushometer valve toilet, less seat Vitreous china High efficiency, low consumption operates in the range of 1.1 gpf to 1.6 gpf (4.2 Lpf to 6.0 Lpf) EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface Condensation channel Elongated bowl Powerful direct-fed siphon jet action Fully glazed 2-1/8" trapway 1-1/2" inlet spud 2 bolt caps 100% factory flush tested <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 29-5/8" x 14" x 15" (752 x 356 x 381 mm) <p>Recommended working pressure - between 25 psi at valve when flushing and 80 psi static</p>				
	3690.001 PRIOLO® FLOWISE® 15" HEIGHT WITH EVERCLEAN®	55 lbs (25 kg)	1.83	020 White	399.00
	3691.001 PRIOLO® FLOWISE® 15" HEIGHT WITH EVERCLEAN®	55 lbs (25 kg)	1.83	020 White	420.00
	Available Component Parts:				
	▷ 047007-0070A Inlet spud (furnished with bowl)				24.00
	▷ 481310-0200A Bolt caps with retainers (furnished with bowl)				5.00
	Recommended Seats (sold separately):				
	5905.100 Elongated, extra heavy-duty, open front toilet seat, less cover, with stainless steel check hinge	4 lbs (1.9 kg)		020 White	45.00
	5905.110 Same as above with EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface	4 lbs (1.9 kg)		020 White	56.00
	See page 188 for additional commercial seats. See pages 67-73, 82, 83 for flush valves.				

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low-Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

Point values subject to change.



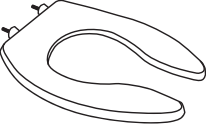

High Efficiency Toilet (HET) utilizes 20% less water than traditional 1.6/6.0 Lpf toilets at 1.28 gpf (4.8 Lpf) and 31% less water at 1.1 gpf (4.2 Lpf).

▷ REPAIR PART



MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1 REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES

High Efficiency Toilets operate in the range of 1.28 gpf to 1.6 gpf (4.2 Lpf to 6.0 Lpf)

Flush Valve Toilets Vitreous China	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
HURON® RIGHT HEIGHT® ELONGATED TOILET WITH EVERCLEAN®  EVERCLEAN® Surface  <small>When used with 1.1 gpf or 1.28 gpf flush valves</small>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Elongated flush valve top spud toilet, less seat • Space-saving 24-1/2" from wall to front of bowl • 17-1/8" rim height for accessible applications • High efficiency, low consumption operates in the range of 1.28 gpf to 1.6gpf (4.8Lpf to 6.0Lpf) • EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface • Wall outlet elongated bowl, angle back and base • Siphon jet flush action • Fully glazed 2" trapway • 12" x 10" water surface area • 1-1/2" inlet spud • 4 bolt caps <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 24-1/2" x 14" x 17-1/4" (622 x 356 x 438mm) <p>Recommended working pressure - between 30 psi at valve when flushing and 80 psi static</p>				
	3312.001 HURON® RIGHT HEIGHT® ELONGATED TOILET WITH EVERCLEAN® • Elongated bowl, top spud, integral seat	57 lbs (28.8 kg)	2.30	020 White	480.00
	3313.001 HURON® RIGHT HEIGHT® ELONGATED TOILET WITH EVERCLEAN® • Elongated bowl, top spud, integral seat and seat post holes	57 lbs (28.8 kg)	2.30	020 White	501.00
	Separate components:				
	▷ 047007-0070A Inlet spud (furnished with bowl)				24.00
	Recommended Seats (sold separately):				
	5905.100 Elongated, extra heavy-duty, open front toilet seat, less cover, with stainless steel check hinge	4 lbs (1.9 kg)		020 White	45.00
	5905.110 Same as above with EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface	4 lbs (1.9 kg)		020 White	56.00
See page 188 for additional commercial seats. See pages 67, 69-73, 82, 83 for flush valves.					
 When installed, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 mm to 483 mm) from the finished floor.					

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low-Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.


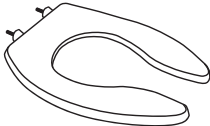

Point values subject to change.

High Efficiency Toilet (HET) utilizes 20% less water than traditional 1.6/6.0 Lpf toilets at 1.28 gpf (4.8 Lpf) and 31% less water at 1.1 gpf (4.2 Lpf).

▷ REPAIR PART

 MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1 REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES

Low-Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilets

Flush Valve Toilets Vitreous China	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
 <p>HURON® RIGHT HEIGHT® ELONGATED TOILET WITH INTEGRAL SEAT AND EVERCLEAN®</p> <p>EVERCLEAN® Surface</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Elongated flush valve back spud toilet with integral seat Space-saving 24-1/2" from wall to front of bowl 17-1/8" rim height for accessible applications Low consumption operates at 1.6 gpf (6.0Lpf) EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface Wall outlet elongated bowl, angle back and base Siphon jet flush action Fully glazed 2" trapway 12" x 10" water surface area 1-1/2" inlet spud 4 bolt caps <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 24-1/2" x 14" x 17-1/4" (622 x 356 x 438mm) <p>Recommended working pressure - between 30 psi at valve when flushing and 80 psi static</p>				
	<p>✕ 3341.001 HURON® RIGHT HEIGHT® ELONGATED TOILET WITH INTEGRAL SEAT AND EVERCLEAN®</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Elongated bowl, back spud, integral seat 	57 lbs (28.8 kg)	2.30	020 White	545.00
	<p>✕ 3342.001 HURON® RIGHT HEIGHT® ELONGATED TOILET WITH INTEGRAL SEAT, SEAT HOLES, AND EVERCLEAN®</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Elongated bowl, back spud, integral seat and seat post holes 	57 lbs (28.8 kg)	2.30	020 White	545.00
	Separate components:				
	<p>▷ 047007-0070A Inlet spud (furnished with bowl)</p>				24.00
	Recommended Seats (sold separately):				
	<p>5905.100 Elongated, extra heavy-duty, open front toilet seat, less cover, with stainless steel check hinge</p>	4 lbs (1.9 kg)		020 White	45.00
	<p>5905.110 Same as above with EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface</p>	4 lbs (1.9 kg)		020 White	56.00
See page 188 for additional commercial seats. See pages 67, 69-71, 82 for flush valves.					
 When installed, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 mm to 483 mm) from the finished floor.					

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low-Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

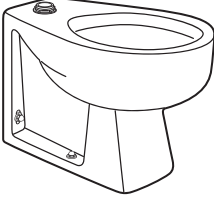
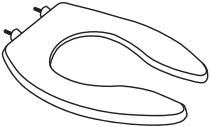
✕ Toilets and components with this designation are not available for sale in California and Texas.



MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1 REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES

▷ REPAIR PART

Low-Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilets

Flush Valve Toilets Vitreous China	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
NEOLO® 1.6 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Elongated flush valve toilet, less seat Wall outlet elongated bowl, angle back and base Suitable for prison use 1-1/2" inlet spud Siphon jet flush action Fully glazed 2" trapway 12" x 9" water surface area 4 bolt caps Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 24-1/2" x 14" x 14-1/2" (622 x 355 x 368 mm) Recommended working pressure - between 25 psi at valve when flushing and 80 psi static				
	✕ 2529.116 NEOLO® 1.6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Elongated bowl, top spud, wall outlet 	49 lbs (22.4 kg)	1.39	020 White	472.00
	✕ 2530.116 NEOLO® 1.6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Elongated bowl, back spud, wall outlet 	51 lbs (23 kg)	1.53	020 White	515.00
	✕ 2531.116 NEOLO® 1.6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Elongated bowl, back spud, integral seat, wall outlet 	51 lbs (23 kg)	1.53	020 White	538.00
	Separate components:				
	▷ 047007-0070A Inlet spud (furnished with bowl)				24.00
	Recommended Seats (sold separately):				
	5905.100 Elongated, extra heavy-duty, open front toilet seat, less cover, with stainless steel check hinge	4 lbs (1.9 kg)		020 White	45.00
	5905.110 Same as above with EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface	4 lbs (1.9 kg)		020 White	56.00
See page 188 for additional commercial seats. See pages 67, 69-71, 82 for flush valves.					


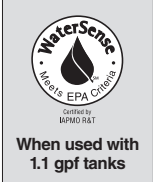
Meets all ANSI/ASME Low-Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

 **MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1 REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES**

✕ Toilets and components with this designation are not available for sale in California and Texas.

▷ REPAIR PART

Low-Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilets & High Efficiency (1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf) Toilets

Two-Piece Toilets Vitreous China	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
YORKVILLE™ RIGHT HEIGHT® ELONGATED PRESSURE-ASSISTED TOILET 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Floor-mounted, back-outlet toilet combination bowl and tank less seat Pressure-assisted siphon jet action EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface Elongated 16-1/2" high bowl for accessible applications Fully glazed 2-1/8" trapway 10"x12" water surface area Close-coupled flushometer tank Chrome metal trip lever Speed Connect® tank/bowl coupling system 4 bolt caps Sanitary bar on bowl <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 29-3/4" x 20-1/2" x 30-3/4" (752 x 516 x 780 mm) <p>Recommended working pressure range 25 psi - 80 psi</p>				
	YORKVILLE™ RIGHT HEIGHT® ELONGATED PRESSURE-ASSISTED TOILET - 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 2878.016			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	839.00 1,044.00 1,044.00
EVERCLEAN® Surface 2878.100  <p>When used with 1.1 gpf tanks</p>	YORKVILLE™ RIGHT HEIGHT® ELONGATED PRESSURE-ASSISTED TOILET 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf FLOWISE® <ul style="list-style-type: none"> High efficiency ultra low-consumption (1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf), utilizes 31% less water Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria 			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	839.00 1,044.00 1,044.00
Available Component Parts:					
3703.001	Elongated 16-1/2" high bowl with 4 bolt caps and 2 floor screws. For use with both 1.6 gpf and 1.1 gpf tanks.	58 lbs (26.5 kg)	1.83	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	461.00 573.00 573.00
4142.016	1.6 gpf flushometer tank complete with coupling components	42 lbs (19.1 kg)	1.00	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	378.00 471.00 471.00
4142.600	1.6 gpf tank for locking device	42 lbs (19.1 kg)	1.00	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	409.00 511.00 511.00
4142.800	1.6 gpf tank with right-hand trip lever	42 lbs (19.1 kg)	1.00	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	384.00 477.00 477.00
4142.900	1.6 gpf tank with right-hand trip lever and locking device	42 lbs (19.1 kg)	1.00	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	414.00 518.00 518.00
4142.100	1.1 gpf flushometer tank complete with coupling components	42 lbs (19.1 kg)	1.00	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	378.00 471.00 471.00
4142.601	1.1 gpf tank for locking device	42 lbs (19.1 kg)	1.00	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	409.00 511.00 511.00
4142.801	1.1 gpf tank with right-hand trip lever	42 lbs (19.1 kg)	1.00	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	382.00 477.00 477.00
4142.901	1.1 gpf tank with right-hand trip lever and locking device	42 lbs (19.1 kg)	1.00	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	414.00 518.00 518.00
735133-400	Tank cover			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	53.00 66.00 66.00
735133-401	Tank cover for locking device			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	53.00 66.00 66.00
7381047-200.0020A	Left-hand trip lever assembly				65.00
7381049-200.0020A	Right-hand trip lever assembly				65.00



When installed, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 mm to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low-Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.



MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1 REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES




▷ REPAIR PART

See pages 185-188 for available toilet seat models.

✕ Toilets and components with this designation are not available for sale in California and Texas.

Point values subject to change.

Low-Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilets & High Efficiency (1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf) Toilets

Two-Piece Toilets Vitreous China	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
   <p>When used with 1.1 gpf tanks</p>	YORKVILLE™ ELONGATED PRESSURE-ASSISTED TOILET <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Floor-mounted, back-outlet toilet combination bowl and tank less seat Pressure-assisted siphon jet action EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface Elongated bowl Fully glazed 2-1/8" trapway 10" x 12" water surface area Close-coupled flushometer tank Chrome metal trip lever Speed Connect® tank/bowl coupling system 4 bolt caps Sanitary bar on bowl Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 29-3/4" x 20-1/2" x 30-3/4" (752 x 516 x 780 mm) Recommended working pressure range 25 psi - 80 psi				
	YORKVILLE™ ELONGATED PRESSURE-ASSISTED TOILET - 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	700.00 872.00 872.00
	YORKVILLE™ ELONGATED PRESSURE-ASSISTED TOILET - 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf FLOWISE® <ul style="list-style-type: none"> High efficiency ultra low consumption (1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf), utilizes 31% less water Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria 			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	700.00 872.00 872.00
	Available Component Parts:				
	3701.001 Elongated 15" high bowl with 4 bolt caps and 2 floor screws. For use with both 1.6 gpf and 1.1 gpf tanks.	56 lbs (25.2 kg)	1.70	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	322.00 400.00 400.00
	✕ 4142.016 1.6 gpf flushometer tank complete with coupling components	42 lbs (19.1 kg)	1.00	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	378.00 471.00 471.00
	✕ 4142.600 1.6 gpf tank for locking device	42 lbs (19.1 kg)	1.00	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	409.00 511.00 511.00
	✕ 4142.800 1.6 gpf tank with right-hand trip lever	42 lbs (19.1 kg)	1.00	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	384.00 477.00 477.00
	✕ 4142.900 1.6 gpf tank with right-hand trip lever and locking device	42 lbs (19.1 kg)	1.00	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	414.00 518.00 518.00
	4142.100 1.1 gpf flushometer tank complete with coupling components	42 lbs (19.1 kg)	1.00	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	378.00 471.00 471.00
	4142.601 1.1 gpf tank for locking device	42 lbs (19.1 kg)	1.00	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	409.00 511.00 511.00
	4142.801 1.1 gpf tank with right-hand trip lever	42 lbs (19.1 kg)	1.00	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	382.00 477.00 477.00
	4142.901 1.1 gpf tank with right-hand trip lever and locking device	42 lbs (19.1 kg)	1.00	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	414.00 518.00 518.00
	735133-400 Tank cover			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	53.00 66.00 66.00
	735133-401 Tank cover for locking device			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	53.00 66.00 66.00
	▷ 7381047-200.0020A Left-hand trip lever assembly				65.00
	▷ 7381049-200.0020A Right-hand trip lever assembly				65.00

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low-Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.



See pages 185-188 for available toilet seat models.

✕ Toilets and components with this designation are not available for sale in California and Texas.

Point values subject to change.

▷ REPAIR PART

Low-Consumption (1.6gpf/6.0Lpf) Toilets

Two-Piece Toilets Vitreous China	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
GLENWALL® PRESSURE-ASSISTED WALL-MOUNTED TOILET 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wall-mounted, back-outlet toilet complete, less seat • Pressure-assisted siphon jet action • Elongated bowl • Fully glazed 2-1/8" trapway – 2" minimum ballpass • 10" x 12" water surface area • Close-coupled flushometer tank • Side-mounted chrome metal trip lever • Speed Connect® tank/bowl coupling system • Sanitary bar on bowl Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 29-1/2" x 19-1/2" x 30" (749 x 495 x 762 mm) Requires wall carrier to be supplied by others.				
	✕ 2093.100 GLENWALL® PRESSURE-ASSISTED WALL-MOUNTED TOILET			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	806.00 1,003.00 1,003.00
	Available Component Parts:				
	✕ 3402.016 Elongated bowl	59 lbs (26.7 kg)	1.70	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	450.00 561.00 561.00
	✕ 4098.100 Flushometer tank complete with coupling components	42 lbs (19 kg)	1.00	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	356.00 442.00 442.00
	✕ 4098.700 Tank complete with tank cover locking device	42 lbs (19 kg)	1.00	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	387.00 484.00 484.00
	✕ 4098.800 Tank complete with right-hand trip lever	42 lbs (19 kg)	1.00	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	359.00 448.00 448.00
	735083-400 Tank cover (specify color)			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	51.00 64.00 64.00
	▷ 738473-XXX0A Trip lever assembly for Cadet Pressure Assist (4098) tank			002 Chrome (supplied) 099 Polished Brass	55.00 61.00
	▷ 738494-0020A Right hand trip lever assembly				60.00
 When installed, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 mm to 483 mm) from the finished floor.					

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low-Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

See pages 185-188 for available toilet seat models.












MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1 REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES

✕ Toilets and components with this designation are not available for sale in California and Texas.

Point values subject to change.

▷ REPAIR PART

Low-Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilets & High Efficiency (1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf) Toilets

Two-Piece Toilets Vitreous China	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
	CADET® RIGHT HEIGHT® ELONGATED PRESSURE - ASSISTED TOILET <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Combination bowl and tank, less seat 12" (305 mm) rough EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface Elongated bowl Pressure-assisted siphon jet flush action 16-1/2" rim height for accessible applications Fully glazed 2-1/8" trapway 10" x 12" water surface area Close-coupled flushometer tank Chrome metal trip lever Speed Connect® tank/bowl coupling system 2 bolt caps Sanitary bar on bowl Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 30-1/4" x 20-1/2" x 30-3/4" (768 x 521 x 781 mm) Recommended working pressure range 25 psi - 80 psi				
	CADET® RIGHT HEIGHT® ELONGATED PRESSURE ASSISTED TOILET - 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	598.00 745.00 745.00
	Same as above except with slotted rim for bedpan holding			020 White	616.00
	CADET® RIGHT HEIGHT® ELONGATED PRESSURE ASSISTED TOILET - 1.1 gpf/4.2L pf FloWise® <ul style="list-style-type: none"> High efficiency ultra low consumption (1.1 gpf/4.2L pf), utilizes 31% less water Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria 			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	598.00 745.00 745.00
	Same as above except with slotted rim for bedpan holding			020 White	616.00
Available Component Parts:					
	4383.001 Elongated 16-1/8" high bowl only with two (2) bolt caps. For use with both 1.6 gpf and 1.1 gpf tanks.	51 lbs (23 kg)	1.83	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	220.00 274.00 274.00
	3484.001 Bowl with slotted rim for bedpan holding. For use with both 1.6 gpf and 1.1 gpf tanks.	51 lbs (23 kg)	1.83	020 White	239.00
	4142.016 1.6 gpf flushometer tank complete with coupling components	42 lbs (20 kg)	1.00	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	378.00 471.00 471.00
	4142.600 1.6 gpf tank with locking device	42 lbs (20 kg)	1.00	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	409.00 511.00 511.00
	4142.800 1.6 gpf tank with right-hand trip lever	42 lbs (20 kg)	1.00	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	384.00 477.00 477.00
	4142.900 1.6 gpf tank with right-hand trip lever and locking device	42 lbs (20 kg)	1.00	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	414.00 518.00 518.00
	4142.100 1.1 gpf flushometer tank complete with coupling components	42 lbs (20 kg)	1.00	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	378.00 471.00 471.00
	4142.601 1.1 gpf tank with locking device	42 lbs (20 kg)	1.00	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	409.00 511.00 511.00
	4142.801 1.1 gpf tank with right-hand trip lever	42 lbs (20 kg)	1.00	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	382.00 477.00 477.00
	4142.901 1.1 gpf tank with right-hand trip lever and locking device	42 lbs (20 kg)	1.00	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	414.00 518.00 518.00
	735133-400 Tank cover (specify color)			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	53.00 66.00 66.00
	735133-401 Tank cover for locking device (specify color)			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	53.00 66.00 66.00
	▷ 7381047-200.0020A Left-hand trip lever assembly				65.00
	▷ 7381049-200.0020A Right-hand trip lever assembly				65.00



When installed, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 mm to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low-Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

See pages 185-188 for available toilet seat models.



MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1 REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES






Toilets and components with this designation are not available for sale in California and Texas.

Point values subject to change.

▷ REPAIR PART

Low-Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilets & High Efficiency (1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf) Toilets

Two-Piece Toilets Vitreous China	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
 CADET® ELONGATED PRESSURE-ASSISTED TOILET   When used with 1.1 gpf tanks	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Combination bowl and tank, less seat 12" (305 mm) rough EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface Elongated bowl Pressure-assisted siphon jet flush action Fully glazed 2-1/8" trapway 10" x 12" water surface area Close-coupled flushometer tank Chrome metal trip lever Speed Connect® tank/bowl coupling system 2 bolt caps Sanitary bar on bowl <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 30-1/4" x 20-1/2" x 29-1/4" (768 x 521 x 743 mm) <p>Recommended working pressure range 25 psi - 80 psi</p>				
	CADET® ELONGATED PRESSURE-ASSISTED TOILET - 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	554.00 688.00 688.00
	CADET® ELONGATED PRESSURE-ASSISTED TOILET - 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf FloWise® <ul style="list-style-type: none"> High efficiency ultra low consumption (1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf), utilizes 31% less water Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria 			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	554.00 688.00 688.00
	Available Component Parts:				
	3481.001 Elongated 14" (355 mm) bowl only with 2 bolt caps. For use with both 1.6 gpf and 1.1 gpf tanks.	48 lbs (22 kg)	1.53	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	176.00 217.00 217.00
	4142.016 1.6 gpf flushometer tank complete with coupling components	42 lbs (19.1 kg)	1.00	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	378.00 471.00 471.00
	4142.600 1.6 gpf tank with locking device	42 lbs (19.1 kg)	1.00	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	409.00 511.00 511.00
	4142.800 1.6 gpf tank with right-hand trip lever	42 lbs (19.1 kg)	1.00	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	384.00 477.00 477.00
	4142.900 1.6 gpf tank with right-hand trip lever and locking device	42 lbs (19.1 kg)	1.00	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	414.00 518.00 518.00
	4142.100 1.1 gpf flushometer tank complete with coupling components	42 lbs (19.1 kg)	1.00	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	378.00 471.00 471.00
	4142.601 1.1 gpf tank with locking device	42 lbs (19.1 kg)	1.00	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	409.00 511.00 511.00
	4142.801 1.1 gpf tank with right-hand trip lever	42 lbs (19.1 kg)	1.00	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	382.00 477.00 477.00
	4142.901 1.1 gpf tank with right-hand trip lever and locking device	42 lbs (19.1 kg)	1.00	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	414.00 518.00 518.00
	735133-400 Tank cover (specify color)			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	53.00 66.00 66.00
	735133-401 Tank cover for locking device (specify color)			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	53.00 66.00 66.00
	7381047-200.0020A Left-hand trip lever assembly				65.00
	7381049-200.0020A Right-hand trip lever assembly				65.00

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low-Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.




See pages 185-188 for available toilet seat models.

✕ Toilets and components with this designation are not available for sale in California and Texas.

Point values subject to change.

▷ REPAIR PART

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilets

Two-Piece Toilets Vitreous China	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
CHAMPION® PRO RIGHT HEIGHT® TOILETS  Champion® PRO  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Combination bowl and tank, less seat Vitreous china High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (4.8 Lpf/1.28 gpf), utilizes 20% less water Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria Trade specific tank PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush Metal trip lever Metal shank fill valve Includes EZ-Install tools EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface 4" piston-action Accelerator™ flush valve 2-3/8" fully-glazed trapway 16-1/2" rim height for accessible applications 12" (305 mm) rough-in 10 year warranty 				
	211AA.104 CHAMPION® PRO RIGHT HEIGHT® ELONGATED TOILET Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 30-1/4" x 19" x 31" (768 x 483 x 787 mm) 			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen 178 Black	465.00 580.00 580.00 696.00
	211AA.105 Same as above except with trip lever on right hand side			020 White	470.00
	211BA.104 CHAMPION® PRO RIGHT HEIGHT® ROUND FRONT TOILET Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 28-1/4" x 19" x 31" (718 x 483 x 787 mm) 			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen 178 Black	424.00 529.00 529.00 635.00
	211BA.105 Same as above except with trip lever on right hand side			020 White	429.00
	Separate Component Parts:				
	3195A.101 Right Height® elongated bowl with 2 bolt caps	65 lbs (31.8 kg)	1.83	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen 178 Black	262.00 327.00 327.00 392.00
	3195B.101 Right Height® round front bowl with 2 bolt caps	62 lbs (31.8 kg)	1.67	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen 178 Black	221.00 276.00 276.00 331.00
	4225A.104 Tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	32 lbs (15.4 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen 178 Black	203.00 253.00 253.00 304.00
	4225A.105 Tank with right hand side trip lever, complete with coupling components and tank trim	32 lbs (15.4 kg)	0.76	020 White	208.00
	735171-400 Tank cover (specify color)			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen 178 Black	68.00 85.00 85.00 102.00
	▷ 7381232-200.XXX0A Trip lever (specify finish)			002 Chrome (supplied) 020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen 295 Satin 224 ORB	33.00 42.00 52.00 52.00 42.00 60.00
	Recommended Seats (sold separately):				
	5325.010 Elongated Champion® slow close toilet seat			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen 178 Black	78.00 87.00 87.00 99.00
	5280.016 Elongated Champion® molded-wood seat			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	42.00 52.00 52.00
	5330.010 Round front Champion® slow close toilet seat			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen 178 Black	66.00 77.00 77.00 89.00

For other seat options see pages 185-188. For additional tanks see pages 201 and 202.



When installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 mm to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low-Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.







MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1 REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES

Point values subject to change.

ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze)

▷ REPAIR PART

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilets

Two-Piece Toilets Vitreous China	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
 <p>Champion® PRO</p>  	CHAMPION® PRO ELONGATED TOILET  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Combination bowl and tank, less seat • Vitreous china • High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (4.8 Lpf/1.28 gpf), utilizes 20% less water • Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria • Trade specific tank • PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush • Metal trip lever • Metal shank fill valve • Includes EZ-Install tools • EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface • 4" piston-action Accelerator™ flush valve • 2-3/8" fully-glazed trapway • 12" (305 mm) rough-in • 10 year warranty 				
	211CA.104 CHAMPION® PRO ELONGATED TOILET Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 30-1/4" x 19" x 29-3/8" (768 x 483 x 746 mm) 			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	395.00 492.00 492.00
	211CA.105 Same as above except with trip lever on right hand side			020 White	400.00
	Separate Component Parts:				
	3195C.101 Elongated bowl with 2 bolt caps	70 lbs (31.8 kg)	1.83	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	192.00 239.00 239.00
	4225A.104 Tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	32 lbs (15.4 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	203.00 253.00 253.00
	4225A.105 Tank with right hand side trip lever, complete with coupling components and tank trim	32 lbs (15.4 kg)	0.76	020 White	208.00
	735171-400 Tank cover (specify color)			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	68.00 85.00 85.00
	▷ 7381232-200.XXX0A Trip lever (specify finish)			002 Chrome (supplied) 020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen 295 Satin 224 ORB	33.00 42.00 52.00 52.00 42.00 60.00
	Recommended Seats (sold separately):				
	5325.010 Elongated Champion® slow close toilet seat			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	78.00 87.00 87.00

For other seat options see pages 185-188. For additional tanks see pages 201 and 202.




Meets all ANSI/ASME Low-Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

Point values subject to change.

ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze)


▷ REPAIR PART

Low-consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilets

Two-Piece Toilets Vitreous China	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
 <p>CHAMPION® 4 Flushing System</p> 	CHAMPION® 4 RIGHT HEIGHT® ELONGATED TOILETS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Combination bowl and tank, less seat • Vitreous china • EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface • 4" piston action Accelerator™ flush valve • 2-3/8" fully-glazed trapway • Elongated siphon action bowl • 16-1/2" rim height for accessible applications • Sweeping pier on bowl • 12" (305 mm) rough-in • 2 color-matched bolt caps • 10 year warranty 				
	CHAMPION® 4 RIGHT HEIGHT® ELONGATED TOILET Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 30-3/8" x 18-1/4" x 32-1/2" (772 x 464 x 820 mm) 			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	465.00 580.00 580.00
	Same as above except with trip lever on right hand side			020 White	470.00
	Separate Components:				
	Elongated Right Height® bowl with 2 bolt caps	80 lbs (37.2 kg)	1.80	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	262.00 327.00 327.00
	Tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	33 lbs (17 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	203.00 253.00 253.00
	Tank with right hand side trip lever, complete with coupling components and tank trim	34 lbs (17 kg)	0.76	020 White	208.00
	Tank cover (specify color)			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	68.00 85.00 85.00
	Trip lever (specify finish)			002 Chrome (supplied) 020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen 295 Satin	27.00 35.00 43.00 43.00 35.00
	Recommended Seats (sold separately):				
	Elongated Champion® slow close toilet seat			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	78.00 87.00 87.00
	Elongated Champion® molded-wood seat			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	42.00 52.00 52.00
For other seat options see pages 185-188. For additional tanks see pages 201 and 202.					
 When installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 mm to 483 mm) from the finished floor.					

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low-Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.



 MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1 REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES

 Toilets and components with this designation are not available for sale in California and Texas.

Point values subject to change.

▷ REPAIR PART

Low-consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilets

Two-Piece Toilets Vitreous China		DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
CHAMPION® 4 TOILETS 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Combination bowl and tank, less seat Vitreous china EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface 4" piston action Accelerator™ flush valve 2-3/8" fully-glazed trapway Siphon action bowl Sweeping pier on bowl 2 color-matched bolt caps 10 year warranty 				
	X 2018.214	CHAMPION® 4 ELONGATED TOILET Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 30-3/8" x 18-1/4" x 31-3/8" (772 x 464 x 797 mm) 			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	395.00 492.00 492.00
	X 2023.214	CHAMPION® 4 ROUND FRONT TOILET Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 28-3/8" x 18-1/4" x 31-3/8" (721 x 464 x 797 mm) 			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	368.00 458.00 458.00
	Separate Components:					
	X 3121.016	Elongated bowl with bolt caps	69 lbs (31.3 kg)	1.83	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	192.00 239.00 239.00
	X 3110.016	Round front bowl with bolt caps	73 lbs (33.1 kg)	1.80	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	165.00 205.00 205.00
	X 4266.014	Tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	33 lbs (14.8 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	203.00 253.00 253.00
	735128-400	Tank cover (specify color)			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	68.00 85.00 85.00
	▷ 738995-XXX0A	Trip lever (specify finish)			002 Chrome (supplied) 020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen 295 Satin	27.00 35.00 43.00 43.00 35.00
	Recommended Seats (sold separately):					
	5325.010	Elongated Champion® slow close toilet seat			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	78.00 87.00 87.00
	5330.010	Round front Champion® slow close toilet seat			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	66.00 77.00 77.00
For other seat options see pages 185-188. For additional tanks see pages 201 and 202.						

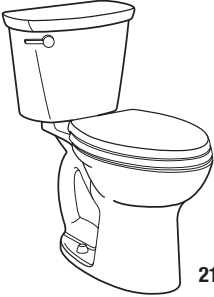


Meets all ANSI/ASME Low-Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

Point values subject to change.

X Toilets and components with this designation are not available for sale in California and Texas.

▷ REPAIR PART

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilets

Two-Piece Toilets Vitreous China	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
 <p>CADET® PRO RIGHT HEIGHT® TOILETS 12" ROUGH-IN</p> <p>Cadet® PRO</p> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Combination bowl and tank, less seat 12" (305 mm) rough High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (4.8 Lpf/1.28 gpf), utilizes 20% less water Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria Trade specific tank PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush Metal trip lever Metal shank fill valve Includes EZ-Install tools EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface 16-1/2" rim height for accessible application Fully glazed 2-1/8" trapway Generous 9" x 8" water surface area Oversized 3" flush valve Chrome-plated trip lever 5 year warranty 				
	215AA.104 CADET® PRO RIGHT HEIGHT® ELONGATED TOILET 12" ROUGH-IN Nominal Dimensions: • 30-1/4" x 17-1/4" x 30-1/4" (768 x 438 x 768 mm)			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen 178 Black	365.00 454.00 454.00 545.00
	215AA.105 Same as above except with trip lever on right hand side			020 White	370.00
	215BA.104 CADET® PRO RIGHT HEIGHT® ROUND FRONT TOILET 12" ROUGH-IN Nominal Dimensions: • 28-1/4" x 17-1/4" x 30-1/4" (718 x 438 x 768 mm)			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	342.00 425.00 425.00
	215BA.105 Same as above except with trip lever on right hand side			020 White	347.00
	Separate Components:				
	3517A.101 Right Height® elongated bowl with 2 bolt caps	55 lbs (25 kg)	1.83	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen 178 Black	260.00 324.00 324.00 389.00
	3517B.101 Right Height® round front bowl with 2 bolt caps	53 lbs (24 kg)	1.67	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	237.00 295.00 295.00
	4188A.104 1.28 gpf tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	28 lbs (12.6 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen 178 Black	105.00 130.00 130.00 156.00
	4188A.105 1.28 gpf tank complete with coupling components, tank trim, and trip lever on right side	28 lbs (12.6 kg)	0.76	020 White	110.00
	735172-400 Tank cover (specify color)			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen 178 Black	64.00 80.00 80.00 96.00
	▷ 7381231-200.XXX0A Trip lever (specify finish)			002 Chrome (supplied) 020 White 099 Polished Brass 224 ORB 295 Satin	30.00 36.00 36.00 55.00 36.00
	Recommended Seats (sold separately):				
	5321.110 EverClean® elongated seat & cover with slow close snap-off hinges			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	89.00 109.00 109.00
	5320.110 EverClean® round front seat & cover with slow close snap-off hinges			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	81.00 99.00 99.00
For other seat options see pages 185-188. For additional tanks see pages 201 and 202.					
 When installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 mm to 483 mm) from the finished floor.					

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low-Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

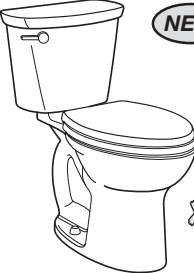

Point values subject to change.

 MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1 REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES

ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze)

▷ REPAIR PART

Low-consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilets

Two-Piece Toilets Vitreous China	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
 <p>CADET® PRO RIGHT HEIGHT® TOILETS 12" ROUGH-IN</p> <p>NEW</p> <p>✕ 215AA.004</p> <p>✕ 215AA.005</p> <p>✕ 215BA.004</p> <p>Cadet® PRO</p> <p>✕ 215BA.005</p> <p>3517A.101</p> <p>3517B.101</p> <p>✕ 4188A.004</p> <p>✕ 4188A.005</p> <p>735172-400</p> <p>▷ 7381231-200.XXX0A</p> <p>5321.110</p> <p>5320.110</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Combination bowl and tank, less seat 12" (305 mm) rough Low-consumption (6.0 Lpf/1.6 gpf) Trade specific tank PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush Metal trip lever Metal shank fill valve Includes EZ-Install tools EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface 16-1/2" rim height for accessible application Fully glazed 2-1/8" trapway Generous 9" x 8" water surface area Oversized 3" flush valve Chrome-plated trip lever 5 year warranty 				
	CADET® PRO RIGHT HEIGHT® ELONGATED TOILET 12" ROUGH-IN Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 30-1/4" x 17-1/4" x 30-1/4" (768 x 438 x 768 mm) 			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen 178 Black	365.00 454.00 454.00 545.00
	Same as above except with trip lever on right hand side			020 White	370.00
	CADET® PRO RIGHT HEIGHT® ROUND FRONT TOILET 12" ROUGH-IN Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 28-1/4" x 17-1/4" x 30-1/4" (718 x 438 x 768 mm) 			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	342.00 425.00 425.00
	Same as above except with trip lever on right hand side			020 White	347.00
	Separate Components:				
	Right Height® elongated bowl with 2 bolt caps	55 lbs (25 kg)	1.83	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen 178 Black	260.00 324.00 324.00 389.00
	Right Height® round front bowl with 2 bolt caps	53 lbs (24 kg)	1.67	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	237.00 295.00 295.00
	1.6 gpf tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	28 lbs (12.6 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen 178 Black	105.00 130.00 130.00 156.00
	1.6 gpf tank complete with coupling components, tank trim, and trip lever on right side	28 lbs (12.6 kg)	0.76	020 White	110.00
	Tank cover (specify color)			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen 178 Black	64.00 80.00 80.00 96.00
	Trip lever (specify finish)			002 Chrome (supplied) 020 White 099 Polished Brass 224 ORB 295 Satin	30.00 36.00 36.00 55.00 36.00
	Recommended Seats (sold separately):				
	EverClean® elongated seat & cover with slow close snap-off hinges			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	89.00 109.00 109.00
	EverClean® round front seat & cover with slow close snap-off hinges			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	81.00 99.00 99.00
For other seat options see pages 185-188. For additional tanks see pages 201 and 202.					
 When installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 mm to 483 mm) from the finished floor.					

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low-Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

Point values subject to change.

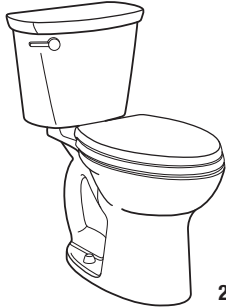


 **MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1 REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES**

ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze)

✕ Toilets and components with this designation are not available for sale in California and Texas.

▷ REPAIR PART

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilets

Two-Piece Toilets Vitreous China	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
 <p>CADET® PRO RIGHT HEIGHT® TOILETS 10" ROUGH-IN</p> <p>Cadet® PRO</p> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Combination bowl and tank, less seat 10" (254 mm) rough High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (4.8 Lpf/ 1.28 gpf), utilizes 20% less water Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria Trade specific tank PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush Metal trip lever Metal shank fill valve Includes EZ-Install tools EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface 16-1/2" rim height for accessible application Fully glazed 2-1/8" trapway Generous 9" x 8" water surface area Oversized 3" flush valve Chrome-plated trip lever 5 year warranty 				
	<p>215AB.104 CADET® PRO RIGHT HEIGHT® ELONGATED TOILET 10" ROUGH-IN</p> <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 28-1/2" x 18" x 30-1/4" (724 x 457 x 768 mm) 			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	445.00 554.00 554.00
	<p>215BB.104 CADET® PRO RIGHT HEIGHT® ROUND FRONT TOILET 10" ROUGH-IN</p> <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 26-1/4" x 18" x 30-1/4" (667 x 459 x 768 mm) 			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	422.00 525.00 525.00
	Separate Components:				
3517A.101	Right Height® elongated bowl with 2 bolt caps	55 lbs (26.7 kg)	1.83	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	260.00 324.00 324.00
3517B.101	Right Height® round front bowl with 2 bolt caps	53 lbs (25.8 kg)	1.67	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	237.00 295.00 295.00
4188B.104	1.28 gpf 10" (254 mm) rough tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	27 lbs (12.2 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	185.00 230.00 230.00
735173-400	Tank cover (specify color)			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	72.00 86.00 86.00
▷ 7381231-200.XXX0A	Trip lever (specify finish)			002 Chrome (supplied) 020 White 099 Polished Brass 224 ORB 295 Satin	30.00 36.00 36.00 55.00 36.00
Recommended Seats (sold separately):					
5321.110	EverClean® elongated seat & cover with slow close snap-off hinges			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	89.00 109.00 109.00
5320.110	EverClean® round front seat & cover with slow close snap-off hinges			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	81.00 99.00 99.00
For other seat options see pages 185-188. For additional tanks see pages 201 and 202.					
 When installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 mm to 483 mm) from the finished floor.					

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low-Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.



Point values subject to change.

 **MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1 REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES**

ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze)

▷ REPAIR PART

Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilets

Two-Piece Toilets Vitreous China	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
 <p>CADET® PRO RIGHT HEIGHT® TOILETS 10" ROUGH-IN</p> <p>NEW</p> <p>215AB.004</p> <p>Cadet® PRO</p> <p>215BB.004</p> <p>3517A.101</p> <p>3517B.101</p> <p>4188B.004</p> <p>735173-400</p> <p>7381231-200.XXX0A</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Combination bowl and tank, less seat 10" (254 mm) rough Low consumption (6.0 Lpf/1.6 gpf) Trade specific tank PowerWash® rim scrubs Metal trip lever Metal shank fill valve Includes EZ-Install tools EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface 16-1/2" rim height for accessible application Fully glazed 2-1/8" trapway Generous 9" x 8" water surface area Oversized 3" flush valve Chrome-plated trip lever 5 year warranty 				
	CADET® PRO RIGHT HEIGHT® ELONGATED TOILET 10" ROUGH-IN Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 28-1/2" x 18" x 30-1/4" (724 x 457 x 768 mm) 			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	445.00 554.00 554.00
	CADET® PRO RIGHT HEIGHT® ROUND FRONT TOILET 10" ROUGH-IN Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 26-1/4" x 18" x 30-1/4" (667 x 459 x 768 mm) 			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	422.00 525.00 525.00
	Separate Components:				
	Right Height® elongated bowl with 2 bolt caps	55 lbs (26.7 kg)	1.83	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	260.00 324.00 324.00
	Right Height® round front bowl with 2 bolt caps	53 lbs (25.8 kg)	1.67	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	237.00 295.00 295.00
	1.6 gpf 10" (254 mm) rough tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	30 lbs (13.6 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	185.00 230.00 230.00
	Tank cover (specify color)			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	72.00 86.00 86.00
	Trip lever (specify finish)			002 Chrome (supplied) 020 White 099 Polished Brass 224 ORB 295 Satin	30.00 36.00 36.00 55.00 36.00
	Recommended Seats (sold separately):				
	EverClean® elongated seat & cover with slow close snap-off hinges			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	89.00 109.00 109.00
	EverClean® round front seat & cover with slow close snap-off hinges			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	81.00 99.00 99.00
For other seat options see pages 185-188. For additional tanks see pages 201 and 202.					
 When installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 mm to 483 mm) from the finished floor.					

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low-Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

Point values subject to change.



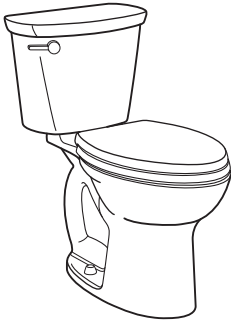



MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1
REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES

ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze)

▷ REPAIR PART

✕ Toilets and components with this designation are not available for sale in California and Texas.

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilets

Two-Piece Toilets Vitreous China	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
 CADET® PRO COMPACT ELONGATED RIGHT HEIGHT® TOILETS 12" & 14" ROUGH-IN  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Combination bowl and tank, less seat Space saving elongated bowl fits in the space of a round front 12" (305 mm) rough & 14" (356 mm) rough solutions High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (4.8 Lpf/1.28 gpf), utilizes 20% less water Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush Trade specific tank Metal trip lever Metal shank fill valve Includes EZ-Install tools EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface 16-1/2" rim height for accessible application Fully glazed 2-1/8" trapway Generous 9" x 8" water surface area Oversized 3" flush valve Chrome-plated trip lever 5 year warranty 				
	215FA.104 CADET® PRO COMPACT RIGHT HEIGHT® ELONGATED TOILET 12" ROUGH-IN (uses 10" tank) Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 28-1/4" x 18" x 30-3/8" (718 x 457 x 772 mm) 			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	445.00 554.00 554.00
	215FC.104 CADET® PRO COMPACT RIGHT HEIGHT® ELONGATED TOILET 14" ROUGH-IN (uses 12" tank) Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 30" x 17-3/8" x 30-3/8" (762 x 442 x 772 mm) 			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	365.00 454.00 454.00
	Separate Components:				
	3517F.101 Compact Right Height® elongated bowl with 2 bolt caps	55 lbs (25 kg)	1.83	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	260.00 324.00 324.00
	4188A.104 1.28 gpf 12" rough tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	28 lbs (12.6 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	105.00 130.00 130.00
	4188B.104 1.28 gpf 10" (254 mm) rough tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	27 lbs (12.6 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	185.00 230.00 230.00
	735172-400 Tank cover 12" tank (specify color)			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	64.00 80.00 80.00
	735173-400 Tank cover 10" tank (specify color)			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	72.00 86.00 86.00
	▷ 7381231-200.XXX0A Trip lever (specify finish)			002 Chrome (supplied) 020 White 099 Polished Brass 224 ORB 295 Satin	30.00 36.00 36.00 55.00 36.00
	Recommended Seats (sold separately):				
	5321.110 EverClean® elongated seat & cover with slow close snap-off hinges			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	89.00 109.00 109.00
For other seat options see pages 185-188. For additional tanks see pages 201 and 202.					
 When installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 mm to 483 mm) from the finished floor.					

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low-Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

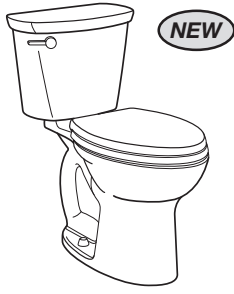

Point values subject to change.

 MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1 REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES

ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze)

▷ REPAIR PART

Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilets

Two-Piece Toilets Vitreous China	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
 <p>CADET® PRO COMPACT ELONGATED RIGHT HEIGHT® TOILETS 12" & 14" ROUGH-IN</p> <p>✕ 215FA.004</p> <p>Cadet® PRO</p> <p>✕ 215FC.004</p> <p>3517F.101</p> <p>✕ 4188A.004</p> <p>✕ 4188B.004</p> <p>735172-400</p> <p>735173-400</p> <p>▷ 7381231-200.XXX0A</p> <p>5321.110</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Combination bowl and tank, less seat Space saving elongated bowl fits in the space of a round front 12" (305 mm) rough & 14" (356 mm) rough solutions Low consumption (6.0 Lpf/1.6 gpf) Trade specific tank PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush Metal trip lever Metal shank fill valve Includes EZ-Install tools EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface 16-1/2" rim height for accessible application Fully glazed 2-1/8" trapway Generous 9" x 8" water surface area Oversized 3" flush valve Chrome-plated trip lever 5 year warranty 				
	CADET® PRO COMPACT RIGHT HEIGHT® ELONGATED TOILET 12" ROUGH-IN (uses 10" tank) Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 28-1/4" x 18" x 30-3/8" (718 x 457 x 772 mm) 			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	445.00 554.00 554.00
	CADET® PRO COMPACT RIGHT HEIGHT® ELONGATED TOILET 14" ROUGH-IN (uses 12" tank) Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 30" x 17-3/8" x 30-3/8" (762 x 442 x 772 mm) 			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	365.00 454.00 454.00
	Separate Components:				
	Compact Right Height® elongated bowl with 2 bolt caps	55 lbs (25 kg)	1.83	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	260.00 324.00 324.00
	1.6 gpf 12" rough tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	28 lbs (12.6 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	105.00 130.00 130.00
	1.6 gpf 10" (254 mm) rough tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	28 lbs (12.6 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	185.00 230.00 230.00
	Tank cover 12" tank (specify color)			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	64.00 80.00 80.00
	Tank cover 10" tank (specify color)			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	72.00 86.00 86.00
	Trip lever (specify finish)			002 Chrome (supplied) 020 White 099 Polished Brass 224 ORB 295 Satin	30.00 36.00 36.00 55.00 36.00
	Recommended Seats (sold separately):				
	EverClean® elongated seat & cover with slow close snap-off hinges			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	89.00 109.00 109.00
For other seat options see pages 185-188. For additional tanks see pages 201 and 202.					
 When installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 mm to 483 mm) from the finished floor.					

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low-Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

Point values subject to change.



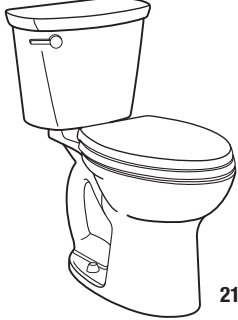

MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1
REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES

ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze)

✕ Toilets and components with this designation are not available for sale in California and Texas.

▷ REPAIR PART

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilets

Two-Piece Toilets Vitreous China	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
CADET® PRO TOILETS 12" ROUGH-IN  Cadet® PRO 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Combination bowl and tank, less seat 12" (305 mm) rough High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (4.8 Lpf/1.28 gpf), utilizes 20% less water Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria Trade specific tank PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush Metal trip lever Metal shank fill valve Includes EZ-Install tools EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface Fully glazed 2-1/8" trapway Generous 9" x 8" water surface area Oversized 3" flush valve Chrome-plated trip lever 5 year warranty 				
	215CA.104 CADET® PRO ELONGATED TOILET 12" ROUGH-IN Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 30-1/4" x 17-1/4" x 28-7/8" (768 x 438 x 733 mm) 			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen 178 Black	313.00 388.00 388.00 466.00
	215DA.104 CADET® PRO ROUND FRONT TOILET 12" ROUGH-IN Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 28-1/4" x 17-1/4" x 28-7/8" (718 x 438 x 733 mm) 			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen 178 Black	253.00 314.00 314.00 377.00
	Separate Components:				
	3517C.101 Elongated bowl with 2 bolt caps	51 lbs (25.9 kg)	1.53	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen 178 Black	208.00 258.00 258.00 310.00
	3517D.101 Round front bowl with 2 bolt caps	51 lbs (25.9 kg)	1.67	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen 178 Black	148.00 184.00 184.00 221.00
	4188A.104 1.28 gpf tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	28 lbs (14 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen 178 Black	105.00 130.00 130.00 156.00
	735172-400 Tank cover (specify color)			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen 178 Black	64.00 80.00 80.00 96.00
	▷ 7381231-200.XXX0A Trip lever (specify finish)			002 Chrome (supplied) 020 White 099 Polished Brass 224 ORB 295 Satin	30.00 36.00 36.00 55.00 36.00
	Recommended Seats (sold separately):				
	5321.110 EverClean® elongated seat & cover with slow close snap-off hinges			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	89.00 109.00 109.00
	5320.110 EverClean® round front seat & cover with slow close snap-off hinges			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	81.00 99.00 99.00
For other seat options see pages 185-188. For additional tanks see pages 201 and 202.					

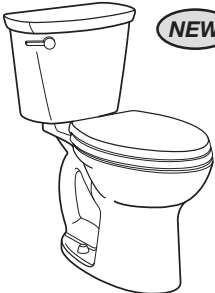
Meets all ANSI/ASME Low-Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

Point values subject to change.

ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze)

▷ REPAIR PART

Low-consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilets

Two-Piece Toilets Vitreous China	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
 <p>CADET® PRO TOILETS 12" ROUGH-IN</p> <p>NEW</p> <p>Cadet® PRO</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Combination bowl and tank, less seat 12" (305 mm) rough Low-consumption (6.0 Lpf/1.6 gpf) Trade specific tank PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush Metal trip lever Metal shank fill valve Includes EZ-Install tools EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface Fully glazed 2-1/8" trapway Generous 9" x 8" water surface area Oversized 3" flush valve Chrome-plated trip lever 5 year warranty 				
	CADET® PRO ELONGATED TOILET 12" ROUGH-IN Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 30-1/4" x 17-1/4" x 28-7/8" (768 x 438 x 733 mm) 			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen 178 Black	313.00 388.00 388.00 466.00
	CADET® PRO ROUND FRONT TOILET 12" ROUGH-IN Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 28-1/4" x 17-1/4" x 28-7/8" (718 x 438 x 733 mm) 			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen 178 Black	253.00 314.00 314.00 377.00
	Separate Components:				
	3517C.101 Elongated bowl with 2 bolt caps	51 lbs (25.9 kg)	1.53	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen 178 Black	208.00 258.00 258.00 310.00
	3517D.101 Round front bowl with 2 bolt caps	51 lbs (25.9 kg)	1.67	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen 178 Black	148.00 184.00 184.00 221.00
	4188A.004 1.6 gpf tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	28 lbs (14 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen 178 Black	105.00 130.00 130.00 156.00
	735172-400 Tank cover (specify color)			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen 178 Black	64.00 80.00 80.00 96.00
	7381231-200.XXX0A Trip lever (specify finish)			002 Chrome (supplied) 020 White 099 Polished Brass 224 ORB 295 Satin	30.00 36.00 36.00 55.00 36.00
	Recommended Seats (sold separately):				
	5321.110 EverClean® elongated seat & cover with slow close snap-off hinges			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	89.00 109.00 109.00
	5320.110 EverClean® round front seat & cover with slow close snap-off hinges			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	81.00 99.00 99.00
For other seat options see pages 185-188. For additional tanks see pages 201 and 202.					

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low-Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

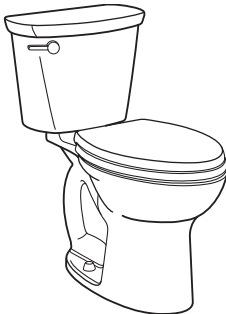

Point values subject to change.

✕ Toilets and components with this designation are not available for sale in California and Texas.

ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze)

▷ REPAIR PART

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilets

Two-Piece Toilets Vitreous China	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
 <p>CADET® PRO TOILETS 10" ROUGH-IN</p> <p>Cadet® PRO</p> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Combination bowl and tank, less seat 10" (254 mm) rough High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (4.8 Lpf/1.28 gpf), utilizes 20% less water Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria Trade specific tank PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush Metal trip lever Metal shank fill valve Includes EZ-Install tools EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface Fully glazed 2-1/8" trapway Generous 9" x 8" water surface area Oversized 3" flush valve Chrome-plated trip lever 5 year warranty 				
	215CB.104 CADET® PRO ELONGATED TOILET 10" ROUGH-IN Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 28-1/2" x 18" x 29" (724 x 457 x 736 mm) 			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	393.00 488.00 488.00
	215DB.104 CADET® PRO ROUND FRONT TOILET 10" ROUGH-IN Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 26-1/4" x 18" x 29" (667 x 459 x 736 mm) 			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	333.00 414.00 414.00
	Separate Components:				
	3517C.101 Elongated bowl with 2 bolt caps	51 lbs (23 kg)	1.53	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	208.00 258.00 258.00
	3517D.101 Round front bowl with 2 bolt caps	51 lbs (23.2 kg)	1.67	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	148.00 184.00 184.00
	4188B.104 1.28 gpf 10" (254 mm) rough tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	27 lbs (12.2 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	185.00 230.00 230.00
	735173-400 Tank cover (specify color)			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	72.00 86.00 86.00
	▷ 7381231-200.XXX0A Trip lever (specify finish)			002 Chrome (supplied) 020 White 099 Polished Brass 224 ORB 295 Satin	30.00 36.00 36.00 55.00 36.00
	Recommended Seats (sold separately):				
	5321.110 EverClean® elongated seat & cover with slow close snap-off hinges			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	89.00 109.00 109.00
	5320.110 EverClean® round front seat & cover with slow close snap-off hinges			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	81.00 99.00 99.00
For other seat options see pages 185-188. For additional tanks see pages 201 and 202.					

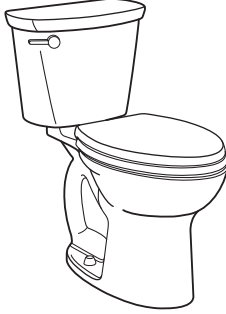
Meets all ANSI/ASME Low-Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

Point values subject to change.

ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze)

▷ REPAIR PART

Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilets

Two-Piece Toilets Vitreous China	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
 <p>Cadet® PRO</p>	CADET® PRO TOILETS 10" ROUGH-IN <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Combination bowl and tank, less seat 10" (254 mm) rough Low consumption (6.0 Lpf/1.6 gpf), utilizes 20% less water Trade specific tank PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush Metal trip lever Metal shank fill valve Includes EZ-Install tools EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface Fully glazed 2-1/8" trapway Generous 9" x 8" water surface area Oversized 3" flush valve Chrome-plated trip lever 5 year warranty 				
	CADET® PRO ELONGATED TOILET 10" ROUGH-IN Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 28-1/2" x 18" x 29" (724 x 457 x 736 mm) 			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	393.00 488.00 488.00
	CADET® PRO ROUND FRONT TOILET 10" ROUGH-IN Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 26-1/4" x 18" x 29" (667 x 459 x 736 mm) 			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	333.00 414.00 414.00
	Separate Components:				
	3517C.101 Elongated bowl with 2 bolt caps	51 lbs (23 kg)	1.53	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	208.00 258.00 258.00
	3517D.101 Round front bowl with 2 bolt caps	51 lbs (23.2 kg)	1.67	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	148.00 184.00 184.00
	4188B.004 1.6 gpf 10" (254 mm) rough tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	28 lbs (12.2 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	185.00 230.00 230.00
	735173-400 Tank cover (specify color)			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	72.00 86.00 86.00
	7381231-200.XXX0A Trip lever (specify finish)			002 Chrome (supplied) 020 White 099 Polished Brass 224 ORB 295 Satin	30.00 36.00 36.00 55.00 36.00
	Recommended Seats (sold separately):				
	5321.110 EverClean® elongated seat & cover with slow close snap-off hinges			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	89.00 109.00 109.00
	5320.110 EverClean® round front seat & cover with slow close snap-off hinges			020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	81.00 99.00 99.00
For other seat options see pages 185-188. For additional tanks see pages 201 and 202.					

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low-Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.





✕ Toilets and components with this designation are not available for sale in California and Texas.

Point values subject to change.

ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze)

▷ REPAIR PART

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilets

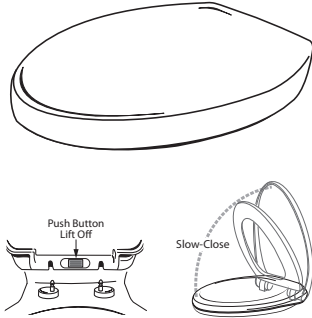
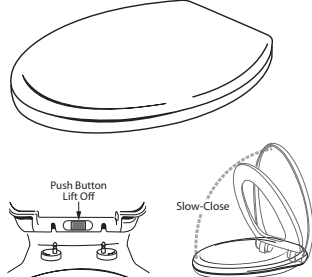
Two-Piece Toilets Vitreous China	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
 <p>CADET® 3 FLOWISE® TOILETS MADE IN U.S.A.</p> <p>CADET® 3 Flushing System</p> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Combination bowl and tank, less seat Complies with Buy American Act requirements 12" (305 mm) rough EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface High efficiency, low water consumption (4.8 Lpf/1.28 gpf), utilizes 20% less water Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria Elongated siphon action jetted bowl Fully glazed 2-1/8" trapway Generous 9" x 8" water surface area Closed-coupled tank with flat tank lid Oversized 3" flush valve Chrome-plated trip lever Speed Connect® tank-to-bowl coupling system Sanitary bar with four point tank stabilization Two color-matched bolt caps 5 year warranty 				
	2235.128US CADET® 3 FLOWISE® RIGHT HEIGHT® ELONGATED TOILET  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 30-1/4" x 17-1/4" x 30-1/4" (768 x 438 x 768 mm) 			020 White	401.00
	2235.813US Same as above except with trip lever on right hand side.			020 White	407.00
	2232.128US CADET® 3 FLOWISE® ELONGATED TOILET <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15" (381 mm) rim height Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 30-1/4" x 17-1/4" x 28-7/8" (768 x 438 x 733 mm) 			020 White	343.00
	Separate Component Parts:				
	3016.001US Right Height® elongated bowl with 2 bolt caps	55 lbs (25.1 kg)	1.83	020 White	286.00
	3014.001US Elongated bowl with 2 bolt caps	50 lbs (22.8 kg)	1.83	020 White	228.00
	4021.128US 1.28 gpf tank complete with coupling components and tank trim	27 lbs (12.2 kg)	0.76	020 White	115.00
	4021.813US 1.28 gpf tank complete with coupling components, tank trim, and trip lever on right hand side	27 lbs (12.3 kg)	0.76	020 White	121.00
	735121-400 Tank cover			020 White	64.00
▷ 738903-XXX0A Trip lever (specify finish)				002 Chrome (supplied)	25.00
				020 White	30.00
				099 Polished Brass	36.00
5321.110 EverClean® elongated seat & cover with slow close snap-off hinges				295 Satin	28.00
	Recommended Seats (sold separately):				
				020 White	89.00
For other seat options see pages 185-188.					
 When installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 mm to 483 mm) from the finished floor.					

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low-Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

Point values subject to change.

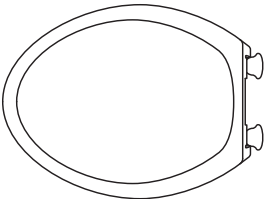
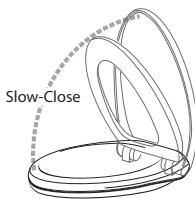
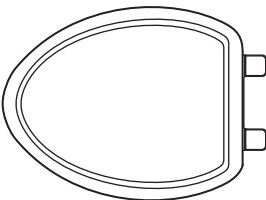
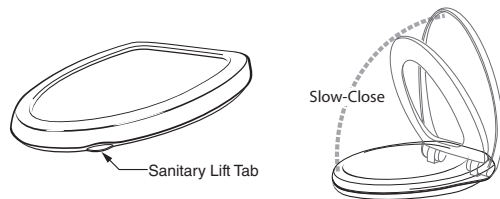
 MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1 REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES

▷ REPAIR PART

Toilet Seats	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	COLORS	LIST PRICE
TELESCOPING EASY LIFT-OFF TOILET SEATS  <p>Push Button Lift Off</p> <p>Slow-Close</p> <p>EVERCLEAN® Surface</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Telescoping cover conceals seat when closed Top mounting transitional styled seat with cover can be installed from top of toilet bowl Slow close feature for user convenience Seat can be removed from bowl with the push of a button allowing for easy removal and reattachment of seat without tools for quick and easy cleaning Made from Duroplast™ - hard, scratch-resistant surface feels and looks like chinaware Fits all conventional elongated and round front toilets including Studio® Dual Flush toilets EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface 			
5218.110	Elongated seat with cover complete with top mounting hardware	5 lbs (2.3 kg)	020 White 222 Linen	137.00 171.00
5121.110	Round front seat with cover complete with top mounting hardware	5 lbs (2.3 kg)	020 White 222 Linen	133.00 164.00
▷ 760140-100	Seat mounting kit includes top mounting hinge pins, color-matched hinge caps, and 2 color-matched bumpers for the lid and 4 color-matched bumpers for the ring			16.00
L				
TRANSITIONAL EASY LIFT-OFF TOILET SEATS  <p>Push Button Lift Off</p> <p>Slow-Close</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Top mounting transitional styled seat with cover can be installed from top of toilet bowl Slow close feature for user convenience Seat can be removed from bowl with the push of a button allowing for easy removal and reattachment of seat without tools for quick and easy cleaning Made from polypropylene Fits all conventional elongated and round front toilets including Concealed Trapway Cadet® 3 toilets 			
5283.110	Elongated seat with cover complete with top mounting hardware	4 lbs (2 kg)	020 White	137.00
5281.110	Round front seat with cover complete with top mounting hardware	5 lbs (2.3 kg)	020 White	129.00
▷ 760140-100	Seat mounting kit includes top mounting hinge pins, color-matched hinge caps, and 2 color-matched bumpers for the lid and 4 color-matched bumpers for the ring			16.00
L				

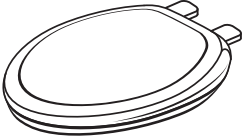
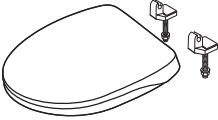
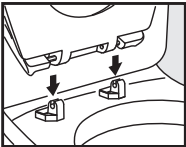


▷ REPAIR PART

Point values subject to change.

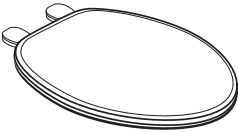
Toilet Seats	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	COLORS	LIST PRICE
CHAMPION® SLOW CLOSE TOILET SEAT  CHAMPION® 4 Flushing System Champion® PRO EVERCLEAN® Surface	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Solid plastic seat with cover • Slow close feature for user convenience • Easy lift off cleaning feature allows simple removal and reattachment without tools • Attractive design coordinates with popular bathroom decors • Fits all conventional elongated and round front toilets 			
	5325.010 Elongated seat with cover complete with bolts, nuts, and dual-faced adhesive washers	5 lbs (2.4 kg)	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen 178 Black	78.00 87.00 87.00 99.00
	5330.010 Round front seat with cover complete with bolts, nuts, and dual-faced adhesive washers	5 lbs (2.3 kg)	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen 178 Black	66.00 77.00 77.00 89.00
	▷ 760046-0070A Seat post mounting kit		020 White	16.00
CADET® 3 SLOW CLOSE TOILET SEAT  CADET® 3 Flushing System Cadet® PRO EVERCLEAN® Surface	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Solid plastic seat with cover • EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface • Traditional styling • Telescoping lid conceals seat when closed • Plastic slow close hinge • Fits all conventional elongated and round front toilets • Sanitary seat lift tab 			
	5350.110 Elongated Cadet® 3 Slow Close Seat and cover with EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface	6 lbs (2.7 kg)	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen 178 Black	68.00 77.00 77.00 89.00
	5345.110 Round front Cadet® 3 Slow Close Seat and cover with EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface	6 lbs (2.5 kg)	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen 178 Black	65.00 74.00 74.00 99.00

Point values subject to change.

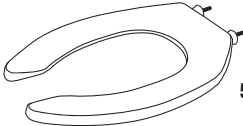
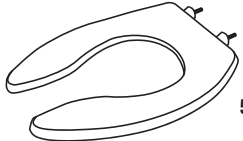
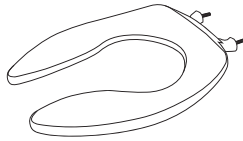
▷ REPAIR PART

Toilet Seats		DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	COLORS	LIST PRICE
EVERCLEAN® TOILET SEAT  EVERCLEAN® <small>Surface</small>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Solid plastic seat with cover EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface Attractive design coordinates with popular bathroom decors Fits all conventional elongated and round front toilets Available with conventional or plastic slow close hinges Slow close hinges feature easy snap-off feature for cleaning which allows easy removal and reattachment of seat without tools 			
	5284.016	EVERCLEAN® TOILET SEAT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Elongated seat with cover complete with bolts, nuts, and washers 	4 lbs (1.7 kg)	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	56.00 69.00 69.00
	5282.011	EVERCLEAN® TOILET SEAT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Round front seat with cover complete with bolts, nuts, and washers 	3 lbs (1.5 kg)	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	49.00 61.00 61.00
	5321.110	EVERCLEAN® TOILET SEAT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Elongated seat with cover and slow close snap-off hinges Complete with bolts, nuts, and washers 	4 lbs (1.7 kg)	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	89.00 109.00 109.00
	5320.110	EVERCLEAN® TOILET SEAT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Round front seat with cover and slow close snap-off hinges Complete with bolts, nuts, and washers 	6 lbs (2.7 kg)	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	81.00 99.00 99.00
RISE AND SHINE®  	5324.019	RISE AND SHINE® <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Elongated seat and cover complete with bolts, nuts, and dual-faced adhesive washers 	6 lbs (2.7 kg)	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	77.00 94.00 94.00
	5322.011	RISE AND SHINE® <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Round front seat and cover complete with bolts, nuts, and dual-faced adhesive washers 	6 lbs (2.7 kg)	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	64.00 83.00 83.00
	760030-100	Available component parts: Seat post mounting kit includes: 2 Hinge posts 2 Bolts 2 Nuts 2 Dual faced adhesive washers			
				020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	15.00 19.00 19.00
RISE AND SHINE® 	5325.024	RISE AND SHINE® <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Elongated open front seat and cover complete with bolts, nuts, and dual-faced adhesive washers 	6 lbs (2.7 kg)	020 White 021 Bone	78.00 96.00
	760030-100	Available component parts: Seat post mounting kit includes: 2 Hinge posts 2 Bolts 2 Nuts 2 Dual faced adhesive washers			
				020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	15.00 19.00 19.00
LAUREL 	5311.012	LAUREL <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Elongated seat and cover complete with bolts, nuts, and dual-faced adhesive washers 	7 lbs (3.2 kg)	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	41.00 49.00 49.00
	5308.014	LAUREL <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Round front seat and cover complete with bolts, nuts, and dual-faced adhesive washers 	7 lbs (3.2 kg)	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	33.00 41.00 41.00

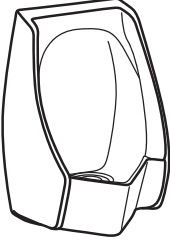


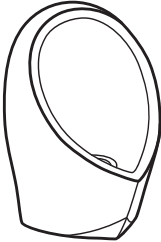


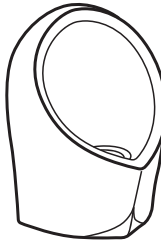

Point values subject to change.

Toilet Seats	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
PLASTIC TOILET SEATS BULK PACKED 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Convenient bulk pack of 8 toilet seats packed in one box Solid plastic seat and cover Attractive design coordinates with popular bathroom decors Fits all conventional elongated and round front toilets Plastic conventional hinges Individual seats are wrapped in polyfoam in plastic bags and are not individually boxed 				
5336.016B	Elongated toilet seats <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Package of 8 	23 lbs (10.2 kg)	1.10	020 White	187.00
5323.011B	Round front toilet seats <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Package of 8 	21 lbs (9.6 kg)	1.10	020 White	166.00

Point values subject to change.

Toilet Seats	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	COLORS	LIST PRICE
COMMERCIAL TOILET SEATS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Elongated front Solid polypropylene plastic Open front Without cover With check hinge Optional EverClean® EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface which inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew. EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface does not protect against disease causing bacteria Tested for 500 lb static weight load 				
 5901.100	COMMERCIAL TOILET SEATS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Elongated, heavy-duty, open front toilet seat, less cover, with stainless steel check hinge 	3 lbs (1.4 kg)	020 White	28.00
5901.100SS	COMMERCIAL TOILET SEATS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Same as 5901.100 with stainless steel self-sustaining check hinge 	7 lbs (3.3 kg)	020 White	34.00
5901.110	COMMERCIAL TOILET SEATS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Same as 5901.100 with EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface 	3 lbs (1.4 kg)	020 White	40.00
 5905.100	COMMERCIAL TOILET SEATS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Elongated, extra heavy-duty, open front toilet seat, less cover, with stainless steel check hinge 	4 lbs (1.9 kg)	020 White	45.00
5905.100SS	COMMERCIAL TOILET SEATS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Same as 5905.100 with stainless steel self-sustaining check hinge 	7 lbs (3.3 kg)	020 White	50.00
5905.110	COMMERCIAL TOILET SEATS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Same as 5905.100 with EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface 	4 lbs (1.9 kg)	020 White	56.00
5905.110SS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Same as 5905.110 with stainless steel self-sustaining check hinge 	7 lbs (3.3 kg)	020 White	61.00
 5910.100	COMMERCIAL TOILET SEATS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Elongated, extra heavy-duty plus, open front toilet seat, less cover, with stainless steel check hinge 	3 lbs (1.5 kg)	020 White	58.00
5910.110	COMMERCIAL TOILET SEATS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Same as 5910.100 with EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface 	3 lbs (1.5 kg)	020 White	70.00
Fits most conventional elongated toilets.				

Point values subject to change.

Urinals Vitreous China	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
FLOWISE® FLUSH FREE URINAL  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vitreous china waterfree urinal Mounting hardware Drain flange coupler Odor barrier liquid Insert key Drain insert Installation instructions Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 19-3/4" x 27-3/4" x 15-1/2" (502 x 705 x 39 mm) 				
	6150.100 FLOWISE® FLUSH FREE URINAL	52 lbs (23.5 kg)	2.75	020 White	608.00
	Available Component Parts:				
	▷ 6156.100 Replacement kits (2) consisting of insert removal tool, insert, and bottle of odor barrier liquid and instructions			020 White	109.00
 Mount top of front rim at 17" (432 mm) maximum from the finished floor.					
FLOWISE® FLUSH FREE URINAL  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vitreous china waterfree urinal Mounting hardware Drain flange coupler Odor barrier liquid Insert key Drain insert Installation instructions Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 16" x 24-3/4" x 15-1/2" (406 x 629 x 394 mm) 				
	6154.100 FLOWISE® FLUSH FREE URINAL	44 lbs (20.1 kg)	2.50	020 White	556.00
	Available Component Parts:				
	▷ 6156.100 Replacement kits (2) consisting of insert removal tool, insert, and bottle of odor barrier liquid and instructions			020 White	109.00
 Mount top of front rim at 17" (432 mm) maximum from the finished floor.					
FLOWISE® FLUSH FREE URINAL  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vitreous china waterfree urinal Mounting hardware Drain flange coupler Odor barrier liquid Insert key Drain insert Installation instructions Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 13-1/4" x 19-1/2" x 13" (342 x 495 x 330 mm) 				
	6155.100 FLOWISE® FLUSH FREE URINAL	30 lbs (13.5 kg)	1.27	020 White	453.00
	Available Component Parts:				
	▷ 6156.100 Replacement kits (2) consisting of insert removal tool, insert, and bottle of odor barrier liquid and instructions			020 White	109.00

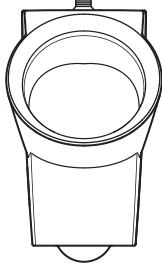



Meets all ANSI/ASME Low-Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

Point values subject to change.

 MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1 REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES

▷ REPAIR PART

High-efficiency 0.5 gallon per flush (gpf) Urinals


Urinals Vitreous China	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
DECORUM® FLOWISE® 0.5  EVERCLEAN® Surface  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0.5 gpf (1.9 Lpf) urinal • Sleek, modern, compact design • Vitreous china • High efficiency (0.5 gpf/1.9 Lpf) • Permanent EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface • Powerful washdown action • Deep bowl that helps to reduce splashing • 3/4" inlet spud • Outlet connection threaded 2" inside (NPTF) • Wall hanger • Fixture only • ADA compliant • Meets ANSI flush requirements at 0.5 gpf <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 13-1/4" x 14" x 18" (338 x 356 x 459 mm) <p>• Recipient of the GREEN GOOD DESIGN AWARD As awarded by The Chicago Athenaeum: Museum of Architecture and Design and The European Center for Architecture Art Design and Urban Studies. In The Permanent Collection of the Chicago Athenaeum: Museum of Architecture and Design</p>				
	6042.005 DECORUM® FLOWISE® 0.5 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Urinal, 3/4" top spud, wall hanger & outlet connection 	41 lbs (18.4 kg)	1.83	020 White	241.00
	6043.005 DECORUM® FLOWISE® 0.5 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Urinal, 3/4" back spud, wall hanger & outlet connection 	41 lbs (18.4 kg)	1.83	020 White	241.00
See pages 74, 76, 80, 85 for flush valves.					
 Mount top of front rim at 17" (432 mm) maximum from the finished floor.					

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low-Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

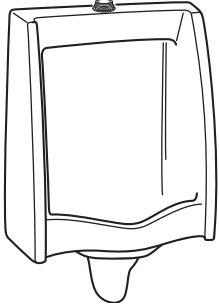

Point values subject to change.

High Efficiency Urinal (HEU) utilizes 50% less water than traditional 1.0 gpf / 3.8 Lpf urinals at 0.5 gpf (3.8 Lpf) and 87% less water at 0.125 gpf (0.5 Lpf).


 **MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1 REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES**

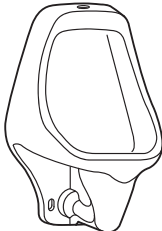

 **GOOD DESIGN AWARD**
Awarded by The Chicago Athenaeum: Museum of Architecture and Design and The European Center for Architecture Art Design and Urban Studies. In The Permanent Collection of the Chicago Athenaeum: Museum of Architecture and Design

High Efficiency Urinals operate in the range of 0.125 gpf to 1.0 gpf (0.5 Lpf to 3.8 Lpf)
or 0.5 gpf to 1.0 gpf (1.9 Lpf to 3.8 Lpf)


Urinals Vitreous China	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
  <p>When used with 0.125 gpf or 0.5 gpf urinal flush valves</p>	WASHBROOK® FLOWISE® <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0.125 gpf - 1.0 gpf (0.5 Lpf - 3.8 Lpf) urinal washout action • High efficiency, low consumption operates in the range of 0.125 gpf to 1.0 gpf (0.5 Lpf to 3.8 Lpf) • Flushing rim • Elongated 14" rim from finished wall • Washout flush action • Extended sides for privacy • 3/4" inlet spud • Outlet connection threaded 2" inside (NPTF) • 2 wall hangers • Fixture only • Chrome-plated non-metallic strainer included • Meets ANSI flush requirements at 0.125 to 1.0 gpf Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 14-1/8" x 18-7/8" x 26-1/8" (360 x 480 x 664 mm) 				
	6590.001 WASHBROOK® FloWise® <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Urinal, 3/4" top spud, wall hangers, outlet connection 	56 lbs (25.3 kg)	2.75	020 White	405.00
	6515.001 WASHBROOK® FloWise® <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Urinal, back spud, wall hangers, outlet connection 	56 lbs (25.3 kg)	2.75	020 White	446.00
	Available Component Parts:				
<p>▷ 7301242-100.0020A</p>	Chrome-plated non-metallic strainer				21.00

See pages 74-81, 84-86 for flush valves.

 Mount top of front rim at 15-1/4" (387 mm) maximum from the finished floor.

ALLBROOK® FloWise®  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0.5 gpf - 1.0 gpf (1.9 Lpf - 3.8 Lpf) urinal siphon jet • High efficiency • Flushing rim • Siphon jet flush action • 3/4" inlet spud • Outlet connection threaded 2" inside (NPTF) • Fixture only • Meets ANSI flush requirements at 0.5 gpf to 1.0 gpf Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 14" x 14-5/16" x 21-1/2" (356 x 363 x 546 mm) <p>Recommended working pressure - between 20 psi at valve when flushing and 80 psi static</p>				
	6550.001 ALLBROOK® FloWise® <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Urinal, 3/4" top spud, wall hanger, and outlet connection 	28 lbs (15 kg)	1.27	020 White	241.00

See pages 74-76, 79, 80, 84, 85 for flush valves.

 Mount top of front rim at 17" (432 mm) maximum from the finished floor.

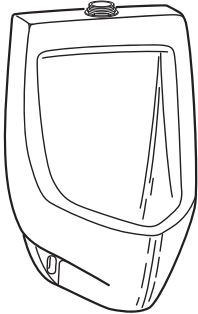

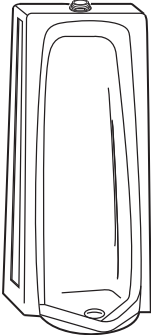

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low-Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

Point values subject to change.

High Efficiency Urinal (HEU) utilizes 50% less water than traditional 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf urinals at 0.5 gpf (3.8 Lpf) and 87% less water at 0.125 gpf (0.5 Lpf).

 MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1 REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES

Low-Consumption 1.0 or less gallon per flush (gpf) Urinals

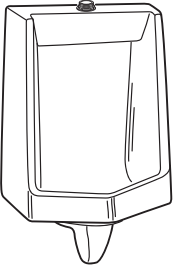

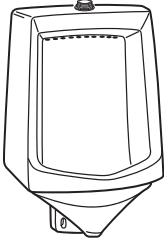

Urinals Vitreous China	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
MAYBROOK®  6581.015	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0.5 - 1.0 gpf (1.9 Lpf - 3.8 Lpf) urinal washout action • High efficiency, low consumption operates in the range of 0.5 gpf to 1.0 gpf (1.9 Lpf to 3.8 Lpf) • Flushing rim • Washout flush action • Integral strainer • 3/4" inlet spud • Outlet spud with 1-1/2" tubing tailpiece • Wall hanger • Fixture only • Meets ANSI flush requirements at 0.5 to 1.0 gpf Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 12-3/4" x 12-3/4" x 18" (324 x 324 x 457 mm) 				
	MAYBROOK® <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Urinal, 3/4" top inlet spud, outlet spud with 38 mm (1-1/2") tubing tailpiece, less supporting screws 	29 lbs (13.1 kg)	1.09	020 White	218.00
See pages 74-76, 79, 80, 84, 85 for flush valves.					
 Mount top of front rim at 17" (432 mm) maximum from the finished floor.					
STALLBROOK®  6400.014 382440-503 382440-504	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0.7 - 1.0 gpf (1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf) urinal washout • Sloping front stall urinal • Low consumption (1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf) • Integral flush spreader • Washout flush action • 3/4" inlet spud • Fixture only • Meets ANSI flush requirements of 0.7 to 1.0 gpf Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 15" x 18" x 38" (381 x 457 x 956 mm) 				
	STALLBROOK® <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sloping front stall urinal and 3/4" top spud 	112 lbs (51 kg)	4.58	020 White	718.00
	STALLBROOK® <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3" seam 	25 lbs (11.3 kg)		020 White	243.00
	STALLBROOK® <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6" seam 	40 lbs (18.1 kg)	0.88	020 White	268.00
See pages 74, 75, 79, 84 for flush valves.					
 Electronic flush valve required to meet ADA flushometer valve height requirements.					

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low-Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

 MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1 REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES

 Toilets and components with this designation are not available for sale in California and Texas.

Low-Consumption 1.0 or less gallon per flush (gpf) Urinals

Urinals Vitreous China	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
 X 6601.012	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0.85 - 1.0 gpf (1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf) urinal blowout • Low consumption (1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf) • Flushing rim • Blowout flush action • Privacy shields • 1-1/4" inlet spud • Outlet connection threaded 2" inside (NPTF) • 2 wall hangers • Fixture only • Meets ANSI flush requirements at 0.85 to 1.0 gpf <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 14" x 18-1/2" x 28-3/4" (356 x 470 x 730 mm) <p>Recommended working pressure - between 20 psi at valve when flushing and 80 psi static.</p>				
	LYNBROOK™ <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Urinal, 1-1/4" top spud, wall hangers, and outlet connection 	73 lbs (33 kg)	3.82	020 White	525.00
See pages 75 and 84 for flush valves.					
 Mount top of front rim at 14" (356 mm) maximum from the finished floor.					
 X 6561.017	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0.85 - 1.0 gpf (1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf) urinal siphon jet • Low-consumption (1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf) • Flushing rim • Siphon jet flush action • Extended sides for privacy • 3/4" inlet spud • Outlet connection threaded 2" inside (NPTF) • 2 wall hangers • Fixture only • Meets ANSI flush requirements at 0.85 to 1.0 gpf <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 14" x 17-1/2" x 26-3/4" (356 x 445 x 679 mm) <p>Recommended working pressure - between 20 psi at valve when flushing and 80 psi static.</p>				
	TRIMBROOK™ <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Urinal, 3/4" top spud, wall hangers, and outlet connection 	71 lbs (32.2 kg)	3.06	020 White	417.00
See pages 74, 75, 79, 84 for flush valves.					
 Mount top of front rim at 17" (432 mm) maximum from the finished floor.					

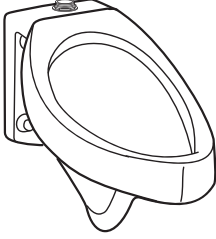
Meets all ANSI/ASME Low-Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

 MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1 REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES


X Toilets and components with this designation are not available for sale in California and Texas

Point values subject to change.

Low-Consumption 1.0 or less gallon per flush (gpf) Urinals

Urinals Vitreous China	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
JETBROOK® 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.0 gpf (3.8 Lpf) urinal blowout • Front jetted, blowout-type flush action • 21" extended lip • 1-1/2" glazed trapway • Low consumption (1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf) • Flushing rim • 1-1/4" inlet spud • Outlet connection threaded 2" inside (NPTF) • Wall hanger • Fixture only • Meets ANSI flush requirements at 1.0 gpf <p>Nominal Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 20-3/4" x 14" x 16" (527 x 356 x 406 mm) <p>Recommended working pressure - between 20 psi at valve when flushing and 80 psi static.</p>				
	<p>✕ 6571.014</p> <p>JETBROOK®</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Urinal, 1-1/4" top spud, wall hangers, and 2" outlet connection 	38 lbs (17.2 kg)	1.91	020 White	410.00

See pages 75 and 84 for flush valves.


 Mount top of front rim at 13" to 17" (330 mm to 432 mm) maximum from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low-Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

✕ Toilets and components with this designation are not available for sale in California and Texas

 MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1 REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES

Point values subject to change.

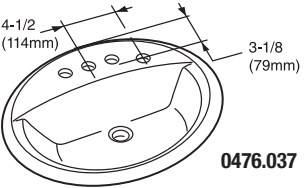
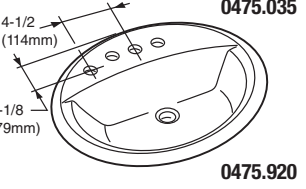

Institutional Fixtures Vitreous China		DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
REPLACEMENT CARTONS FOR CHINAWARE		(Specify catalog number and fixture for which carton is required)				
		Lava cartons			N/A	16.00
		Tank cartons			N/A	15.00
		Urinal cartons			N/A	21.00
		Bowl cartons			N/A	16.00
		Sink cartons			N/A	30.00
		One-piece cartons			N/A	32.00
		Tank covers, china legs, seam			N/A	10.00
		Cover cartons				
WALL HANGERS AND BRACKETS						
	▷ 047075-0070A	9" (229 mm) hanger			N/A	9.00
	▷ 047073-0070A	10-1/2" (267 mm) hanger			N/A	18.00
	▷ 047074-0070A	15" (381 mm) hanger			N/A	16.00
	▷ 047011-0070A	Wall hanger			N/A	13.00
	▷ 047058-0070A	Wall hanger			N/A	8.00
	▷ 047013-0070A	Wall hanger			N/A	46.00
	▷ 047014-0070A	Hanger with bolts			N/A	20.00
	485742-600	15" (381 mm) Two brackets per kit NOTE: Painted pair of brackets. Two brackets required for new installations. Brackets are priced as a kit.			N/A	108.00
TOILET AND URINAL INLET SPUDS		(When required separately)				
	▷ 047006-0070A	1-1/4" x 1-1/2" (32 x 38 mm) (bowl and prison lav)			N/A	30.00
	▷ 047007-0070A	1-1/2" x 1-1/2" (38 x 38 mm) (bowl and urinal)			N/A	24.00
	▷ 047010-0070A	2" x 2" (51 x 51 mm) (bowl)			N/A	29.00
	▷ 047003-0070A	1" x 3/4" (25 x 19 mm) (urinal)			N/A	24.00
	▷ 047005-0070A	1-1/4" x 1-1/4" (32 x 32 mm) (urinal)			N/A	24.00





Point values subject to change.

▷ REPAIR PART

Lavatory Modifications

*American
Standard*

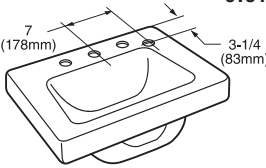
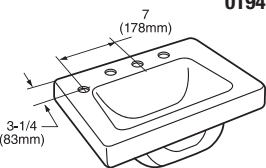
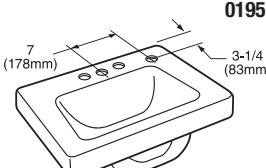
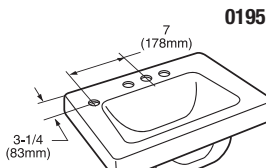

Countertop Sinks Vitreous China	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
AQUALYN®  0476.037  0475.035 0475.920 0476.928	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Countertop sink with extra hole for lotion dispenser Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers Extra hole measures 1-3/8" diameter Short shank soap/lotion dispenser required Self-rimming with cut-out template Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 20-3/8" x 17-3/8" (518 x 441 mm) 				
	AQUALYN® <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Extra right-hand hole 	20 lbs (9 kg)	0.76	020 White	135.00
	AQUALYN® <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Extra left-hand hole 	20 lbs (9 kg)	0.76	020 White	135.00
	Countertop Sink Less Overflow				
	AQUALYN® <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers Less overflow 	20 lbs (9 kg)	0.76	020 White	135.00
	AQUALYN® <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers Less overflow 	20 lbs (9 kg)	0.76	020 White	135.00
 Countertop 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Sink installed 2" (51 mm) from front edge.					

Wall-Hung Sinks Vitreous China	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
WHEELCHAIR USERS SINK  9141.911	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers Less overflow For concealed arm carrier (by others) Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 20" x 27" (508 x 686 mm) 	56 lbs (25.4 kg)	1.53	020 White	575.00
	 Top of front rim mounted 34" (864 mm) from finished floor.				
WHEELCHAIR USERS SINK  9140.021	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Extra hole for lotion dispenser For concealed arm carrier (by others) Faucet holes on 10-1/2" (267 mm) centers Extra hole measures 1-3/8" diameter Short shank soap/lotion dispenser required Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 20" x 27" (508 x 686 mm) 				
	Extra right-hand hole	56 lbs (25.4 kg)	1.53	020 White	551.00
 Top of front rim mounted 34" (864 mm) from finished floor.					

NOTE: Once an established product modification has been scheduled for production, it may not be changed and/or cancelled.

Point values subject to change.

 **MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1 REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES**

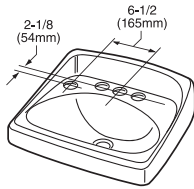
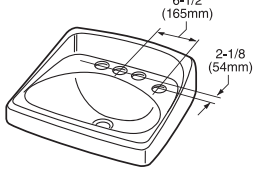

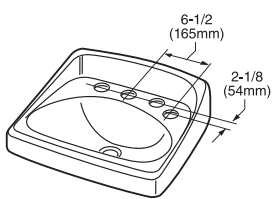

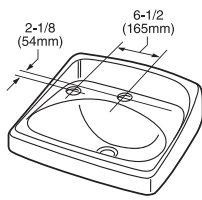
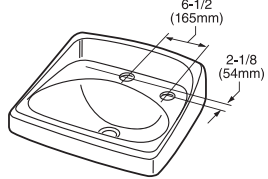

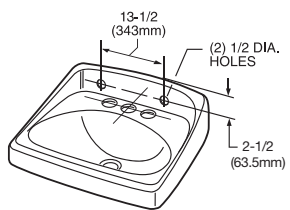

Wall-Hung Sinks Vitreous China	DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
ROXALYN®	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wall-hung sink w/extra hole for lotion dispenser For concealed arms (by others) Extra hole measures 1-3/8" (35 mm) diameter Long shank soap/lotion dispenser required (by others) Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 20" x 18" (508 x 457 mm) 				
 <p>0194.431</p>	ROXALYN® <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Extra right-hand hole Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers 	36 lbs (16.1 kg)	0.93	020 White	298.00
 <p>0194.456</p>	ROXALYN® <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Extra left-hand hole Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers 	36 lbs (16.1 kg)	0.93	020 White	298.00
 <p>0195.172</p>	ROXALYN® <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Extra right-hand hole Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers 	36 lbs (16.1 kg)	0.93	020 White	298.00
 <p>0195.198</p>	ROXALYN® <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Extra left-hand hole Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers 	36 lbs (16.1 kg)	0.93	020 White	298.00
ROXALYN® LESS OVERFLOW	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wall-hung sink less overflow Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 20" x 18" (508 x 457 mm) 				
 <p>0194.976</p>	ROXALYN® LESS OVERFLOW <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers For concealed arms (by others) 	36 lbs (16.1 kg)	0.93	020 White	312.00
0195.973	ROXALYN® LESS OVERFLOW <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers For concealed arms (by others) 	36 lbs (16.1 kg)	0.93	020 White	284.00
0194.943	ROXALYN® LESS OVERFLOW <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Center hole only For concealed arms (by others) 	36 lbs (16.1 kg)	0.93	020 White	312.00

NOTE: Once an established product modification has been scheduled for production, it may not be changed and/or cancelled.

Point values subject to change.

Lavatory Modifications


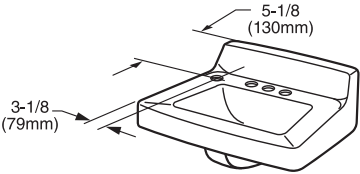
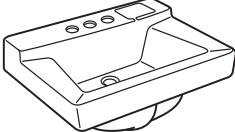
*American
Standard*

Wall-Hung Sinks Vitreous China		DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
LUCERNE™  		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wall-hung sink w/extra hole for lotion dispenser For wall hanger (included) or concealed arms (by others) Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers Extra hole measures 1-3/8" (35 mm) diameter Long shank soap/lotion dispenser required (by others) Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 20-1/2" x 18-1/4" (521 x 464 mm) 				
	0355.056	LUCERNE™ Extra left-hand hole	44 lbs (20 kg)	1.31	020 White	176.00
	0355.034	LUCERNE™ Extra right-hand hole	44 lbs (20 kg)	1.31	020 White	168.00
 Top of front rim mounted 34" (864 mm) from finished floor.						
LUCERNE™ 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wall-hung sink w/extra hole for lotion dispenser For wall hanger (included) or concealed arms (by others) Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers Extra hole measures 1-3/8" (35 mm) diameter Long shank soap/lotion dispenser required (by others) Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 20-1/2" x 18-1/4" (521 x 464 mm) 				
	0356.037	LUCERNE™ Extra right-hand hole	44 lbs (20 kg)	1.31	020 White	176.00
 Top of front rim mounted 34" (864 mm) from finished floor.						
LUCERNE™  		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wall-hung sink w/extra hole for lotion dispenser For wall hanger (included) or concealed arms (by others) Center hole only Extra hole measures 1-3/8" (35 mm) diameter Long shank soap/lotion dispenser required (by others) Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 20-1/2" x 18-1/4" (521 x 464 mm) 				
	0356.115	LUCERNE™ Extra left-hand hole	44 lbs (20 kg)	1.31	020 White	168.00
	0356.137	LUCERNE™ Extra right-hand hole	44 lbs (20 kg)	1.31	020 White	168.00
 Top of front rim mounted 34" (864 mm) from finished floor.						
LUCERNE™ 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wall-hung sink thru bolt support on back splash for wall anchors For wall support with two holes in back splash for 3/8" diameter bolts (by others) Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 20-1/2" x 18-1/4" (521 x 464 mm) 	45 lbs (20.4 kg)	1.31	020 White	168.00
 Top of front rim mounted 34" (864 mm) from finished floor.						

NOTE: Once an established product modification has been scheduled for production, it may not be changed and/or cancelled.

Point values subject to change.

 **MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1 REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES**

Wall-Hung Sinks Vitreous China		DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
PENLYN™ 	0373.950	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wall-hung sink less overflow Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers For concealed arms (by others) Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 18" x 15-7/8" (457 x 403 mm) 	32 lbs (14.5 kg)	1.15	020 White	264.00
	PENLYN™ 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wall-hung sink w/extra hole for lotion dispenser For concealed arms (by others) Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers Extra left-hand hole measures 1-3/8" (35 mm) diameter Long shank soap/lotion dispenser required (by others) Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 18" x 15-7/8" (457 x 403 mm) 	32 lbs (14.5 kg)	1.15	020 White	264.00
DECLYN™ 	0321.975	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wall-hung sink less overflow Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers For concealed arms by others Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 18-1/2" x 17" (470 x 432 mm) 	36 lbs (16.3 kg)	0.93	020 White	148.00



Countertop or top of rim mounted 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Sink installed 2" (51 mm) from front edge.

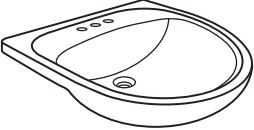

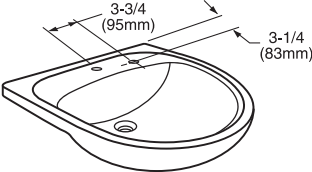



MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1
REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES

Point values subject to change.

Lavatory Modifications

*American
Standard*

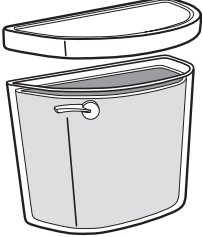
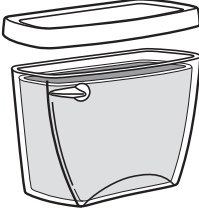
Semi-Countertop Sink Fireclay		DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
MEZZO™ SEMI-COUNTERTOP LESS OVERFLOW 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Semi-countertop sink Less overflow Supplied with template and mounting parcel Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 22" x 21-1/2" (559 x 546 mm) Bowl Sizes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 19" (482 mm) wide 15" (381 mm) front-to-back 6-7/8" (175 mm) deep 				
	9960.904	MEZZO™ SEMI-COUNTERTOP LESS OVERFLOW <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers 	45 lbs (20.4 kg)	1.43	020 White	265.00
	9960.908	MEZZO™ SEMI-COUNTERTOP LESS OVERFLOW <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers 	45 lbs (20.4 kg)	1.43	020 White	265.00
	9960.901	MEZZO™ SEMI-COUNTERTOP LESS OVERFLOW <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faucet holes - center hole only, sealed overflow 	45 lbs (20.4 kg)	1.43	020 White	265.00
	Available Component Parts:					
▷ 730534-0070A		Mounting kit (furnished)			020 White	27.00
 Countertop 34" (864 mm) from finished floor.						
MEZZO™ SEMI-COUNTERTOP LESS OVERFLOW W/LOTION DISPENSER 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Semi-countertop sink Less overflow Extra hole for lotion dispenser Supplied with template and mounting parcel Nominal Dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 22" x 21-1/2" (559 x 546 mm) Bowl Sizes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 19" (482 mm) wide 15" (381 mm) front-to-back 6-7/8" (175 mm) deep 				
	9960.070	MEZZO™ SEMI-COUNTERTOP LESS OVERFLOW W/LOTION DISPENSER <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Center hole only, sealed overflow w/extra hole for lotion dispenser 	45 lbs (20.4 kg)	1.43	020 White	265.00
	Available Component Parts:					
	▷ 730534-0070A	Mounting kit (furnished)			020 White	27.00
 Countertop 34" (864 mm) from finished floor.						

NOTE: Once an established product modification has been scheduled for production, it may not be changed and/or cancelled.

Point values subject to change.

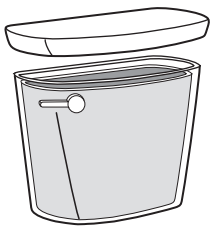
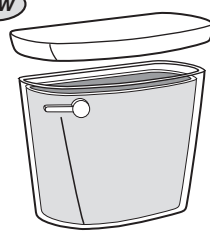
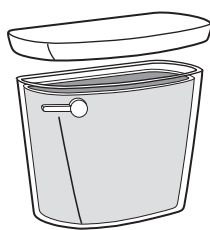
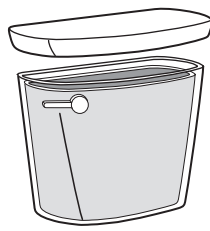
▷ REPAIR PART

 **MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1 REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDING FACILITIES-CHECK LOCAL CODES**

Optional Toilet Tanks		DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
OPTIONAL CHAMPION® PRO TANKS for: 211AA, 211BA, and 211CA 12" rough-in toilets 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf water volume 	4225A.154	• Tank complete with Aquaguard liner	32 lbs (14.3 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen 178 Black	260.00 324.00 324.00 340.00
	4225A.164	• Tank complete with tank cover locking device	32 lbs (14.3 kg)	0.76	020 White	230.00
	4225A.174	• Tank complete with Aquaguard liner and tank cover locking device	32 lbs (14.3 kg)	0.76	020 White	283.00
	4225A.105	• Tank complete with coupling components, tank trim, and trip lever located on right side	32 lbs (14.3 kg)	0.76	020 White	208.00
OPTIONAL CHAMPION® 4 TANKS for: 2002, 2018, and 2023 12" rough-in toilets 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf water volume 	X 4266.504	• Tank complete with Aquaguard liner	34 lbs (15.4 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	260.00 324.00 324.00
	X 4266.604	• Tank complete with tank cover locking device	34 lbs (15.4 kg)	0.76	020 White	230.00
	X 4266.704	• Tank complete with Aquaguard liner and tank cover locking device	34 lbs (15.4 kg)	0.76	020 White	283.00
	X 4266.804	• Tank complete with coupling components, tank trim, and trip lever located on right side	34 lbs (17 kg)	0.76	020 White	208.00





Toilet Tanks and Trip Levers

*American
Standard*

Optional Tanks		DESCRIPTION	NET WEIGHT	PTS	COLORS	LIST PRICE
OPTIONAL CADET® PRO TANKS for: 215AA, 215BA, 215CA, 215DA, 215FC 12" rough-in toilets 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf water volume 	4188A.154	• Tank complete with Aquaguard liner	28 lbs (12.6 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen 178 Black	161.00 201.00 201.00 241.00
	4188A.164	• Tank complete with tank cover locking device	28 lbs (12.6 kg)	0.76	020 White	140.00
	4188A.174	• Tank complete with Aquaguard liner and tank cover locking device	28 lbs (12.6 kg)	0.76	020 White	195.00
	4188A.105	• Tank complete with trip lever on right side	28 lbs (12.6 kg)	0.76	020 White	110.00
	NEW 4188A.155	• Tank complete with Aquaguard liner and trip lever on right side	28 lbs (12.6 kg)	0.76	020 White	191.00
	4188A.165	• Tank complete with Tank cover locking device and trip lever on right side	28 lbs (12.6 kg)	0.76	020 White	145.00
OPTIONAL CADET® PRO TANKS for: 215AA, 215BA, 215CA, 215DA, 215FC 12" rough-in toilets 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf water volume NEW 	X 4188A.054	• Tank complete with Aquaguard liner	27.8 lbs (12.6 kg)	0.76	020 White 021 Bone 222 Linen	161.00 201.00 201.00
	X 4188A.064	• Tank complete with tank cover locking device	27.8 lbs (12.6 kg)	0.76	020 White	140.00
	X 4188A.074	• Tank complete with Aquaguard liner and tank cover locking device	27.8 lbs (12.6 kg)	0.76	020 White	195.00
	X 4188A.005	• Tank complete with trip lever on right side	27.8 lbs (12.6 kg)	0.76	020 White	110.00
	X 4188A.065	• Tank complete with Tank cover locking device and trip lever on right side	27.8 lbs (12.6 kg)	0.76	020 White	145.00
OPTIONAL CADET® PRO TANK for: 215AB, 215BB, 215FA, 215CB, 215DB 10" rough-in toilets 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf water volume 	4188B.105	• Tank complete with trip lever on right side	27 lbs (12.2 kg)	0.76	020 White	187.00
OPTIONAL CADET® PRO TANK for: 215AB, 215BB, 215FA, 215CB, 215DB 10" rough-in toilets 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf water volume 	X 4188B.005	• Tank complete with trip lever on right side	27 lbs (12.2 kg)	0.76	020 White	187.00

X Toilets and components with this designation are not available for sale in California and Texas.

Point values subject to change.

Trip Levers	DESCRIPTION	COLORS and FINISHES	LIST PRICE
CHAMPION® PRO METAL TRIP LEVERS ▷ 7381232-200.XXX0A 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Trip lever for Champion® PRO 4225A tank • Specify color or finish 	002 Polished Chrome (supplied) 33.00 020 White 42.00 021 Bone 52.00 222 Linen 52.00 224 ORB 60.00 295 Satin 42.00	
CHAMPION®4 PLASTIC TRIP LEVERS ▷ 738995-XXX0A 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Trip lever for Champion® 4 4266 tank • Specify color or finish 	002 Polished Chrome (supplied) 27.00 020 White 35.00 021 Bone 43.00 222 Linen 43.00 295 Satin 35.00	
CADET® PRO METAL TRIP LEVERS ▷ 7381231-200.XXX0A 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Trip lever for Cadet® 3 PRO series tanks 4188A and 4188B • Specify color or finish 	002 Polished Chrome (supplied) 30.00 020 White 36.00 099 Polished Brass 36.00 224 ORB 55.00 295 Satin 36.00	
CADET® 3 PLASTIC TRIP LEVERS ▷ 738903-XXX0A 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Trip lever for Cadet® 3 made in USA and 1-piece compact Cadet® 3 • Specify color or finish 	002 Polished Chrome (supplied) 25.00 020 White 30.00 099 Polished Brass 36.00 295 Satin 28.00	

Point values subject to change.

ORB (Oil Rubbed Bronze)

▷ REPAIR PART

AS AMERICA, INC. ONE YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY FOR COMMERCIAL FIXTURES

If inspection of this AS America, Inc. ("American Standard®") plumbing product, within one year after its initial purchase, confirms that it is defective in materials or workmanship, American Standard® will repair or, at its option, exchange the product for a similar model.

This limited warranty applies only to the original purchaser and installation of these products. In the event of a limited warranty claim, proof of purchase will be required – **save sales receipt**.

This limited warranty does not apply to local building code compliance. Since local building codes vary considerably, the purchaser of this product should check with a local building or plumbing contractor to insure local code compliance before installation.

This limited warranty is void if the product has been moved from its initial place of installation; if it has been subjected to faulty maintenance, abuse, misuse, accident or other damages; if it was not installed in accordance with American Standard®'s instructions; or if it has been modified in a manner inconsistent with the product as shipped by American Standard®.

American Standard®'s option to repair or exchange the product under this limited warranty does not cover any labor or other costs of removal or installation. IN NO EVENT WILL AMERICAN STANDARD® BE LIABLE FOR THE COST OF REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF ANY INSTALLATION MATERIALS, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, TILES, MARBLE, ETC. American Standard® will not be responsible for any other incidental or consequential damages attributable to a product defect or to the repair or exchange of a defective product, all of which are expressly excluded from this limited warranty. This limited warranty does not cover any liability for consequential or incidental damages, all of which are hereby expressly disclaimed, or the extension beyond the duration of this limited warranty of any implied limited warranties, including those of merchantability or fitness for an intended purpose. (Some states or provinces do not allow the exclusion or limitation of implied limited warranties, so this exclusion may not apply to you.)

This limited warranty gives you specific legal rights. You may have other statutory rights that vary from state to state or from province to province, in which case this limited warranty does not affect such statutory rights.

AS AMERICA, INC. FIVE YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY FOR COMMERCIAL SYSTEMS

If inspection of this AS America, Inc. ("American Standard®") plumbing product, within five year after its initial purchase, confirms that it is defective in materials or workmanship, American Standard® will repair or, at its option, exchange the product for a similar model.

This limited warranty applies only to the original purchaser and installation of these products. In the event of a limited warranty claim, proof of purchase will be required – **save sales receipt**.

This limited warranty does not apply to local building code compliance. Since local building codes vary considerably, the purchaser of this product should check with a local building or plumbing contractor to insure local code compliance before installation.

This limited warranty is void if the product has been moved from its initial place of installation; if it has been subjected to faulty maintenance, abuse, misuse, accident or other damages; if it was not installed in accordance with American Standard®'s instructions; or if it has been modified in a manner inconsistent with the product as shipped by American Standard®.

American Standard®'s option to repair or exchange the product under this limited warranty does not cover any labor or other costs of removal or installation. IN NO EVENT WILL AMERICAN STANDARD® BE LIABLE FOR THE COST OF REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF ANY INSTALLATION MATERIALS, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, TILES, MARBLE, ETC. American Standard® will not be responsible for any other incidental or consequential damages attributable to a product defect or to the repair or exchange of a defective product, all of which are expressly excluded from this limited warranty. This limited warranty does not cover any liability for consequential or incidental damages, all of which are hereby expressly disclaimed, or the extension beyond the duration of this limited warranty of any implied limited warranties, including those of merchantability or fitness for an intended purpose. (Some states or provinces do not allow the exclusion or limitation of implied limited warranties, so this exclusion may not apply to you.)

This limited warranty gives you specific legal rights. You may have other statutory rights that vary from state to state or from province to province, in which case this limited warranty does not affect such statutory rights.

AS AMERICA, INC. LIMITED WARRANTY FOR CHAMPION® PRO AND CHAMPION®4 TOILETS

This toilet comes with a limited lifetime warranty on chinaware, a limited 10 year warranty on all mechanical parts of the toilet, and a limited 1 year warranty on the toilet seat if included with product. If inspection of this AS America, Inc. ("American Standard®") plumbing product, inclusive of the chinaware and all mechanical parts, confirms that it is defective in materials or workmanship, American Standard® will repair or, at its option, exchange the product for the same or a similar model.

This limited warranty applies only to the original non-commercial purchaser and installation of the products. In the event of a limited warranty claim, proof of purchase will be required – **save sales receipt**.

For this warranty to become effective, the warranty registration process must be completed via the internet or telephone per the warranty registration instructions.

This limited warranty does not apply to commercial installations. The warranty for commercial installations is 10 years on chinaware and mechanical parts, and 1 year on the toilet seat if included with product.

This warranty **does not apply** to local building code compliance. Since local building codes vary considerably, the purchaser of the product should check with a local building or plumbing contractor to ensure local code compliance before installation.

This warranty **will be void** if the product has been moved from its initial place of installation; if it has been subjected to faulty maintenance, abuse, misuse, accident or other damage; if it was not installed in accordance with American Standard®'s instructions; or if it has been modified in a manner inconsistent with the product as shipped by American Standard®.

WARNING: This warranty **DOES NOT COVER** any damages caused by the use of in-tank cleaners. These products can seriously corrode the fittings in the tank. This damage can cause leakage and property damage. **American Standard® will not be responsible or liable for any damage caused by the use of in-tank cleaners.**

American Standard®'s option to repair or exchange the product under this warranty does not cover any labor or other costs of removal or installation including any costs of any surrounding material such as tile or marble. **American Standard® is not responsible for any other incidental or consequential damages attributed to a product defect or to the repair or exchange of a defective product, all of which are expressly excluded from this warranty.** (Some states or provinces do not allow the exclusion or limitation of implied warranties, so this exclusion may not apply to you.)

This warranty gives you specific rights. You may have other statutory rights that may vary from state to state or province to province, in which case this warranty does not affect such statutory rights.

AS AMERICA, INC. LIMITED WARRANTY FOR CADET® PRO AND CADET®3 MADE IN THE USA TOILETS

This toilet comes with a limited lifetime warranty on chinaware, a limited 5 year warranty on all mechanical parts of the toilet, and a limited 1 year warranty on the toilet seat if included with product. If inspection of this AS America, Inc. ("American Standard®") plumbing product, inclusive of the chinaware and all mechanical parts, confirms that it is defective in materials or workmanship, American Standard® will repair or, at its option, exchange the product for the same or a similar model.

This limited warranty applies only to the original purchaser and installation of the products. In the event of a limited warranty claim, proof of purchase will be required – **save sales receipts**.

For this warranty to become effective, the warranty registration process must be completed via the internet or telephone per the warranty registration instructions.

This limited warranty does not apply to commercial installations. The warranty for commercial installations is 5 years on chinaware, 5 years on mechanical parts, and 1 year on the toilet seat if included with product.

This warranty **does not apply** to local building code compliance. Since local building codes vary considerably, the purchaser of the product should check with a local building or plumbing contractor to ensure local code compliance before installation.

This warranty **will be void** if the product has been moved from its initial place of installation; if it has been subjected to faulty maintenance, abuse, misuse, accident or other damage; if it was not installed in accordance with American Standard®'s instructions; or if it has been modified in a manner inconsistent with the product as shipped by American Standard®.

WARNING: This warranty **DOES NOT COVER** any damages caused by the use of in-tank cleaners. These products can seriously corrode the fittings in the tank. This damage can cause leakage and property damage. **American Standard® will not be responsible or liable for any damage caused by the use of in-tank cleaners.**

American Standard®'s option to repair or exchange the product under this warranty does not cover any labor or other costs of removal or installation including any costs of any surrounding material such as tile or marble. **American Standard® is not responsible for any other incidental or consequential damages attributed to a product defect or to the repair or exchange of a defective product, all of which are expressly excluded from this warranty.** (Some states or provinces do not allow the exclusion or limitation of implied warranties, so this exclusion may not apply to you.)

This warranty gives you specific rights. You may have other statutory rights that may vary from state to state or province to province, in which case this warranty does not affect such statutory rights.

AS AMERICA, INC. LIMITED LIFETIME WARRANTY FOR LUXURY SERIES ACRYLIC, CAST IRON, AMERICAST® TUBS

AS America, Inc. ("American Standard®") warrants to the original consumer purchaser that it will, at its option, repair or replace this tub or any of its parts that are found by American Standard®, in its sole judgment, to be defective under normal residential use and maintenance so long as it is owned by the original consumer purchaser.

This limited warranty does not apply to commercial installations. The warranty for commercial installations is three (3) years.

THIS WARRANTY SHALL BE VOID IF THE ACCESS PANEL TO THE WHIRLPOOL IS COVERED IN ANY MANNER CONTRARY TO THE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS. In no event will American Standard® be liable for the cost of repair or replacement of any installation materials including but not limited to tiles, marble etc.

This limited warranty DOES NOT COVER the following:

1. Defects or damages arising from shipping, installation, alterations, accidents, abuse, misuse, lack of proper maintenance and cleaning as directed in the owner's manual and use of other than genuine American Standard® replacement parts, in all cases whether caused by a plumbing contractor, service company, the owner or any other person.
2. Deterioration through normal wear and tear and the expense of normal maintenance.
3. Commercial application.
4. Options and accessories. American Standard®'s limited warranty on these items is one year for parts only and excludes labor. This one year limited warranty covers accessories manufactured by American Standard® (e.g. aprons, drains, grab bars, heaters, trim kits) against defects of material or workmanship. Warranty coverage begins on the date the accessory was originally purchased by the owner.
5. Postage or shipping costs for returning products for repairs or replacement under this limited warranty and labor or other costs incurred in connection with product removal or installation under this limited warranty.
6. ANY LIABILITY FOR CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES, ALL OF WHICH ARE HEREBY EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMED, OR THE EXTENSION BEYOND THE DURATION OF THIS LIMITED WARRANTY OF ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING THOSE OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR AN INTENDED PURPOSE. (Some jurisdictions do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, or the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so these limitations and exclusions may not apply to you.)
7. Responsibility for compliance with local code requirements. (Since local code requirements vary greatly distributors, retailers, dealers, installation contractors and users of plumbing products should determine whether there are any code restrictions on the installation or use of a specific product.)

This limited warranty gives you specific legal rights. You may have other statutory rights that vary from state to state or province to province, in which case this limited warranty does not affect such statutory rights.

AS AMERICA, INC. LIMITED WARRANTY FOR MASTER SERIES TUBS, ACRYLIC BASES, ACRYLUX® PRODUCT

AS America, Inc. ("American Standard®") warrants to the original consumer purchaser that it will, at its option, repair or replace any of its plumbing products found by it to be defective under normal use and maintenance within the following periods from date of purchase: Electronic Components – two (2) years; Pump Motors – three (3) years; Fittings and Plumbing – two (2) years; Shell – ten (10) years residential; three (3) years commercial. In the event of a limited warranty claim proof of purchase will be required — **save sales receipt.**

This limited warranty DOES NOT COVER the following:

1. Defects or damage arising from shipping, installation, alterations, accidents, abuse, misuse, lack of proper maintenance and use of other than genuine American Standard® replacement parts, in all cases whether caused by a plumbing contractor, service company, the owner or any other person.
2. Deterioration through normal wear and tear.
3. Expense of normal maintenance – periodic replacement of washers, seals, etc. is a normal maintenance requirement.
4. IN NO EVENT WILL AMERICAN STANDARD® BE LIABLE FOR THE COST OF REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF ANY INSTALLATION MATERIALS, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, TILES, MARBLE ETC.
5. Postage or shipping costs for returning products for repairs or replacement under this limited warranty and labor or other costs incurred in connection with product removal or installation under this limited warranty.
6. ANY LIABILITY FOR CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES, ALL OF WHICH ARE HEREBY EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMED, OR THE EXTENSION BEYOND THE DURATION OF THIS LIMITED WARRANTY OF ANY IMPLIED LIMITED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING THOSE OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR AN INTENDED PURPOSE. (Some jurisdictions do not allow limitations on how long an implied limited warranty lasts, or the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so these limitations and exclusions may not apply to you.)
7. Responsibility for compliance with local code requirement. (Since code requirements vary greatly, distributors, dealers, installation contractor and users of plumbing products should determine whether there are any code restrictions on the installation or use of a specific product.)
8. If a whirlpool unit is purchased by a dealer and used as a demonstration unit the limited warranty takes effect as soon as the dealer uses the product as a demo. If this demonstration unit is subsequently sold to a customer, the dealer may transfer the remaining period of the limited warranty to the buyer only with American Standard® written approval.

This limited warranty gives you specific legal rights. You may have other statutory rights that vary from state to state or province to province, in which case this limited warranty does not affect such statutory rights.

AS AMERICA, INC. LIMITED WARRANTY FOR TILE REDI® PRODUCTS

AS America, Inc. ("American Standard®") warrants to the original consumer purchaser that it will, at its option, repair or replace any of its plumbing products found by it to be defective under normal use and maintenance within three years from date of purchase. In the event of a limited warranty claim proof of purchase will be required — **save sales receipt.**

This limited warranty DOES NOT COVER the following:

1. Defects or damage arising from shipping, installation, alterations, accidents, abuse, misuse, lack of proper maintenance and use of other than genuine American Standard® replacement parts, in all cases whether caused by a plumbing contractor, service company, the owner or any other person.
2. Deterioration through normal wear and tear.
3. Expense of normal maintenance – periodic replacement of washers, seals, etc. is a normal maintenance requirement.
4. IN NO EVENT WILL AMERICAN STANDARD® BE LIABLE FOR THE COST OF REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF ANY INSTALLATION MATERIALS, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, TILES, MARBLE ETC.
5. Postage or shipping costs for returning products for repairs or replacement under this limited warranty and labor or other costs incurred in connection with product removal or installation under this limited warranty.
6. ANY LIABILITY FOR CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES, ALL OF WHICH ARE HEREBY EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMED, OR THE EXTENSION BEYOND THE DURATION OF THIS LIMITED WARRANTY OF ANY IMPLIED LIMITED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING THOSE OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR AN INTENDED PURPOSE. (Some jurisdictions do not allow limitations on how long an implied limited warranty lasts, or the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so these limitations and exclusions may not apply to you.)
7. Responsibility for compliance with local code requirement. (Since code requirements vary greatly, distributors, dealers, installation contractor and users of plumbing products should determine whether there are any code restrictions on the installation or use of a specific product.)
8. If a whirlpool unit is purchased by a dealer and used as a demonstration unit the limited warranty takes effect as soon as the dealer uses the product as a demo. If this demonstration unit is subsequently sold to a customer, the dealer may transfer the remaining period of the limited warranty to the buyer only with American Standard® written approval.

This limited warranty gives you specific legal rights. You may have other statutory rights that vary from state to state or province to province, in which case this limited warranty does not affect such statutory rights.

WALK-IN BATH LIMITED WARRANTY COVERAGE

American Standard® Walk-In Baths are warranted in accordance with the following warranty:

This warranty is extended to the first purchaser and does not extend to products previously used as display models or products that have been modified or repaired by anyone else but American Standard® unless approved by American Standard®. American Standard® premium acrylic walk-in baths come with a fifteen (15) year warranty on the bathtub, ten (10) year warranty on the tub components and a Lifetime Warranty on the door seal. American Standard® walk-in baths constructed of hi-gloss gelcoat construction come with a ten (10) year warranty on the bathtub, five (5) year warranty on the tub components and a Lifetime Warranty on the door seal.

WARRANTY LIMITATIONS

In the event of a defect in the material or workmanship of a product, defective products will be repaired or replaced. The manufacturer shall not be liable for the expense of removing defective products or installing replacement products or the expense of adjoining components such as tile, marble, wall panels, ceilings etc. No liability shall exist for incidental or consequential damages caused in whole or part by any defect in this product. No warranty, expressed or implied, including any warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose, shall apply after the warranty period described above. This warranty does not cover defects or damage caused by the common carrier or installer from, without limitation, any of the following: careless handling, lifting bathtubs by the piping, modification of the product for any reason, improper installation (including installation not in accordance with instructions provided with the unit), and acts of God.

RETURN POLICY

American Standard® is committed to providing premium customer service. In the event that a product must be returned due to reasons other than defects, as mentioned in the warranty, the following procedures apply: Requests for returns and/or exchanges must be made within 30 days of receipt of product. The product must be in its original packaging and received at American Standard® in saleable condition. All returns will receive a 15% restocking fee plus all freight costs of the original shipment and return shipment to American Standard®. All requests for return must first be approved by American Standard® and have an assigned Returned Merchandise Authorization (RMA#).

AS AMERICA, INC. LIMITED LIFETIME WARRANTY FOR CIENCIA® WALLS & SHOWER BASES

AS America, Inc. ("American Standard®") warrants to the original consumer purchaser that it will, at its option, repair or replace this wall/base or any of its parts that are found by American Standard®, in its sole judgment, to be defective under normal residential or commercial use and maintenance so long as it is owned by the original consumer purchaser.

In no event will American Standard® be liable for the cost of repair or replacement of any installation materials including but not limited to tiles, marble etc.

This limited warranty DOES NOT COVER the following:

1. Defects or damages arising from shipping, installation, alterations, accidents, abuse, misuse, lack of proper maintenance and cleaning as directed in the owner's manual and use of other than genuine American Standard® replacement parts, in all cases whether caused by a plumbing contractor, service company, the owner or any other person.
2. Deterioration through normal wear and tear and the expense of normal maintenance.
3. Options and accessories. American Standard®'s limited warranty on these items is one year for parts only and excludes labor. This one year limited warranty covers accessories manufactured by American Standard® (e.g. aprons, grab bars, heaters, trim kits) against defects of material or workmanship. Warranty coverage begins on the date the accessory was originally purchased by the owner.
4. Postage or shipping costs for returning products for repairs or replacement under this limited warranty and labor or other costs incurred in connection with product removal or installation under this limited warranty.
5. ANY LIABILITY FOR CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES, ALL OF WHICH ARE HEREBY EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMED, OR THE EXTENSION BEYOND THE DURATION OF THIS LIMITED WARRANTY OF ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING THOSE OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR AN INTENDED PURPOSE. (Some jurisdictions do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, or the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so these limitations and exclusions may not apply to you.)
6. Responsibility for compliance with local code requirements. (Since local code requirements vary greatly distributors, retailers, dealers, installation contractors and users of plumbing products should determine whether there are any code restrictions on the installation or use of a specific product.)

This limited warranty gives you specific legal rights. You may have other statutory rights that vary from state to state or province to province, in which case this limited warranty does not affect such statutory rights.

AS AMERICA, INC. LIMITED LIFETIME WARRANTY FOR SHOWER DOORS

AS America, Inc. ("American Standard®") warrants to the original consumer purchaser that it will, at its sole option, repair or replace this product or any part of this product, if it confirms that the product is defective in materials or workmanship under normal use and maintenance for the lifetime of this product.

This warranty does not apply to commercial installations.

Commercial installations shall have a limited warranty of 3 year(s).

This limited warranty DOES NOT COVER the following:

1. Defects or damage arising from shipping, installation, alterations, accidents, abuse, misuse, lack of proper maintenance and use of other than genuine American Standard® replacement parts, in all cases whether caused by a plumbing contractor, service company, the owner or any other person.
2. Deterioration through normal wear and tear.
3. WATER DAMAGE, OR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM ABUSE OR MISUSE OR FROM FAILURE TO INSTALL OR MAINTAIN THIS PLUMBING PRODUCT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS FURNISHED BY AS AMERICA, INC.
4. USE OF CLEANING PRODUCTS CONTAINING CALCIUM HYPO CHLORITE (CHLORINE), SCOURING POWDERS OR PADS SHALL NOT BE COVERED.
5. THE USE OF SCENTED CANDLES IN CLOSE PROXIMITY WITH THIS PRODUCT CAN RESULT IN PERMANENT STAINING OF THE FINISH.
6. Expense of normal maintenance.
7. All costs of removal, transportation, labor, reinstallation or other costs including postage and/or shipping costs to obtain warranty service shall be paid by the consumer.
8. ANY LIABILITY FOR CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES, ALL OF WHICH ARE HEREBY EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMED, OR THE EXTENSION BEYOND THE DURATION OF THIS LIMITED WARRANTY OF ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING THOSE OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR PURPOSE INTENDED ARE SPECIFICALLY EXCLUDED. (Some jurisdictions do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, or the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so these limitations and exclusions may not apply to you.)
9. Responsibility for compliance with local code requirements ARE EXCLUDED FROM THIS WARRANTY. (Since local code requirements vary greatly distributors, dealers, installation contractors and users of plumbing products should determine whether there are any code restrictions on the installation or use of a specific product.)

This limited warranty gives you specific legal rights. You may have other statutory rights that vary from state to state or province to province, in which case this limited warranty does not affect such statutory rights.

AS AMERICA, INC. BATH FURNITURE LIMITED WARRANTY

If inspection of this AS America, Inc. ("American Standard®") plumbing product, within one year after its initial purchase, confirms that it is defective in materials or workmanship, American Standard® will repair or, at its option, exchange the product for a similar model. Variations in actual wood color and finishes which may result from natural characteristics of the wood, such as grain patterns, mineral streaks and the like, are not defects and are not covered by this limited warranty.

This limited warranty applies only to the original purchaser and installation of these products. In the event of a claim, proof of purchase will be required – **save sales receipt**.

This limited warranty does not apply to local building code compliance. Since local building codes vary considerably, the purchaser of this product should check with a local building or plumbing contractor to insure local code compliance before installation.

This limited warranty is void if the product has been moved from its initial place of installation; if it has been subjected to faulty maintenance, abuse, misuse, accident or other damages; if it was not installed in accordance with American Standard®'s instructions; or if it has been modified in a manner inconsistent with the product as shipped by American Standard®.

American Standard®'s option to repair or exchange the product under this limited warranty does not cover any labor or other costs of removal or installation, nor shall American Standard® be responsible for any other incidental or consequential damages attributable to a product defect or to the repair or exchange of a defective product, all of which are expressly excluded from this limited warranty. This limited warranty does not cover any liability for consequential or incidental damages, all of which are hereby expressly disclaimed, or the extension beyond the duration of this limited warranty of any implied limited warranties, including those of merchantability or fitness for an intended purpose. (Some states or provinces do not allow the exclusion or limitation of implied limited warranties, so this exclusion may not apply to you).

This limited warranty gives you specific legal rights. You may have other statutory rights that vary from state to state or province to province, in which case this limited warranty does not affect such statutory rights.

AS AMERICA, INC. LIMITED FIVE YEAR WARRANTY FOR CULTURED MARBLE PRODUCTS

If an AS America, Inc. ("American Standard®") Cultured Marble product, within five years of its original purchase, is found to be defective in materials or workmanship, after inspection by an authorized American Standard® representative, American Standard® will repair or, at its option, exchange the product for a similar model. This limited warranty is applicable, so long as it remains in use in its original place of installation.

This limited warranty applies only to the original purchaser and installation of these products. In the event of a limited warranty claim, proof of purchase will be required – **save sales receipt**.

This limited warranty does not apply to commercial installations. The warranty for commercial installations is one (1) year.

This limited warranty does not apply to local building code compliance. Since local building codes vary considerably, the purchaser of this product should check with a local building or plumbing contractor to assure local code compliance before installation.

This limited warranty is void if the product has been moved from its initial place of installation; if it has been subjected to faulty maintenance, abuse, misuse, accident or other damage; if it was not installed in accordance with American Standard®'s instructions; or if it was modified in a manner inconsistent with the product as shipped by American Standard®.

American Standard®'s option to repair or exchange the product under this limited warranty does not cover any labor or other costs of removal or installation. IN NO EVENT WILL AMERICAN STANDARD® BE LIABLE FOR THE COST OF REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF ANY INSTALLATION MATERIALS, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, TILES, MARBLE ETC. American Standard® will not be responsible for any other incidental or consequential damages attributable to a product defect or to the repair or exchange of a defective product, all of which are expressly excluded from this limited warranty. This limited warranty does not cover any liability for consequential or incidental damages, all of which are hereby expressly disclaimed, or the extension beyond the duration of this limited warranty of any implied limited warranties, including those of merchantability or fitness for an intended purpose. (Some states or provinces do not allow the exclusion or limitation of implied limited warranties, so this exclusion may not apply to you.)

This limited warranty gives you specific legal rights. You may have other statutory rights that vary from state to state or from province to province, in which case this limited warranty does not affect such statutory rights.

AS AMERICA, INC. MARBLE/GRANITE VANITY/TABLE TOP LIMITED WARRANTY

If inspection of this AS America, Inc. ("American Standard®") plumbing product, within one year after its initial purchase, confirms that it is defective in materials or workmanship, American Standard® will repair or, at its option, exchange the product for a similar model. Variations in shading, veining, and texture which may result from natural characteristics of stone and as such are not defects and are not covered by this limited warranty.

This limited warranty applies only to the original purchaser and installation of these products. In the event of a claim, proof of purchase will be required – **save sales receipt**.

This limited limited warranty does not apply to local building code compliance. Since local building codes vary considerably, the purchaser of this product should check with a local building or plumbing contractor to insure local code compliance before installation.

This limited warranty is void if the product has been moved from its initial place of installation; if it has been subjected to faulty maintenance, abuse, misuse, accident or other damages; if it was not installed in accordance with American Standard®'s instructions; or if it has been modified in a manner inconsistent with the product as shipped by American Standard®.

American Standard®'s option to repair or exchange the product under this limited warranty does not cover any labor or other costs of removal or installation, nor shall American Standard® be responsible for any other incidental or consequential damages attributable to a product defect or to the repair or exchange of a defective product, all of which are expressly excluded from this limited warranty. This limited warranty does not cover any liability for consequential or incidental damages, all of which are hereby expressly disclaimed, or the extension beyond the duration of this limited warranty of any implied limited warranties, including those of merchantability or fitness for an intended purpose. (Some states or provinces do not allow the exclusion or limitation of implied limited warranties, so this exclusion may not apply to you).

This limited warranty gives you specific legal rights. You may have other statutory rights that vary from state to state or province to province, in which case this limited warranty does not affect such statutory rights.

AS AMERICA, INC. LIMITED TEN YEAR WARRANTY FOR SILKSTONE™ PRODUCTS

If an AS America, Inc. ("American Standard®") Silkstone™ product, within ten years of its original purchase, is found to be defective in materials or workmanship, after inspection by an authorized American Standard® representative, American Standard® will repair or, at its option, exchange the product for a similar model. This limited warranty is applicable, so long as it remains in use in its original place of installation.

This limited warranty applies only to the original purchaser and installation of these products. In the event of a limited warranty claim, proof of purchase will be required – **save sales receipt**.

This limited warranty does not apply to commercial installations. The warranty for commercial installations is one (1) year.

This limited warranty does not apply to local building code compliance. Since local building codes vary considerably, the purchaser of this product should check with a local building or plumbing contractor to assure local code compliance before installation.

This limited warranty is void if the product has been moved from its initial place of installation; if it has been subjected to faulty maintenance, abuse, misuse, accident or other damage; if it was not installed in accordance with American Standard®'s instructions; or if it was modified in a manner inconsistent with the product as shipped by American Standard®.

American Standard®'s option to repair or exchange the product under this limited warranty does not cover any labor or other costs of removal or installation. IN NO EVENT WILL AMERICAN STANDARD® BE LIABLE FOR THE COST OF REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF ANY INSTALLATION MATERIALS, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, TILES, MARBLE ETC. American Standard® will not be responsible for any other incidental or consequential damages attributable to a product defect or to the repair or exchange of a defective product, all of which are expressly excluded from this limited warranty. This limited warranty does not cover any liability for consequential or incidental damages, all of which are hereby expressly disclaimed, or the extension beyond the duration of this limited warranty of any implied limited warranties, including those of merchantability or fitness for an intended purpose. (Some states or provinces do not allow the exclusion or limitation of implied limited warranties, so this exclusion may not apply to you.)

This limited warranty gives you specific legal rights. You may have other statutory rights that vary from state to state or province to province, in which case this limited warranty does not affect such statutory rights.

AS AMERICA, INC. LIMITED LIFETIME WARRANTY FOR STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

AS America, Inc. ("American Standard®") warrants to the original consumer purchaser of an American Standard® stainless steel sink that it will, at its option, repair or replace such product if it is found by American Standard®, in its sole judgment, to be defective under normal residential use, provided that it has been installed and maintained in accordance with American Standard®'s instructions. This limited warranty applies only to the initial installation and is not transferable from the original consumer purchaser. In the event of a limited warranty claim, proof of purchase will be required – **save sales receipt**.

This limited warranty does not apply to commercial installations. The warranty for commercial installations is three (3) years.

This limited lifetime warranty DOES NOT COVER the following:

1. Defects or damages arising from shipping, installation, alterations, accidents, abuse, misuse, environmental factors, lack of proper maintenance and use of other than genuine American Standard® replacement parts, in all cases whether caused by a plumbing contractor, service company, the owner or any other person.
2. Deterioration through normal wear and tear and the expense of normal maintenance.
3. Commercial application.
4. Options and accessories. American Standard®'s limited warranty on these items is one year for parts only. This one year limited warranty covers accessories manufactured by American Standard® against defects of material or workmanship. Limited warranty coverage begins on the date the accessory was originally purchased by the owner.
5. Postage or shipping costs for returning products for repairs or replacement under this limited warranty and labor or other costs incurred in connection with product removal or installation under this limited warranty.
6. ANY LIABILITY FOR CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING LABOR, ALL OF WHICH ARE HEREBY EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMED, OR THE EXTENSION BEYOND THE DURATION OF THIS LIMITED WARRANTY OF ANY IMPLIED LIMITED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING THOSE OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR AN INTENDED PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT WILL AMERICAN STANDARD® BE LIABLE FOR THE COST OF REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF ANY INSTALLATION MATERIALS INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO TILES, MARBLE ETC. (Some jurisdictions do not allow limitations on how long an implied limited warranty lasts, or the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so these limitations and exclusions may not apply to you.)
7. Responsibility for compliance with local code requirements. (Since local code requirements vary greatly distributors, retailers, dealers, installation contractors and users of plumbing products should determine whether there are any code restrictions on the installation or use of a specific product.)

This limited warranty gives you specific legal rights. You may have other statutory rights that vary from state to state or from province to province, in which case this limited warranty does not affect such statutory rights.

AS AMERICA, INC. FAUCET LIMITED LIFETIME FUNCTION AND FINISH WARRANTY

FOR RESIDENTIAL INSTALLATIONS: AS America, Inc. ("American Standard®") warrants this product to be free from defects in materials or workmanship for as long as the original consumer purchaser owns this product. Proof of purchase (original sales receipt) from the original consumer purchaser must be made available to American Standard® for all warranty claims. This warranty is non transferable. It does not apply in the event of product damage due to the use of other than genuine American Standard® replacement parts, installation error, abuse, misuse or improper care and maintenance (whether performed by a plumber, contractor, service provider or member of the purchaser's household). The warranty excludes damage due to aggressive air or water conditions, or harsh or abrasive cleaners and/or materials.

FOR COMMERCIAL INSTALLATIONS: For all industrial, commercial and business usage the warranty period is five years, from date of purchase and except for duration, all other aforementioned warranty terms apply. For both Residential and Commercial warranties, batteries are not included in the warranty.

American Standard® will provide free of charge, at its sole option, replacement part(s) or product (or if no longer available, a comparable product) to replace those which have proven defective in materials or workmanship.

This warranty does not cover labor charges incurred and/or damage sustained in installation, repair or replacement, nor incidental or consequential damages. This warranty is applicable only to American Standard® faucets manufactured after June 1, 1996 and installed in the United States, Mexico and/or Canada.

THIS WARRANTY IS EXCLUSIVELY IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

This warranty gives the original consumer purchaser of an American Standard® faucet specific legal rights which may vary from state to state or from province to province. In some states or provinces the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages is not allowed, so those exclusions may not apply to you.

For service under these warranties, it is suggested that a claim be made through the contractor or dealer from or through whom the product was purchased, or that a service request (including a description of the product model and of the defect) be sent to the following address:

In the United States:

AMERICAN STANDARD BRANDS™
P.O. Box 6820
Piscataway, New Jersey 08855
Attention: Director of Consumer Affairs

For residents of the United States, warranty information may also be obtained by calling the following toll free number: (800) 442-1902

www.americanstandard.com

In Canada:

AS CANADA ULC
5900 Avebury Rd.
Mississauga, Ontario
Canada L5R 3M3

Toll Free: (800) 387-0369

www.americanstandard.ca

In Mexico:

AMERICAN STANDARD® B&K MEXICO
S. de R.L. de C.V.
Via Morelos #330
Col. Santa Clara
Ecatepec 55540 Edo. Mexico

Toll Free: 01-800-839-1200

www.americanstandard.com.mx

Product Number	Page	Product Number	Page	Product Number	Page	Product Number	Page
0000.142H	36	0451.001	134	0958.908EC	136	215CB.004	183
0000.142V	36	0451.021	134	1124000	118	215CB.104	182
0000.172H	36	047003-0070A	195		119	215DA.004	181
0000.172V	36	047005-0070A	195		120	215DA.104	180
0000.342H	36	047006-0070A	195		121	215DB.004	183
0000.342V	36	047007-0070A	148		122	215DB.104	182
0000.372H	36		149		123	215FA.004	179
0000.372V	36		150		124	215FA.104	178
000279	91		151		125	215FC.004	179
002250.090	145		152		126	215FC.104	178
002250.108	145		153		127	2232.128US	184
002423-010	145		154		128	2234.001	155
0028.000	134		155		129	2235.128US	184
0044.000	137		157		130	2235.813US	184
0059.020EC	136		158	1340.105	28	2257.001	158
0062.000EC	136		159	1340.107	29	2282.001	148
0124.024	140		160	1340.109	28	2294.011EC	159
0124.131	140		161	1340.119	29	2296.019EC	159
0145.001	136		162	1340.225	28	2315.228	148
0145.004	136		163	1340.227	29	2411.015	30
0145.008	136		164	1340.265	28	2411.015	90
0194.019	138		195	1340.267	29	2462.016	169
0194.043	138	047010-0070A	195	1340.825	28	2462.100	169
0194.076	138	047011-0070A	195	1340.827	29	2467.016	168
0194.225	138	047013-0070A	195	1340.855	28	2467.100	168
0194.431	197	047014-0070A	195	1340.857	29	2467.136	168
0194.456	197	047058-0070A	195	1340M.105	28	2467.164	168
0194.943	197	047073-0070A	141	1340M.107	29	2506.153	23
0194.976	197		195	1340M.109	28	2506.155	23
0195.016	138	047074-0070A	195	1340M.119	29	2506.162	23
0195.073	138	047075-0070A	195	1480.100	52	2506.165	23
0195.172	197	047194-0070A	131	1480.101	52	2506.172	23
0195.198	197		132	1480.150	52	2506.175	23
0195.973	197	0475.020	133	1660.243	63	2506.192	23
021943-0070A	30	0475.035	196	1660.244	63	2506.195	23
021943-0070A	90	0475.047	133	1662.211	62	2529.116	164
0268.001	137	0475.920	196	1662.212	62	2530.116	164
0268.004	137	0476.028	133	1662.213	62	2531.116	164
0268.008	137	0476.037	196	1662.214	62	2599.001	149
0268.144	137	0476.928	196	1662.215	62	2623.001	155
0268.444	137	0490.011	133	1662.221	61	2624.001	155
0268.888	137	0490.156	133	1662.222	61	2633.001	158
0321.026	140	0491.019	133	1662.223	61	2634.001	158
0321.075	140	0495.221	132	1662.224	61	2876.016	166
0321.975	199	0495.300	132	1662.225	61	2876.100	166
032704	91	0496.221	132	1662.236	63	2878.016	165
0355.012	139	0496.300	132	1662.601	61	2878.100	165
0355.027	139	0497.221	132	2002.014	172	3014.001US	184
0355.034	198	0497.300	132	2002.804	172	3016.001US	184
0355.041	198	0611.001	134	2018.214	173	3043.001	154
0355.056	198	0611.004	134	2023.214	173	3110.016	173
0355.912	139	0611.100	134	2093.100	167	3121.016	173
0356.015	139	0611.400	134	211AA.104	170	3128.001	148
0356.028	139	0630.000	131	211AA.105	170	3195A.101	170
0356.037	198	066065	91	211BA.104	170	3195B.101	170
0356.041	139	066070	91	211BA.105	170	3195C.101	171
0356.066	139	066074	94	211CA.104	171	3225.016	172
0356.115	198	066107	91	211CA.105	171	3248.001	154
0356.137	198	066110	91	215AA.004	175	3249.001	154
0356.421	139	066111	91	215AA.005	175	3312.001	162
0356.439	139	066457	91	215AA.104	174	3313.001	162
0356.915	139	066508	94	215AA.105	174	3341.001	163
0356.921	139	070448	91	215AB.004	177	3342.001	163
0373.027	140	0954.004EC	136	215AB.104	176	3351.001	157
0373.043	199	0954.121EC	136	215BA.004	175	3352.001	157
0373.050	140	0954.123EC	136	215BA.005	175	3353.001	157
0373.950	199	0954.904EC	136	215BA.104	174	3354.001	157
037640-0020A	143	0955.001EC	136	215BA.105	174	3402.016	167
0421.018	145	0955.121EC	136	215BB.004	177	3451.001	153
0431.066	145	0955.123EC	136	215BB.104	176	3452.001	153
0436.004US	139	0955.901EC	136	215CA.004	181	3453.001	153
0436.008US	139	0958.008EC	136	215CA.104	180	3455.001	153

Index of Fittings and Fixtures



Product Number	Page	Product Number	Page	Product Number	Page	Product Number	Page
3461.001	152	4142.800	165		161	5402.00	32
3462.001	152		166	483472S1.SW	119	5500.140	45
3463.001	152		168	483472S1.SWD	119	5500.145	46
3464.001	152		169	483472S1.SWL	119	5500.170	45
3465.001	152	4142.801	165	483472S1.SWM	119	5500.174	38
3466.001	152		166	483472S1.SWS	119	5500.175	46
3481.001	169		168	4834S3.LDL.XXX.002	112	5501.140	45
3483.001	168		169	4834S3.LDL.XXX.295	112	5501.145	46
3484.001	168	4142.900	165	4834S3.LDR.XXX.002	112	5501.170	45
3517A.101	174		166	4834S3.LDR.XXX.295	112	5501.175	46
	175		168	4836S1.ST	117	5502.140	45
	176		169	485742-600	142	5502.145	46
	177	4142.901	165		195	5502.170	45
3517B.101	174		166	4867.001	141	5502.175	46
	175		168	4867.004	141	5901.100	149
	176		169	4867.008	141		188
	177	4188A.004	175	4869.001	141	5901.100SS	188
3517C.101	180		179	4869.004	141	5901.110	188
	181		181	4869.008	141	5905.100	149
	182	4188A.005	175	5001G.055	148		150
	183		202	5121.110	185		151
3517D.101	180	4188A.054	202	5218.110	185		152
	181	4188A.064	202	5280.016	170		153
	182	4188A.065	202		172		154
	183	4188A.074	202	5281.110	185		155
3517F.101	178	4188A.104	174	5282.011	187		157
	179		178	5283.110	185		158
3520.000	137		180	5284.016	187		159
3541.001US	150	4188A.105	174	5308.014	187		160
3543.001US	151		202	5309.110	156		161
3636S1.ST	117	4188A.154	202	5311.012	187		162
3641.001	156	4188A.155	202	5320.110	174		163
3690.001	161	4188A.164	202		175		164
3691.001	161	4188A.165	202		176		188
3695.001	160	4188A.174	202		177	5905.100SS	188
3696.001	160	4188B.004	177		180	5905.110	150
3697.001	160		179		181		151
3701.001	166		183		182		152
3703.001	165	4188B.005	202		183		153
382440-503	192	4188B.104	176		187		154
382440-504	192		178	5321.110	174		155
383896S1.SW	118		182		175		157
383896S1.SWD	118	4188B.105	202		176		158
383896S1.SWL	118	4225A.104	170		177		159
383896S1.SWM	118		171		178		160
383896S1.SWS	118	4225A.105	170		179		161
3838S0.LDF.XXX.002	113		171		180		162
3838S0.LDF.XXX.295	113		201		181		163
4019.228	148	4225A.154	201		182		164
4019.613	148	4225A.164	201		183		188
4019.828	148	4225A.174	201		184	5905.110SS	188
4021.128US	184	4242S1.ST	117		187	5910.100	149
4021.813US	184	4266.014	172	5322.011	187		188
4098.100	167		173	5323.011B	188	5910.110	188
4098.700	167	4266.504	201	5324.019	187	603060S1.SW	120
4098.800	167	4266.604	201	5325.010	170	603060S1.SW-B	129
4142.016	165	4266.704	201		171	603060S1.SWD	120
	166	4266.804	172		172	603060S1.SWD-B	129
	168		201		173	603060S1.SWL	120
	169	4311.023	90		186	603060S1.SWL-B	129
4142.100	165	4800.000	31	5325.024	187	603060S1.SWM	120
	166	4801.000	31	5330.010	170	603060S1.SWM-B	129
	168	4802.000	31		173	603060S1.SWS	120
	169	481310-0200A	148		186	603060S1.SWS-B	129
4142.600	165		149	5336.016B	188	603072S1.SW	121
	166		150	5345.110	186	603072S1.SW-B	130
	168		151	5350.110	186	603072S1.SWD	121
	169		152	5385.010	148	603072S1.SWD-B	130
4142.601	165		153	5400.00	32	603072S1.SWL	121
	166		154	5400.142H	33	603072S1.SWL-B	130
	168		155	5400.172H	33	603072S1.SWM	121
	169		160	5401.00	32	603072S1.SWM-B	130

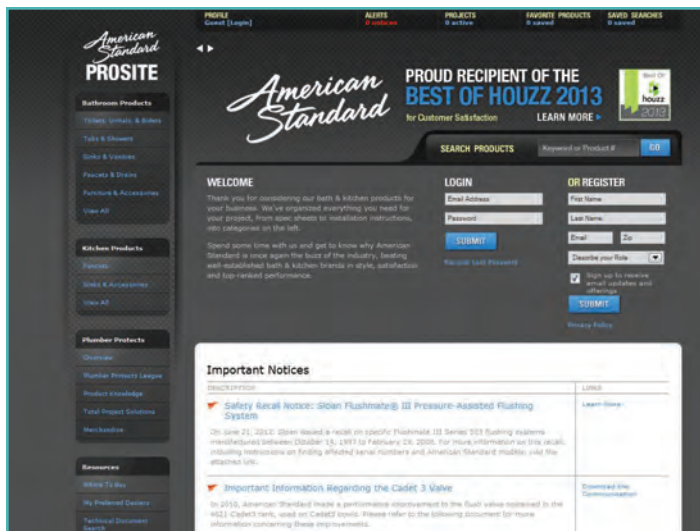
Product Number	Page	Product Number	Page	Product Number	Page	Product Number	Page
603072S1.SWS	121	6055.102	19	6062.201	81	6067.362	71
603072S1.SWS-B	130	6055.104	24	6062.205	80	6067.363	70
603084S1.SW	122	6055.105	19	6062.210	79	6067.721	67
603084S1.SWD	122	6055.163	20	6062.301	81	6067.761	67
603084S1.SWL	122	6055.164	24	6062.305	80	6068.121	67
603084S1.SWM	122	6055.165	20	6062.310	79	6068.161	67
603084S1.SWS	122	6055.193	21	6062.401	81	6068.221	72
6030S1.STC	116	6055.202	22	6062.405	80	6068.222	73
6030S1.STL	116	6055.204	24	6062.410	79	6068.223	72
6030S1.STR	116	6055.205	22	6062.501	81	6068.261	70
603260S1.SW	123	6056.102	19	6062.505	80	6068.262	71
603260S1.SWD	123	6056.104	24	6062.510	79	6068.263	70
603260S1.SWL	123	6056.105	19	6062.601	75	6068.321	72
603260S1.SWM	123	6056.163	20	6063.013	78	6068.322	73
603260S1.SWS	123	6056.164	24	6063.025	77	6068.323	72
603284S1.SW	124	6056.165	20	6063.051	76	6068.361	70
603284S1.SWD	124	6056.193	21	6063.101	75	6068.362	71
603284S1.SWL	124	6056.202	22	6063.201	81	6068.363	70
603284S1.SWM	124	6056.204	24	6063.205	80	6068.721	67
603284S1.SWS	124	6056.205	22	6063.210	79	6068.761	67
6032S0.LDF.XXX.002	113	6057.102	19	6063.301	81	6114.110	37
6032S0.LDF.XXX.295	113	6057.105	19	6063.305	80	6114.111	37
6032S1.STC	116	6057.163	20	6063.310	79	6114.115	37
6032S1.STL	116	6057.165	20	6063.401	81	6114.116	37
6032S1.STR	116	6057.193	21	6063.405	80	6114.300	51
6032S3.LDL.XXX.002	112	6057.202	22	6063.410	79	6114.301	51
6032S3.LDL.XXX.295	112	6057.205	22	6063.501	81	6114.380	51
6032S3.LDR.XXX.002	112	6058.105	25	6063.505	76	6114.381	51
6032S3.LDR.XXX.295	112	6059.102	19	6063.510	75	6150.100	189
6034S1.STC	116	6059.105	19	6063.511	79	6154.100	189
6034S1.STL	116	6059.163	20	6063.513	78	6155.100	189
6034S1.STR	116	6059.165	20	6063.515	80	6156.100	189
603660S1.SW	125	6059.193	21	6065.121	69	623896S1.SW	128
603660S1.SWD	125	6059.202	22	6065.161	69	623896S1.SWD	128
603660S1.SWL	125	6059.205	22	6065.221	72	623896S1.SWL	128
603660S1.SWM	125	605P400	19	6065.222	73	623896S1.SWM	128
603660S1.SWS	125		20	6065.223	72	623896S1.SWS	128
603684S1.SW	126		21	6065.261	70	6238S0.LDF.XXX.002	114
603684S1.SWD	126		23	6065.262	71	6238S0.LDF.XXX.295	114
603684S1.SWL	126		24	6065.263	70	6400.014	192
603684S1.SWM	126		25	6065.321	72	6405.140	49
603684S1.SWS	126		30	6065.322	73	6405.141	49
603696S1.SW	127	605P800	19	6065.323	72	6405.170	49
603696S1.SWD	127		20	6065.361	70	6405.171	49
603696S1.SWL	127		21	6065.362	71	6408.140	50
603696S1.SWM	127		24	6065.363	70	6408.141	50
603696S1.SWS	127		25	6065.521	68	6408.170	50
6036S1.STC	117		30	6065.525	69	6408.171	50
6036S1.STL	117	605XRCT	26	6065.561	68	6409.170	49
6036S1.STR	117	605XTMV	26	6065.565	69	6409.180	49
6042.005	190	605XTMV1070	26	6065.721	68	6500.140	39
6043.005	190		135	6065.761	68	6500.145	40
6045.013	86	6061.013	74	6065.810	88	6500.170	39
6045.051	85	6061.025	74	6065.815	88	6500.174	38
6045.101	84	6061.051	74	6065.816	88	6500.175	40
6045.505	85	6061.101	74	6065.821	88	6501.140	39
6045.510	84	6061.201	81	6065.822	88	6501.145	40
6045.601	84	6061.205	80	6065.830	88	6501.170	39
6047.121	83	6061.210	79	6065.861	88	6501.175	40
6047.122	83	6061.301	81	6065.862	88	6502.140	39
6047.161	82	6061.305	80	6067.121	67	6502.145	40
6047.162	82	6061.310	79	6067.161	67	6502.170	39
6047.525	83	6061.401	81	6067.221	72	6502.175	40
6047.565	82	6061.405	80	6067.222	73	6515.001	191
6047.621	83	6061.410	79	6067.223	72	6530.140	39
6047.661	82	6061.501	81	6067.261	70	6530.145	40
6047.800	87	6061.505	80	6067.262	71	6530.170	39
6047.815	87	6061.510	79	6067.263	70	6530.173	44
6047.820	87	6062.013	74	6067.321	72	6530.174	38
6047.821	87	6062.025	74	6067.322	73	6530.175	40
6047.860	87	6062.051	74	6067.323	72	6531.140	39
6047.861	87	6062.101	74	6067.361	70	6531.145	40

Index of Fittings and Fixtures



Product Number	Page	Product Number	Page	Product Number	Page	Product Number	Page
6531.170	39	735133-401	165	7500.174	38	8354.112	60
6531.175	40		166	7500.175	46	8355.101	59
6532.140	39		168	7500.180	47	8355.110	59
6532.145	40		169	7501.140	45	9047.044	142
6532.170	39	735171-400	170	7501.145	46	9047.093	142
6532.175	40		171	7501.170	45	9061.193	142
6540.140	41	735172-400	174	7501.175	46	9061.250	142
6540.145	42		175	7502.140	45	9118.100.020	135
6540.170	41		178	7502.145	46	9118.111.020	135
6540.171	43		179	7502.170	45	9118.150.020	135
6540.174	38		180	7502.175	46	9140.013	138
6540.175	42		181	7522.155	65	9140.021	196
6540.177	42	735173-400	176	7544.118	65	9140.047	138
6540.178	41		177	7544.200	65	9141.011	138
6540.179	43		178	7544.300	65	9141.911	196
6540.180	47		179	7545.170	48	9482.000	132
6540.188	47		182	754789-401.XXX0A	112	9504.999	143
6542.140	41		183	754789-402.XXX0A	112	9512.999	143
6542.145	42	736046-0020A	159	754789-403.XXX0A	113	9960.001	131
6542.170	41	7381047-200.0020A	165	754789-404.XXX0A	113	9960.070	200
6542.175	42		166	754789-405.XXX0A	114	9960.403	131
6542.177	42		168	754794-200	112	9960.803	131
6542.178	41		169	754800-201	120	9960.901	200
6545.170	48	7381049-200.0020A	165		123	9960.904	200
6550.001	191		166		125	9960.908	200
6561.017	193		168		129	A922265-0070A	26
6571.014	194		169	754800-202	119	A923654-0070A	26
6581.015	192	7381231-200.XXX0A	174		121	M922220-0070A	26
6590.001	191		175		130	M922286	94
6601.012	193		176	754800-203	122	M922858	94
6801.000	31		177		124	M922871-0070A	94
6802.000	31		178		126	M922880	91
6830.000	31		179	754800-204	118	M922881	91
6831.000	31		180		127	M922883	92
6832.000	31		181		128	M922884	92
7055.105	18		182	7582.167	64	M922885	92
7055.115	18		183	760030-100	187	M922886	92
7055.205	17		203	760046-0070A	186	M922887	92
7055.215	17	7381232-200.XXX0A	170	760140-100	185	M922888	92
7056.105	18		171	7676.129	65	M922890	93
7056.115	18		203	7679.112	66	M922891	93
7056.205	17	738473-XXX0A	167	7680.110	66	M922892	93
7056.215	17	738494-XXX0A	167	7680.210	66	M922893	93
7057.105	18	7385.000	55	7692.000	144	M922901	94
7057.115	18	7385.003	55	7692.008	144	M922903	94
7057.205	17	7385.004	55	7695.000	144	M922908-0070A	94
7057.215	17	7385.007	55	7695.008	144	M922991	93
7059.105	18	7385.008	55	7716.020	90	M922992	93
7059.115	18	7385.040	56	7721.038	90	M922993-0070A	94
7059.205	17	7385.043	56		144	M922996	93
7059.215	17	7385.044	56	7723.018	30	M922997	93
705P400	17	7385.045	56		90	M922998-0070A	94
705P400	18	7385.046	56	7741.000	144	M950169-0070A	26
7100.241H	35	7385.047	56	7745.811	144	M950317-0070A	27
7100.271H	35	7385.050	55	7798.020	144	M950511-0070A	27
710098-201.081	143	738520-0070A	137	7798.030	144	M950512-0070A	27
7292.152	34	738549-0070A	132	7830.000	31	M950520-0070A	27
7293.152	34	738903-0200A	148	7831.000	31	M952439-0070A	88
7293.172H	34	738903-XXX0A	184	7832504.075	143	M962545	91
7295.152	34		203	7832512.075	143	M962546	91
7298.152	34	738995-XXX0A	172	7837.124	66	M962547	93
7301242-100.0020A	191		173	7866.115	64	M962548	93
730534-0070A	131		203	7880.124	64	M962549	93
	200	7400.00	32	7880.183	64	M962550	93
735083-400	167	7400.172H	33	7880.191	64	M962833-0020A	89
735121-400	184	7400.172V	33	7890.000	35	M962834-0020A	89
735128-400	172	7401.00	32	8344.012	60	M962835-0020A	89
	173	7402.00	32	8344.212	60	M962836-0020A	89
735133-400	165	7490.000	35	8345.115	59	M962934-0020A	89
	166	7500.140	45	8350.235	59	M964108-0020A	89
	168	7500.145	46	8350.243	59	M964109-0020A	89
	169	7500.170	45	8351.076	59	M964110-0020A	89

Product Number	Page
M964111-0020A	89
R120	53
	54
	57
	58
R120SS	53
	54
	57
	58
R125	53
	54
	57
	58
R125SS	53
	54
	57
	58
R127	53
	54
	57
	58
R127SS	53
	54
	57
	58
T385.500	57
T385.501	57
T385.502	57
T385.507	58
T385.508	58
T385.522	57
T480.500	53
T480.501	53
T480.502	53
T480.507	54
T480.508	54
TR3636ST5C	109
TR4834BF0C	110
TR4834ST5C	109
TR6030BF0L	110
TR6030BF0R	110
TR6030ST5L	109
TR6030ST5R	109
TR6030TR-DG6L	108
TR6030TR-DG6R	108
TR6030TR-TT6L	108
TR6030TR-TT6R	108
TR6032BF0L	110
TR6032BF0R	110
TR6034BF0L	110
TR6034BF0R	110
TR6034ST5L	109
TR6034ST5R	109
TR6034TR-DG6L	108
TR6034TR-DG6R	108
TR6034TR-TT6L	108
TR6034TR-TT6R	108
TR6036TR-DG6L	108
TR6036TR-DG6R	108
TR6036TR-TT6L	108
TR6036TR-TT6R	108



Products and Resources For Professionals

americanstandardpro.com

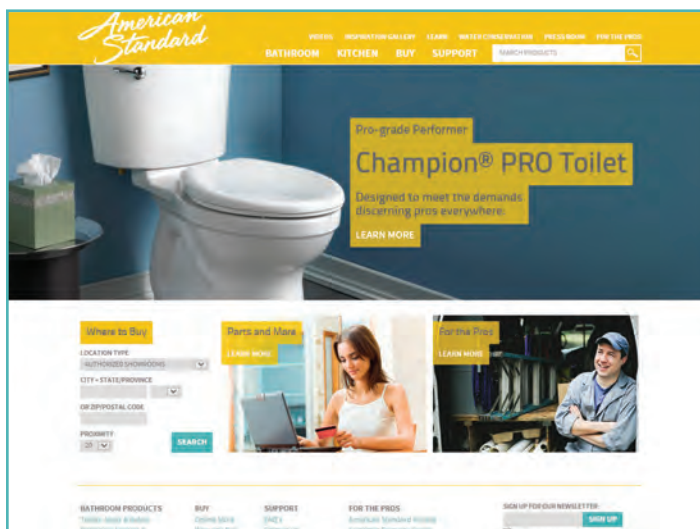
Organize everything you need for your project

Create, manage and share projects with others

Keep track of your favorite products and cost

Sign-up for our Plumber Rewards Program

Download support files:
Spec Sheets, Installation Instructions
and Repair Part Diagrams



Explore Our Website

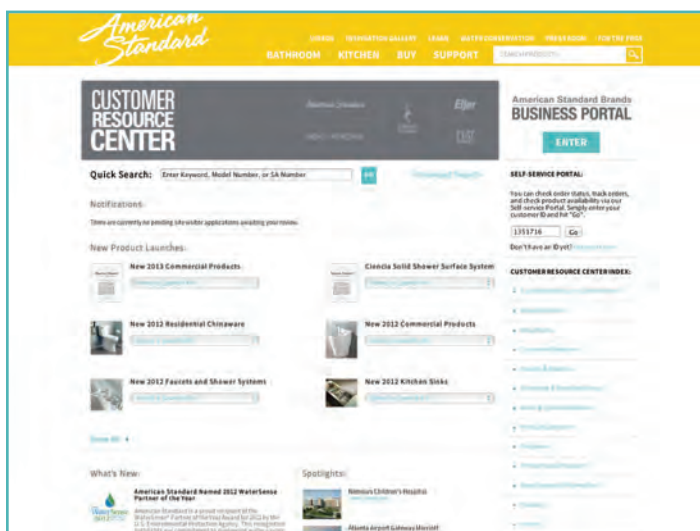
americanstandard.com

Get inspired with our Inspiration Gallery

Enhanced Product Detail pages with videos

Guided search capabilities by Suites and Collections

Connect with us through Social Media



Marketing Support At Your Fingertips

americanstandard.com/crc

Order or download Literature and Marketing Materials

Get the latest American Standard news and product launch materials

Download our high quality product images, artwork, icons and logos

Order promotional merchandise, displays and posters



Availability of Revit and BIM

Through our partner ATS, American Standard Brands provides a complete plumbing specification solution for your Revit and 3D projects. With over 8,500 product combinations accessible for immediate download and new files being added daily, ATS is the largest source for Revit plumbing equipment. ATS and American Standard's combined 3D BIM families can be easily accessed and downloaded at no-cost to the specification design community.

For more information, please visit our partner website, www.atsspec.net.



Related Literature



Residential Fixtures and Fittings Price Book



Specified Products Brochure



Fiat Price Book

Cover:

Murro™ CHO Lavatory 0955.00IEC

Above Deck Mixing Selectronic Faucet and Vitreous China Shroud with EverClean

LP-2013-I

Item #SAB13BI25

©2013 AS America, Inc. Printed in the U.S.A.

For American Standard Customer Care:

Call: 1-800-442-1902 or Fax: 1-800-327-9387